

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100161470

A 610 II
MV



NATURE, JULY 11, 1936

Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXXVII

JANUARY, 1936, to JUNE, 1936

*"To the solid ground
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



1936.479
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXVII

JANUARY, 1936, to JUNE, 1936

"To the world's greatest
of nature, the mind that builds for us." — Wundt



WILEY AND SONS
NEW YORK THE WILEY COMPANY

INDEX

NAME INDEX

- Aamodt (O. S.), and W. H. Johnston, Drought Resistance in Wheat, 1000
- Aboulenc (J.), [J. B. Senderens and], Action of the Anhydrous Alkaline Earths on the Monohalogen Derivatives of Fatty Hydrocarbons, 334; Action of Sulphuric Acid, in the Gaseous Phase, on Alkyl Chlorides and Bromides, 1044
- Abramowitz (A. A.), Colour Changes in Canceroid Crabs of Bermuda, 373; Double Innervation of Caudal Melanophores in *Fundulus*, 1045
- Adam (Prof. C. F. O. C.), Nazi-Socialism and International Science, 829
- Adam (Dr. L.), Art in China and on the North-West Coast of America, 193
- Adam (Dr. N. K.), Mechanism of Wear, 520
- Adamczewski (Dr. I.), Number of Ions produced in Dielectric Liquids by Cosmic Rays, 994
- Adams (G. A.), The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of Hæmoglobin Derivatives and Bile Pigment, 578
- Adamson (A. M.), Fauna of the Marquesas, 709
- Adlung (Dr. A.), und Dr. G. Urgan, Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie (*Review*), 474
- Adshead (Prof. S. D.), Conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 81
- Aebersold (P. C.), [R. E. Zirkle and], Relative Effectiveness of X-Rays and Fast Neutrons in Retarding Growth, 675
- Aga Khan, Jubilee of the, 143
- Ainsworth (Dr. G. C.), Fig Mosaic, 821; Detection of Spotted Wilt Virus in Chrysanthemums, 868
- Aitken (A. C.), and H. T. Gonin, Fourfold Sampling with and without Replacement, 82
- Aiyappan (A.), Primitive Medicine in Malabar, 873
- Aiyar (R. G.), [M. K. Subramaniam and], Two Methods of Formation of Dictyosomes from Vesicular Golgi Bodies, 830
- Aiyer (A. K. Yagna Narayana), Some Aspects of Scientific Research as applied to the improvement of Indian Agriculture, 329
- Alexander (Prof. J. W.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in Cambridge University for 1935-36, 199
- Alexander (N. S.), [Dr. F. C. Champion and], End-points of the β -Ray Spectra of Radium E and Thorium C', 744
- Alford (Miss Violet), Gypsy Dancers in the Pyrenees, 785
- Alicante (M. M.), Nitrification in Acid Soils, 408
- Alichanian (A. I.), Prof. A. I. Alichanow and L. A. Arzimovitch, Conservation of Momentum in the Process of Positron Annihilation, 703; [Prof. A. I. Alichanow, B. S. Dželepov and], The Continuous Spectra of RaE and RaP³⁰, 314
- Alichanow (Prof. A. I.), A. I. Alichanian and B. S. Dželepov, The Continuous Spectra of RaE and RaP³⁰, 314; [Prof. A. I. Alichanian, L. A. Arzimovitch and], Conservation of Momentum in the Process of Positron Annihilation, 703
- Allan (Prof. F. B.), [death], 389
- Allee (W. C.), and others, edited by C. Murchison, A Handbook of Social Psychology (*Review*), 87
- Allen (J.), Flow of Water along Short Capillary Tubes connecting two Reservoirs with Free Surfaces, 548
- Almquist (H. J.), and E. L. R. Stokstad, A Nutritional Deficiency causing Gizzard Erosions in Chicks, 581
- van Alphen (A. J. T.), [P. E. Verkade, J. van der Lee, M. Elzas and], Fat Metabolism (7), 42
- Alston (R. P.), awarded the Busk Memorial prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 775
- Alter (C. M.), [G. P. Baxter and], Atomic Weight of Uranium Lead, 540
- Altshiller-Court (Prof. N.), Modern Pure Solid Geometry (*Review*), 297
- Ambarzumian (Prof. V.), Double Stars and the Cosmogenic Time-Scale, 537
- Ameghino (F.), Molar Teeth of Ungulates, 155
- Amiel (J.), Quantitative Study of the Slow Combustion of Benzene and of some Hydrocarbons, 717; Application to the Slow Combustion of Benzene of the theory of Chain Reactions, 1007
- Aminoff (Prof. G.), and B. Broomé, Oxidation of Single Crystals of Zinc Sulphide studied by Electron Diffraction, 995
- Ampère (André Marie), issue in France of a centenary commemoration stamp, 356
- Amy (Lucien), [C. Sannière, V. Poremski and], Isolation of the Triplet 4358 Å. of the Mercury Arc for use in Obtaining Raman Spectra, 754
- d'Ancona (U.), [V. Volterra et al.], Les associations biologiques au point de vue mathématique (*Review*), 477
- Andersen (Prof. E. B.), Induced Radioactivity of Mercury, 457
- Anderson (Dr. H. Dewey), and Prof. W. Crosby Eelbs, Alaka Natives: a Survey of their Sociological and Educational Status, 79
- Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), Hooke and his Editors, 703; Whirlpools and Vortices, 897; and Prof. J. S. Huxley, More Simple Science: Earth and Man (*Review*), 682
- Angell (Dr. H. R.), Precaution against Tobacco Disease in Australia, 526
- Aoki (H.), [S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and], Recombination of Neutron with Proton, 30; Energy of γ -Rays excited by Slow Neutrons, 186; Excitation of γ -Rays by Fast Neutrons, 398; Excitation of Gamma Rays in Boron, 745; Quantum Energy of γ -Rays excited by Slow Neutrons, 992
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), appointed Jacksonian professor of natural philosophy in Cambridge University, 287; The Upper Atmosphere (Joule Memorial lecture), 369; elected a professorial fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 371
- Arber (Dr. Agnes), A Recent Discovery in Sixteenth Century Botany, 258
- Armentano (Prof. L.), Ascorbic Acid in Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria, 910
- Arnam (A. N.), and Dr. A. T. Starr, Testing Electric Cables, 195
- Arnold (A.), [C. A. Elvehjem and], Interrelationship of Vitamins, 109

- Arnot (Dr. F. L.), and J. C. Milligan, Formation of Negative Atomic Ions of Mercury, 150
- Arzimovitch (L. A.), [Prof. A. I. Alichanian, A. I. Alichanow and], Conservation of Momentum in the Process of Positron Annihilation, 703
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Dangers of Modern Civilisation (Frankland lecture), 265; In Search of Truth of Earth (*Review*), 923; congratulatory letter to, from the Royal Society, 1064; A tribute to NATURE, 1074
- Arnulf (A.), Measurement of the Apparent Diameters of Stars, 334; Ultra-Violet Spectrum of the Night Sky, 961
- Arrhenius (Sven), [C. C. Watson, Prof. J. W. Williams and], Physical Chemistry of Zein, 322
- Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), [death], 217; [obituary article], 304
- Askanazy (Prof. M.), awarded the Marcel Benoit prize, 737
- Asselberghs (E.), and W. Henke, The Siegenian and Gedinnian of Hunsrück and Taunus, 162
- Astbury (W. T.), X-Ray Studies of Protein Structure, 803; and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, X-Ray Study of Myosin, 909
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Masses of some Light Atoms measured by means of a new Mass-Spectrograph, 357; New Data on Isotopes, 613
- Aston (Prof. K.), Losses in Electrical Machinery due to Open Slots, 537
- Atkins (G. A.), [Dr. W. Davies, P. C. B. Hudson and], Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Indolyl Acetic Acid on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, 618
- Audubert (R.), and M. Prost, Radiation Emitted during the Hydration and Dehydration of Quinine Sulphate, 754
- Auerbach (Charlotte), Development of the Legs, Wings and Halteres in Wild-Type and certain Mutant Strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 288
- Auger (P.), and A. Rosenberg, Analysis of the Cosmic Corpuscular Radiation under a Screen of 28 Metres of Soil, 41
- Auger (V.), and Mlle. Marie Gallissot, A Carbonate of Ferric Iron and Ammonia, 372
- Austin (Sir Herbert), benefaction to the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 765
- Baade (W.), A Very Remote Globular Cluster, 409
- Bach (D.), and J. Fournier, Absorption of Oxalic Acid by *Aspergillus repens*, 201
- Bach (N.), and N. Balaschowa, Positive Platinum Sols, 617
- Bacharach (A. L.), Biochemical Progress (*Review*), 513; Vitamins Applied (*Review*), 887; Prof. J. C. Drummond and Dr. R. A. Morton, Estimation of Vitamin A, 148
- Bäcklin (Dr. E.), and H. Flemberg, The Oil-Drop Method and the Electronic Charge, 655
- Bailey (Prof. E. B.), Tectonic Essays: mainly Alpine (*Review*), 341
- Bailey (K. C.), and W. E. Calcutt, Inhibition of Chemical Reactions (6), 1083
- Bailey (Dr. K. C.), Determination of Surface Tension by the Drop-Weight Method, 323
- Bainbridge-Bell (L. H.), [R. A. Watson Watt, A. F. Wilkins, E. G. Bowen and], Return of Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, 866
- Baker (G.), Petrology of the You Yangs, 335
- Baker (Dr. J. R.), with a Chapter by Dr. H. M. Carleton, The Chemical Control of Conception (*Review*), 763
- Baker (M.), Scouting and Nature: for Scouts, Guides, Schools and Hikers (*Review*), 343
- Baker (Prof. R. H.), An Introduction to Astronomy (*Review*), 1055
- Baker (T. Thorne), Effect of Visible Rays on Bacterial Growth, 111
- Baker (Dr. Wilson), Abnormal Strength of 2:6-Dihydroxybenzoic Acids, 236
- Baker (Dr. W.), appointed an official fellow in chemistry in Queen's College, Oxford, 505
- Balaschowa (N.), [N. Bach and], Positive Platinum Sols, 617
- Baldwin (Dr. E. H. F.), appointed demonstrator in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 199; elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 837
- Baldwin (W. C. G.), awarded the Gordon Wigan prize of Cambridge University, 791
- Balfour (H.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 654
- Ballance (Sir Charles), [death], 264; [obituary article], 350
- Ballay (M.), Constitution and Properties of some Alloys of Iron, Carbon and Beryllium, 41
- Baltazard (M.), [G. Blanc and], Longevity of the Virus of Murin Typhus in the Flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, 961
- Baltzer (C. E.), Efficiency of Wood as Fuel, 428
- Bamford (C. H.), and others, Scientific Workers and War, 829
- Banachiewicz (Prof. T.), Photographic Observations of the Planet Pluto, 318
- Banerjee (S. S.), and B. N. Singh, Effect of Lunar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 583
- Banting (Sir Frederick), elected a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 775
- Barac (G.), Spectrometric Determination of Phenol (C_6H_5OH) added to Urine, 201
- Barany (Prof. R.), [death], 648
- Baratta (Prof. M.), [obituary article], 1063
- Barbeau (M.), Folk-Songs of Old Quebec, 113
- Barbour (G. B.), Great Boulder Dam, 114
- Barclay (W. R.), elected president of the Institute of Metals, 430
- Barcroft (Sir Joseph), Prof. I. P. Pavlov, 483
- Barger (Prof. G.), A History of German Pharmacy, (*Review*), 474; presented with the Longstaff medal of the Chemical Society, 694
- Barger (H.), Mr. Keynes and the Rate of Investment (*Review*), 761; awarded the Garton foundation studentship in the social sciences, 959
- Barker (A. S.), The Use of Fertilizers: a Guide to the Manuring of Crops in Great Britain (*Review*), 443
- Barlot (J.), Hydrogenation of Bituminous Schists at the Ordinary Pressure, 41
- Barnack (O.), [obituary article], 523
- Barnes (Dr. A. E.), appointed professor of medicine in Sheffield University, 1082
- Barnes (Dr. R. J.), [R. A. Stephen and], New Technique for Obtaining X-Ray Powder Patterns, 532
- Barnett (R. D.), Excavations at Tall Chager Bazar, 1935, 709
- Barrett (W.), Conditions in Cumulus Cloud, 406
- Barry (Miss Geraldine), awarded the Aldrich Blake travelling scholarship of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 589
- Barry (V.), and T. Dillon, Preparation of Alginic Acid, 415; T. Dillon and P. O'Muineachain, Acetylation of Alginic Acid, 415
- Barth (J. A.), elected an honorary member of the German Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, 105
- Bartlett (Prof. F. C.), The Problem of Noise (*Review*), 297
- Barton-Wright (Dr. E.), D. Ward Cutler and Lettice M. Crump, Contamination in Petri Dish Boxes, 110
- Bassière (M.), [E. Rencker and], Allotropic Varieties of Lead Oxide, 632
- Bates (Dr. L. F.), appointed Lancashire-Spencer professor of physics at University College, Nottingham, 505
- Bateson (R. G.), Timber Seasoning, 624; appointed professor of civil engineering in Liverpool University, 917
- Batey (J. Leslie), New Cargo Steamers: Efficiency Problems, 670
- Baxter (G. P.), and A. H. Hale, Atomic Weight of Carbon, 749
- Bawden (F. C.), appointed virus physiologist at the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 270
- Baxter (G. P.), and C. M. Alter, Atomic Weight of Uranium Lead, 540
- Bayliss (L. E.), R. J. Lythgoe and Katherine Tansley, Some new Forms of Visual Purple Found in Sea Fishes, with a Note on the Visual Cells of Origin, 414
- Baynes (Prof. N. H.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 395

- Beach (J. Y.), [L. Pauling, L. O. Brockway and], Interatomic Distance and Resonance, 282
- Beadle (Dr. D. G.), A Curious After-Effect of Lightning, 112
- Beadle (G. W.), and B. Ephrussi, Transplantation in *Drosophila*, 373
- Beaumont (A.), Tulip Fire Disease, 624
- Beaver (S. H.), Growth of the Bulgarian State Railway System, 78
- Béclère (Dr. A.), eightieth birthday, 654
- Bedford (Duke of), resignation of the presidency of the Zoological Society of London, 1068
- Beecher (H. K.), and Prof. A. Krogh, Microscopic Observation of the Absorption of Insulin and Protamine-Insulinate, 458
- Beeching (R.), Electron Diffraction (*Review*), 600
- Bevers (C. A.), and H. Lipson, A Numerical Method for Two-dimensional Fourier Synthesis, 825
- Belfort (J.), [J. Laigret, R. Durand and], Antiexanthematic Vaccination in a Tunis Typhus Focus, 507
- Bell (D. J.), appointed lecturer in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 199
- Bell (Dr. Julia), Huntington's Chorea, 73
- Bell (Dr. J.), Influence of Heavy Water on the Colour of Hydrated Salts, 534; Heavy Water and the Colour of Hydrated Salts, 698
- Bell (J.), and W. A. Gillespie, Hydrolysis of Urea Hydrochloride, 717
- Bellamy (Ethel F.), [J. S. Hughes and], International Seismological Summary for 1930 (*Review*), 4
- Bellamy (F. A.), [obituary article], 388
- Bellamy (R. G.), appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering in Sheffield University, 1082
- Bellasi (P. L.), Lightning-Stroke Discharges in the Laboratory, 491
- Beloff (E.), [H. Gault and], Pyrogenic Decomposition of Esters in the Presence of Aluminium Chloride, 289
- Bénard (H.), Is the Superficial Solar Photosphere a Layer of Cellular Vortices? 162
- Benson (H. K.), [A. M. Partansky and], Anaerobic Fermentation of Sulphite Waste Liquor by Bacteria of Freshwater Muds, 881
- Bentley (R.), [death], 350
- Bentwich (Prof. N.), Equality of Economic Opportunity, 426
- Beretzi (D.), [A. de Gramont and], Generation of Acoustic Waves by means of Piezo-electric Quartz, 839
- Berger (C. A.), Relation between Salivary Gland Chromosomes and Multiple Chromosome Complexes, 881
- Bergsøe (P.), Metallurgy of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians, 29
- Bergson (Prof. H.), translated by R. Ashley Audra and Cloudesley Brereton, with the assistance of W. Horsfall Carter, The Two Sources of Morality and Religion (*Review*), 171
- Berkeley (E.), Occurrence of *Saccocirrus* in Western Canada, 1075
- Berlureau (F.), [J. Cuillé, P. L. Chelle and], Identity of the French and Algerian Bovine Anaplasmosis, 201
- Bernal (Dr. J. D.), Modern Crystallography and Organic Chemistry (Bedson lecture), 391
- Bernatzik (Dr. A. F.), translated by V. Ogilvie, Südsee: Travels in the South Seas (*Review*), 447
- Berrill (Dr. N. J.), Asexual and Sexual Development in Ascidians, 911
- Bertrand (G.), and L. Silberstein, Comparative Amounts of Sulphur and Phosphorus in Plants Cultivated in the same Soil, 247; Comparative Proportions of Sulphur and Nitrogen in Plants Cultivated on the same Soil, 415; and H. L. de Waal, Comparative Amounts of Boron in Plants Cultivated on the same Soil, 591; and A. P. Weber, Combined action of Folliculin and certain Mineral Catalysts on the Development of a Yeast, 1083
- Besredka (A.), and L. Gross, Vaccination of the Rabbit against Subcutaneous Epithelioma, 793
- Bessemans (A.), A. Rutgers and E. Van Thienen, Thermal Measurements in the Field of Diathermy by Short Waves, 335
- Besterman (T.), The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography (*Review*), 1015
- Betti (M.), and M. Manzoni, Anomalies in the Dissociation Constants of some Halogenated Organic Acids (2), 755
- Betts (Miss A. D.), Origin of Fluted Doric Columns, 180; Pollen Grains, 573
- Beumée (Dr. J. G. B.), Climate of Java, 714
- Bews (Prof. J. W.), Human Ecology (*Review*), 681
- Beyerstedt (F.), and S. M. McElvain, Ketene Diacetal, 749
- Bhalerao (G. D.), Indian Helminths, 651
- Bhatnagar (Prof. S. S.), and Dr. K. N. Mathur, Physical Principles and Applications of Magneto-chemistry (*Review*), 475
- Biffen (Sir Rowland), Huskless Oats, 355
- Bilibin (V.), Methods of Estimating Underground Oil Reserves, 713
- Birch (F.), and R. R. Law, Rock Compressibilities, 409
- Birchal (H. F.), Modern Surveying for Civil Engineers (*Review*), 599
- Birchough (H.), 'Singling' of Double Track Lines, 103
- Bird (W. H.), and Kathleen F. Mapley, Collective Index of the *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*, 1924 to 1934 (*Review*), 92
- Birge (Prof. R. T.), Interrelationships of *e*, *h/e* and *e/m*, 187
- Birkeland (J. M.), Serological Studies of Plant Viruses, 500
- Birket-Smith (Dr. Kaj), translated by W. E. Calvert; translation revised by Prof. C. Daryll Forde, The Eskimos (*Review*), 722
- Bisset (Capt. J. G.), [Lieut. B. E. Druce, R. J. Finch, jun., and], awarded a Thomas Gray memorial prize, 429
- Bizette (H.), Electrical Double Refraction of Compressed Nitrogen, 415; and B. Tsai, Magnetic Rotatory Power of Nitric Oxide, 591
- Bjerge (Dr. T.), Induced Radioactivity of Short Period, 865
- Black (Prof. N. H.), An Introductory Course in College Physics (*Review*), 343
- Blackburn (Kathleen B.), Reinvestigation of the Alga *Botryococcus braunii*, Kützing, 548
- Blackett (Prof. P. M. S.), Magnetic Energy Spectrum of Cosmic Rays, 913; Measurement of the Energy of Cosmic Rays (1); and R. B. Brode (2), 838
- Blackman (Prof. V. H.), Light and Temperature and the Reproduction of Plants, 931; 971
- Blackwood (Miss Beatrice), Both Sides of Buka Passage: an Ethnographic Study of Social, Sexual and Economic Questions in the North-Western Solomon Islands (*Review*), 46
- Blagg (Mary A.), and K. Müller, Named Lunar Formations. Vol. 1: Catalogue (*Review*), 90; [late W. H. Wesley and], Named Lunar Formations. Vol. 2: Map of the Moon (*Review*), 90
- Blair-Bell (Prof. W.), [obituary article], 264
- Blake (G. G.), Electrically Produced Music, 588
- Blakeslee (A. F.), [J. T. Buchholz, L. F. Williams and], Pollen-tube Growth of ten species of *Datura* in Inter-specific Pollinations, 373; [J. L. Cartledge, M. J. Murray and], Increased Mutation Rate from Aged *Datura* Pollen, 163
- Blakiston (J. F.), Archaeological Discoveries in India and the Far East, 938
- Blanc (A. C.), [Abbé Breuil and], A Second Neanderthal Man from Italy, 873
- Blanc (G.), and M. Baltazard, Longevity of the Virus of Murin Typhus in the Flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, 961
- Blaschko (H.), and H. Schlossmann, Decomposition of Adrenalin in Tissues, 110
- Bledisloe (Lord), Maori Culture and Modern Civilisation, 391
- Blekingh, Jr. (J. J. A.), [E. Cohen and], Influence of the Degree of Dispersion on Physical-chemical Constants (4), 42; (5), 201
- Bloch (Mlle. Marie), and J. Dufay, Analysis and Interpretation of the Nebular Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 247
- Blockey (J. R.), appointed principal of the Leathersellers' Technical College, 546
- Blomhert (G.), Haptic Perception of Proportions, 42

- Boas (Prof. F.), impending retirement of, 654
 Bodenheimer (Prof. F. S.), *Animal Life in Palestine (Review)*, 5
 Bodson (E.), and F. E. Nisoli, Behaviour of certain Diatomic Molecules in Stellar Atmospheres, 162
 Bohr (Prof. N.), Neutron Capture and Nuclear Constitution, 344, 351
 Bois (C.), Destructive Earthquakes of 1935, 955
 Bois (M. C.), Seismograms of Californian Earthquakes, 326
 Bolliger (A.), New Reaction for the Determination of Creatinine, 1045
 Bolton (Dr. H.), [death], 140; [obituary article], 263
 Bond (Dr. W. N.), The Value of *G*, 317; Probability and Random Errors (*Review*), 802; Viscosity of Air, 1031
 von Bonde (C.), and J. M. Marchand, The Cape Crawfish, 74
 Bone (Prof. W. A.), Germany's Industrial Activity in 1929-35, 978
 Bonino (G. B.), and R. Manzoni-Ansidei, Raman Spectrum of some Derivatives of Pyrrole, 756; Raman Spectrum and Constitution of Pyrazole and of some of its Derivatives, 839; and D. Dinelli, Raman Spectrum of some Substituted Pyrrole Aldehydes, 840
 Bonner and Brubaker, Disintegration of Light Elements by Slow Neutrons, 541
 Boon (W. L.), presented with the H. E. Jones London medal of the Institution of Gas Engineers, 901
 Borkenau (F.), Modern Sociologists: Pareto (*Review*), 1016
 Born (Dr. Max), The Mysterious Number 137, 877
 Borradaile (L. A.), and F. A. Potts, with chapters by Prof. L. E. S. Eastham and J. T. Saunders, *The Invertebrata: a Manual for the use of Students*. Second edition (*Review*), 255
 Bose (J. K.), Origin of Levirate in Assam, 951
 Bose (Dr. S. R.), Bengal Polyporaceæ, 194; 328
 Bossuet (R.), Alkaline Metals in Natural Waters, 792
 Both (M. P.), Transport of Nitrogenous Substances under the influence of Differences in Humidity, 1007
 Böttger (Prof. W.), and others, Leitfähigkeit, Elektroanalyse und Polarographie (*Review*), 889
 Bouchonnet (A.), Nitration of Cellulose by Nitric Acid as Vapour, 961
 Bouget (J.), Distribution of Aphis on the High Ground and the Lower Parts of the Pyrenees Valleys (Adour Region), 416
 Boullé (A.), Potassium Metaphosphates Prepared by Dehydration of Mono-potassium Orthophosphate, 591
 Boulton (Matthew), as Scientific Industrialist, 645
 Bowden (F. P.), and K. E. W. Ridler, Surface Temperatures in Sliding Friction, 955
 Bowen (E. G.), [R. A. Watson Watt, L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, A. F. Wilkins and], Return of Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, 866
 Bowen (Miss Marjorie), Peter Porcupine: a Study of William Cobbett, 1762-1835 (*Review*), 342
 Bowes (J. H.), and Miss M. M. Murray, Natural Sources of Fluorine and 'Mottled Teeth' in Maldon, Essex, 828
 Bowman (Prof. A. A.), [death], 1022
 Boyd (D. O.), and W. E. H. Hodson, Transference of a Mite from Cyclamen to Strawberry, 581
 Brachet (Jean), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (3), 334
 Bradley (Dr. O. C.), Topographical Anatomy of the Dog. Third edition (*Review*), 477
 Bradley (R. S.), A Small Chemical Separation of the Chlorine Isotopes, 403
 Bradley (Dr. W.), Carcinogenic Activity and Substantivity, 404
 Brady (T. G.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan and], Pigment of the Flowering Currant (*Ribes sanguineum* vars. *splendens* and *atrosanguineum*), 334
 Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Electricity (*Review*), 1054
 Bragg (Sir William H.), School Science after School, 59, 78; awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 147; Candle Demonstration by; an Ideal Science Museum and its Uses, 307
 Brahmachari (Sir U. N.), The Role of Science in the Recent Progress of Medicine, 330
 Brame (Prof. J. S. S.), and Dr. J. G. King, Fuel: Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. Fourth edition (*Review*), 762
 Brasefield (C. J.), [Dr. E. Pollard and], Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the Masses of Light Atoms, 943
 Brasseur (Dr. H.), [W. van der Grinten and], Use of a Geiger-Müller Counter for the Study of the Diffraction of X-Rays by a Gas, 657
 Brauholtz (H. J.), Stone Implements from Patagonia, 747; New Guinea Pygmies, 1037
 Breuil (Abbé), and A. C. Blanc, A Second Neanderthal Man from Italy, 873
 Brewer (A. K.), Potassium Isotopes in Minerals and Plants, 625
 Bridgewater (Duke of), bicentenary of the birth of, 809
 Briggs (F. C.), Dudley Gas Amalgamation, 1041
 Brightman (R.), The League of Nations (*Review*), 800
 Brimble (L. J. F.), Intermediate Botany (*Review*), 438
 Brinkmann, Parasites of *Munida*, 953
 Brindley (Dr. G. W.), An X-Ray Examination of Atomic Vibrations in Zinc and Cadmium, 315
 Brockway (L. O.), [L. Pauling, J. Y. Beach and], Interatomic Distance and Resonance, 282
 Brode (R. B.), [Prof. P. M. S. Blackett and], Measurement of the Energy of Cosmic Rays (2), 838
 Broniewski (W.), J. T. Jablonski and St. Maj, Solidification Diagram of the Copper-Tin Alloys, 415; Solidification Diagram of the Copper-Zinc Alloys, 469
 Brons (F.), [D. Coster and], Dissociation Energy of CO, 201
 Brooke (Dr. Gilbert), [death], 217
 Brooke-Smith (Capt. L. A.), Observation and Weather Forecasting and some of their Bearings on the Sea Service, 900
 Brookes (F. T.), appointed professor of botany in Cambridge University, 959
 Brooks (Prof. C. F.), with the collaboration of Eleanor Stabler Brooks and J. Nelson, Why the Weather? Revised and enlarged. (*Review*), 91
 Broomé (B.), [Prof. G. Aminoff and], Oxidation of Single Crystals of Zinc Sulphide studied by Electron Diffraction, 995
 Brown (A. B.), Polarity Phenomena in Cambial Activity, 912
 Brown (A. Hampton), retirement from the assistant secretaryship of the Royal Meteorological Society, 28
 Brown (F. B. H.), Flora of South-Eastern Polynesia, 155
 Brown (H.), [death], 485
 Brown (Dr. W.), to be director of the new Institute of Experimental Psychology, Oxford University, 505
 Browne (B. C.), appointed demonstrator in geodesy and geophysics in Cambridge University, 879
 Browne (G.), Cotton Industry in Northern Nigeria, 900
 Browning (Prof. C. H.), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 160
 Browning (Prof. K. C.), [death], 264; [obituary article], 423
 Brownsdon (Dr. H. W.), A Method of Wear Testing, 520
 Brubaker [Bonner and], Disintegration of Light Elements by Slow Neutrons, 541
 Brunner (Rev. C. J.), and J. B. Macelwane, The Brunner Focal Depth-Time-Distance Chart (*Review*), 4
 Bryan (H. F.), [D. I. Macht and], Effect of Deuterium Oxide on action of some Enzymes, 156
 Buchanan (Dr. R. O.), Economic Geography of Wheat, 78
 Buchanan-Wollaston (H. J.), and Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, awarded the Thomas Gray memorial prize, 429
 Buchholz (J. T.), L. F. Williams and A. F. Blakeslee, Pollen-tube Growth of Ten Species of *Datura* in Interspecific Pollinations, 373
 de Buck (A.), Degenerated Cysts and Black Spores in *Anopheles* infected with Benign Tertian Malaria, 1008
 Buck (Prof. P. H.), appointed director of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 395
 Buehler (Prof. Charlotte), and Prof. H. Hetzer. Translated by Prof. H. Beaumont, Testing Children's Development from Birth to School Age (*Review*), 125
 Bull (L.), and P. Girard, New Cinematographic arrangement for Recording Very Rapid Phenomena, 548

- Bullard (Dr. E. C.), appointed Smithsonian research fellow of the Royal Society, 28
- Bullen (T. G.), [J. J. Dowling and], Use of a Radial Deflection Cathode Ray Oscillograph as a Time Comparator, 279
- Bullens (D. K.), Steel and its Heat Treatment. Third edition (*Review*), 929
- Bulloch (Prof. W.), appointed Heath Clark lecturer in London University for 1936, 413
- Bülmann (E.), K. A. Jensen and E. Knuth, Deuterium and Molecular Asymmetry, 1001
- Bunge (Dr. O. D. E.), Calendrical Correlation in Central America, 499
- Bunting (L. E.), A. Eslick, J. W. Jones and Prof. J. H. Orton, Rate of Growth of *Cardium edule*, 705
- Burbidge (Prof. P. W.), and T. G. Moorcraft, Spectrum emitted by Potassium Bromide Crystal under X-Rays, 278
- Bureau (F.), [J. Van Mieghem and], awarded a prize by the Royal Academy of Belgium, 231
- Bureau (J.), [A. Sanfourche and], Discrimination of the constituents of Nitrous Vapours by the formation of Azo Compounds, 288
- Burkill (I. H.), and others, A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 255
- Burns (G. A.), and T. R. Rayner, Control of Power Networks, 488
- Burridge (Prof. W.), Future lines of Advance in Physiology and Medicine, 329
- Burrows (G. J.), and E. P. Sanford, Compounds formed from Copper Salts and Tertiary Arsines (1), 335
- Burton (Prof. E. F.), A. Pitt and D. W. R. McKinley, Velocities of Ultra-sonic Sounds, 708
- Burton (Sir Montague), gift to the London School of Economics, 81
- Buttgenbach (H.), Measurement of the Angle of the Optic Axes and Determination of the Optical Sign by means of Refractometry, 881
- Buxton (Prof. P. A.), Animal Life in Palestine (*Review*), 5
- Byerly (P.), and J. T. Wilson, Seismographic Study of a Great Explosion, 75; Recent Earthquakes in California, 194
- Byerly (Prof. W. E.), [death], 140
- Byers (H. R.), Analysis of a Tropical Hurricane, 1038
- Byles (A. J.), Inexhaustibility of Oil Resources in America, 573
- Byrd (Rear-Admiral R. E.), Cosmic Rays near the South Magnetic Pole, 425; Antarctic Discovery: the Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (*Review*), 759
- Cabannes (J.), and J. Dufay, Can Certain Radiations of the Nocturnal Sky be identified with the Schumann-Runge bands of the Oxygen Molecule?, 469; and J. Gauzit, Presence of Radiations of Wave-lengths below 3000 Å. in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, etc., 591
- Caffrey (D. J.), European Corn Borer in North America, 584
- Caglioti (V.), Structure of Ferric Phosphate, 675
- Cahn (T.), and J. Houget, Transformation of Glycogen into Lactic Acid in Muscular Extracts of Normal and Diabetic Dogs, 416
- Cahour (J.), Hardness of Electrolytic Deposits of Nickel, 591
- Calas (R.), [M. Godchot, Mlle. Germaine Cauquil and], Deuterhydrates of Krypton and Xenon, 632; Application of the Raman Effect to the study of some Methylcyclopentane Derivatives, 792
- Calcutt (W. E.), [K. C. Bailey and], Inhibition of Chemical Reactions (6), 1083
- Calderwood (W. L.), Experiments in Salmon Marking in Norway, 1935, 671
- Caldwell (M. L.), S. E. Doebbeling and S. H. Manian, Enzyme Action in Heavy Water, 667
- Callaghan (G. C.), and M. J. Gorman, Loss of Colour in Violet Bacteria, 880
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Significance of Classification of Organisms, 429; elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 941
- Cameron (C.), [C. H. B. Williams and], Fertile Sugar Cane \times Millet Hybrid, 830
- Cameron (Gladys), Essentials of Tissue Culture Technique; Illustrations and Chapter on Photomicrography by C. G. Grand (*Review*), 515
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Academic Freedom, 361
- Canals (E.), P. Peyrot and R. Noël, Fluorescence of some Pure Substances, 247
- Canestrini (Giovanni), centenary of the birth of, 1067
- Cannon (Prof. H. G.), A Rock-boring Barnacle, 408
- Canti (Dr. R. G.), [death], 100; [obituary article], 262
- Capps (S. R.), Southern Alaska Range, 624
- Careva (T. V.), [P. I. Lukirskij and], Experiments with Slow Neutrons, 289
- Carington (W.), Meaning of 'Survival' (F. W. H. Myers memorial lecture), 696
- Carmichael (H.), Nature of large Cosmic-ray Bursts, 200; elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 837
- Carpenter (Prof. G. D. Hale), Three Unpublished Letters of Charles Darwin, 400; Butterflies of Abyssinia, 539
- Carr (Col. W. Moncrieff), The Proposed Coal Selling Scheme 1041
- Carricker, jun. (M. A.), Mallophaga or Bird-Lice from the Tinamous, 874
- Cartledge (J. L.), M. J. Murray and A. J. Blakeslee, Increased Mutation Rate from Aged *Datura* Pollen, 163
- Casimir (Dr. H. B. G.), awarded the Teyler gold medal of Haarlem, 775
- Cassel (Dr. H. M.), Stability of Emulsions, 405
- Castex (Dr. M. R.), appointed director of the Buenos Ayres National Institute of Physics in its application to Human Pathology, 1028
- Castle (W. E.), Linkage in Rabbits, 1045
- Catcheside (D. G.), awarded a Rockefeller fellowship, 672
- Cattell (Dr. R. B.), Application of Intelligence Tests, 1027
- Cauquil (Mlle. Germaine), [M. Godchot, R. Calas and], Deuterhydrates of Krypton and Xenon, 632; Application of the Raman Effect to the study of some Methylcyclopentane Derivatives, 792
- Cavers (Prof. F.), [death], 937; [obituary article], 1022
- Cavanagh (Dr. B.), and Prof. H. S. Raper, Deuterium as an Indicator in Fat Metabolism, 233
- Chakladar (H. C.), Racial Composition of the Indian Peoples, 329; Classification of Races in India, 408
- Chamberlain (Misses Mary and Charlotte), gift to University College, Southampton, 505
- Champion (Dr. F. C.), and N. S. Alexander, End-points of the β -ray Spectra of Radium E and Thorium C'', 744
- Champion (late H. H.), and R. H. Cockran, Trent River Bore, 711
- Chantler (H. McD.), [P. V. Rosewarne, A. A. Swinnerton and], Canadian Crude Oils, 1000
- Chapman (F.), resignation of post of Commonwealth paleontologist, 395; and D. E. Thomas, Cambrian Hydroidea of the Heathcote and Monegeeta districts, 335
- Chapman (Prof. S.), Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Glasgow, 82; Lunar Effects on Atmospheric Pressure, 916
- Chappell (D. W.), [C. L. Newcombe, C. E. Miller and], Preliminary Report on Respiratory Studies of *Littorina irrorata*, 33
- Charlampowicz (Mlle. B.), [J. Latkowski and], Biological Action of Short Waves ($\lambda=6$ m.), 1008
- Charles (Enid), Effect of Present Trends in Fertility and Mortality upon the Future Population of Scotland and upon its Age Composition, 82
- Chasen (F. N.), Birds of Malaysia, 365
- Chatley (Dr. H.), Chinese Planetary Observations, 461
- Chatterji (U. N.), [N. L. Pal and], Effect of Insulin on Plant Respiration, 535
- Chauveau (Prof.), a memorial marble plaque to, 28
- Chédin (J.), Raman Effect of Mixtures of Fuming Sulphuric Acid and Nitric Acid, 372

- Cheesman (Major R. E.), Lake Tana and the Blue Nile : an Abyssinian Quest (*Review*), 683 ; awarded the Patron's medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1027
- Chelle (P. L.), [J. Cuillé, F. Berlureau and], Identity of the French and Algerian Bovine Anaplasmosis, 201
- Chen (Hsin Kuo), Development of the Pectoral Limb of *Necturus*, 74
- Chevenard (P.), [Prof. A. Portevin and], Heterogeneity in Metals and Alloys, 76
- Chevrier (J.), Relations between the Electrical Conductivity of the Air and some Meteorological Factors at the Observatory of Ksara (Liban), 1044
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), Changing Methods and Aims in Archaeology, 630 ; International Congresses of the Science of Man, 1074
- Childs (Dr. E. C.), appointed demonstrator in soil science in Cambridge University, 1081
- Christie (E.), Physics of the Divining Rod, 773
- Clark (C. H. Douglas), conferment upon, of the doctorate of science by London University, 287
- Clark (H. O.), and R. Wailes, Preparation of Woad in England, 354
- Clark (J. E.), History of British Phenology, 489
- Clark (J. G. D.), Late Bronze Age Site in West Suffolk, 499
- Clark (Prof. W. E. Le Gros), Evolutionary Parallelism and Human Phylogeny, 595
- Clark (W. G.), Effect of Light on the Bio-electric Potentials in the *Avena* Coleoptile, 373
- Clark (Major W. H. D.), [death], 648
- Clarke (S. H.), A use for the Paramount Sorting System, 535
- Clay (Dr. R. S.), elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 231
- Cleator (P. E.), Rockets Through Space : or the Dawn of Interplanetary Travel (*Review*), 442
- Cleland (Prof. J. B.), Toadstools and Mushrooms and other larger Fungi of South Australia. Second part, 652 ; 'Spinifex' in Australia, 738
- Clements (F.), awarded the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 430
- Clements (Prof. G. R.), and Prof. L. T. Wilson, Analytical and Applied Mechanics (*Review*), 448
- Clinton-Baker (late H.), and A. Bruce Jackson, Illustrations of New Conifers (*Review*), 558
- Cloos (E.), and H. G. Hershey, Structural Age Determination of Piedmont Intrusives in Maryland, 549
- Cobb (Prof. J. W.), Fuel Industries Research at Leeds, 836 ; [Dr. H. C. Millett and], Prevention of Sealing of Mild Steel, 878
- Coblentz (W. W.) and R. Stair, Evaluation of Ultra-Violet Solar Radiation of Short Wave-lengths, 1045
- Cockcroft (Dr. J. D.), Transmutation of Matter by High Energy Particles and Radiations (Kelvin lecture), 772 ; and W. B. Lewis, Disintegration of Nuclei by Fast Particles, 749
- Cockran (R. H.), [late H. H. Champion and], Trent River Bore, 711
- Codés (Prof. G.), conferment upon, of the honorary membership of the Royal Asiatic Society, 269
- Cohen (A.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (4), 334
- Cohen (E.), and J. J. A. Blekkingh, jun., Influence of the degree of dispersion on Physico-Chemical Constants (4), 42 ; (5), 201
- Cohn (Dr. W. M.), Continuous Spectra of certain types of Stars and Nebulae, 150
- Colange (G.), [A. Lepape and], Helium Content of the Stratosphere and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, 459
- Colebrook (Dora C.), Source of Infection in Puerperal Fever, 113
- Coleridge (Hon. Stephen), [death], 648
- Coley (Dr. W. B.), [death], 895
- Collard (Dr. J.), Measuring the Resistivity of the Earth, 367
- Collens (H.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, D. J. Malan and], Progressive Lightning, 281
- Collet (L. W.), Jurassic-Cretaceous limit at the summit of Mont Ruan, 3,067 m. (Morcles stratum), 121
- Collie (C. H.), Absorption of Slow Neutrons, 614 ; [H. C. Pollock and], Stresses in a Rotating Disk, 950
- Collins, jun. (H. B.), awarded a gold medal and prize by the Danish Government, 732
- Collins (H. J.), appointed Chadwick professor of engineering at University College, London, 917
- Collins (R. W.), Road Vehicle Performance, 501
- Colman (J. S.), [F. S. Russell and], Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29. Scientific Reports. Vol. 2, No. 7 : 4 ; 915
- Colwell (Prof. R. C.), and A. W. Friend, The D region of the Ionosphere, 782
- Compton (Dr. K. T.), What's Next in Science, 243
- Conklin (Dr. E. G.), elected president of the American Association, 244
- Convers (L.), Surface Tension of Calcium Amalgam, 415
- Conway of Allington (Lord), The Mount Everest Expedition, 1936, 154
- Cook (R.), Compressed Gas as a Fuel for Motor Transport, 309
- Cooke, jun. (Dr. C. M.), elected a corresponding member of the Natural History Museum, Vienna, 864
- Cooper (J. W.), and T. C. Denston, A Textbook of Pharmacognosy. Second edition (*Review*), 452
- Cooper (Prof. Lane), Galileo and Scientific History, 488
- Copisarow (M.), Metabolism of Stored Fruit, 954
- Coppock (J. B. M.), and S. M. Partridge, Reduction of γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with Deuterium, 907
- Copson (Prof. E. T.), An Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (*Review*), 723
- Corbellini (A.), and R. Fusco, Infra-red Sensitisers, 1039
- Corbet (Dr. A. S.), Biological Processes in Tropical Soils : with special-reference to Malaysia (*Review*), 443
- Corbett (G. H.), The Aleurodidae of Malaya, 280
- Corder (P.), Excavations at Roman Fort at Brough, East Yorkshire, 73
- Cork (D. J.), appointed lecturer in dental pathology and bacteriology in Leeds University, 546
- Corner (E. J. H.), Dimorphous Basidiospores, 1037
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Scenery and the Sense of Sight (*Review*), 209 ; Scenic Geography at the Royal Academy, 768 ; The *Gegenschein* Observed at Sea, 778
- Corrieze (P.), X-ray Diagrams of Sugar Charcoal subjected to different Thermal Treatments, 83 ; Electrical Resistivity and Magnetic Susceptibility of Sugar Carbon after undergoing various Thermal Treatments, 247 ; Some Properties of Graphite arising from the Transformation of the Diamond, 288
- Coryell (C. D.), [L. Pauling and], Magnetic Properties and Structure of the Haemochromogens and related Substances, 881 ; Magnetic Properties and Structure of Haemoglobin, Oxyhaemoglobin and Carbonmonoxy-haemoglobin, 1045
- Costantin (J.), The Daurèze variety, a mutation of the Roquelure (Gers) Potato, 247
- Coster (D.), and F. Brons, Dissociation Energy of CO, 201
- Cosyns (M. G. E.), A New Polarisation Phenomenon, 70 ; Geomagnetic Effect of Cosmic Radiation in the Stratosphere, 616
- Cott (H. B.), Lizards of British India (*Review*), 168
- Cotté (E.), Inflammation of Fire-damp by the Filaments of Incandescent Electric Bulbs, 247
- de Coulomb (Charles-Augustin), Bicentenary of the birth of, 976
- Coulonges (L.), Transitional Cultures in the Stone Age, 957
- Coulter (Prof. M. C.), The Story of the Plant Kingdom (*Review*), 969
- Courtice (F. C.), and C. G. Douglas, Metabolism during Mild Exercise, 623
- Conway (Prof. A. W.), Integrals of MacCullagh's Equations, 200
- Cox (E. H. M.), A History of Gardening in Scotland (*Review*), 929
- Cox (Harold), [death], 771
- Cox (H. L.), [Dr. H. J. Gough and], Plasticity of Bismuth Crystals, 701

- Cox (Dr.), [Dr. Sabin, Dr. Olitsky and], Chemical Protection against Infantile Paralysis, 193
- Cox, Wardlaw and others, Modern Stereochemistry, 543
- Craig-Bennett (Dr. A. L.), appointed chief fisheries officer in Palestine, 837
- Crawford (A. B.), [C. R. Englund, W. W. Mumford and], Selective Fading on Ultra-Short Waves, 743
- Crawford (Prof. L.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 776
- Crawshaw (J. D.), [D. H. Follett and], Cosmic Ray Measurements under Thirty Metres of Clay, 838
- Crespin (Miss I.), appointed Commonwealth palaeontologist, 395
- Crew (Prof. H.), The Rise of Modern Physics. Second edition (*Review*), 928
- Crosland (L.), Higher School Geometry (*Review*), 382
- Cross (W.), and E. S. Larsen, Geology of San Juan, Colorado, 667
- Crossland (Dr. C.), The Egyptian Exploration of the Red Sea, 712
- Crowther (Prof. J. A.), Training of Industrial Physicists, 1009
- Crowther (J. G.), Soviet Science (*Review*), 797
- Crump (Lettice M.), [Dr. E. Barton-Wright, D. Ward Cutler and], Contamination in Petri Dish Boxes, 110 ; [D. Ward Cutler and], Problems in Soil Microbiology (*Review*), 382
- Crump (W. B.), Wool Texture Industry in its Physical Setting, 281
- Cuillé (J.), P. L. Chelle and F. Berlureau, Identity of the French and Algerian Bovine Anaplasmosis, 201
- Culwick (Rev. A. T.), Honey-Hunters of Tanganyika, 911 ; (and G. M.), with a chapter by M. T. Kiwanga, Ubena of the Rivers (*Review*), 444
- Cunningham (Dr. A.), Practical Bacteriology : an Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture. Second edition (*Review*), 889
- Cunningham (Dr. Marion M.), Vitamin D in New Zealand Fish Oils, 408
- Curie (M.), Theories of Phosphorescence, 632
- Curtis (Prof. O. F.), The Translocation of Solutes in Plants (*Review*), 888
- Cutler (D. Ward), [Dr. E. Barton-Wright, Lettice M. Crump and], Contamination in Petri Dish Boxes, 110 ; and Lettice M. Crump, Problems in Soil Microbiology (*Review*), 382
- Czerny (H.), [G. Koller and], Bitter Principle of Orange Pips, 508
- Daglish (Dr. E. F.), How to see Nature : Birds, Beasts and Pond Life ; Plants, Flowers and Insects (*Review*), 444
- Dahl (Prof. K.), and S. Sømme, Salmon Marking in Norway, 671
- Dakin (Prof. W. J.), Research in Australian Sea Fisheries (R. M. Johnston memorial lecture), 62
- Daleq (Prof. A.), L'Organisation de l'œuf chez les chordés : étude d'embryologie causale (*Review*), 171
- Dallimore (W.), retirement of, from Kew ; work of, 976
- Dalmon (R.), Nitration of Cellulose by the Vapour of Nitrogen Pentoxide, 41
- Daly (R. A.), Densities of Rocks calculated from their Chemical Analyses, 373
- Damiens (A.), Fluorine and its Compounds, 282
- Dammers (B. G.), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], Construction of Platinum Thermometers and the Determination of their Basic Points (2), 201
- Dana (R. W.), presented with the diploma of honorary membership of the Institution of Naval Architects, 147
- Daniel (G. E.), grant from the Anthony Wilkin studentship fund, 837
- Danielli (J. F.), Surface Conditions of Animal Cells, 503
- Darling (C. R.), Fire-Walking, 621
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), elected master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 160
- Das (Dr. S. M.), *Herdmania* : a Monascidian of the Indian Seas, 999
- Datta (B.), and A. N. Singh, History of Hindu Mathematics. Part I (*Review*), 88
- Dautzenberg (Dr.), Gastropods from the Dutch East Indies, 666
- David (R.), [J. Régnier, R. Delange and], Influence of the Acid combined with the Base on the Anæsthetic Power of different Salts of *p*-Aminobenzoylethylaminoethanol, 548
- Dauids (Mrs. Rhys), The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism (*Review*), 1052
- Davieaux (M.), and others, Initiation à la vie en Argentine (*Review*), 91
- Davies (Dr. A. Morley), Tertiary Faunas : a Text-book for Oilfield Palæontologists and Students of Geology. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 206
- Davies (Glyn), appointed lecturer in obstetrics and gynaecology in Sheffield University, 837
- Davies (M. W.), Electric Supply System of Berlin, 1079
- Davies (O.), Roman Mines in Europe (*Review*), 640
- Davies (Dr. W.), G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Indolyl Acetic Acid on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, 618
- Davies (Dr. W. Maldwyn), Physiological Races of *Lucilia sericata*, Mg., 320
- Davis (Watson), News Value of Science, 697
- Davison (Dr. C.), Earthquake-proof Buildings, 55 ; The Mean Annual Loss of Life during Earthquakes, 605
- Dawson (Dr. I.), and H. Salt, Sterility of Droitwich Brine, 1077
- Dawson of Penn (Lord), Medical Science and Social Progress, 44
- Dawson (R. B.), Camomile Lawns, 1038
- Dawson (T. R.), and B. D. Porritt, Rubber : Physical and Chemical Properties (*Review*), 169
- Day (Dr. J. H.), Growth Gradients in the Abdomen of the Shore-Crab, 669
- Deaglio (R.), Thermo-electric and Voltaic Properties of Normal and Abnormal Metallic Films, 674
- Deakin (Dr. A.), Induction of Mammary Ducts, 619
- Dee (P. I.), and C. W. Gilbert, Disintegration of Boron into Three α -Particles, 547 ; Disintegration of Nuclei by Fast Particles, 749
- Defant (Prof. A.), elected a foreign member of the Swedish Society of Anthropology and Geography and awarded the Galathea medal of the Royal Danish Geographical Society, 864
- De Graeve (P.), [R. Fosse and], Synthesis of Cyanamide by the Oxidation of Formaldehyde and Ammonia, 674 ; [R. Fosse, P. E. Thomas and], Synthesis of Cyanic Acid by the action of Phosgene on Ammonia, 1044
- Deimel (R. F.), Torsion of a Circular Cylinder, 373
- Delange (R.), [J. Régnier, R. David and], Influence of the Acid combined with the Base on the Anæsthetic Power of different Salts of *p*-Aminobenzoylethylaminoethanol, 548
- Delauney (Mme. Simone), [R. Jahiel and], Difference of the action of the Polypeptides according to their mode of introduction into the Organism, 1044
- Delavenna (L.), and J. Maillard, Electrolytic Oxidation of Sodium Chloride into Sodium Chlorate, 1083
- Delbrück (Dr. M.), and Dr. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressorsky, Cosmic Rays and the Origin of Species, 358
- Delépine (M.), and A. Horeau, Hydrogenation of some Carbonyl Compounds by Nickel and Platinised Nickel, 161 ; Hydrogenation of Carbonyl Compounds by Raney Nickel, coated with Metals of the Platinum family, 754
- Delfosse (J. M.), Raman Spectra of 'Heavy' Arsine, Silicichloroform and Silicibromoform, 868
- Dembowski (Prof. J.), Z. Dziedziny Nauki i Techniki. Tom 6 (*Review*), 969
- Dempster (Prof. A. J.), New Methods in Mass Spectroscopy, 955
- Denny, Bt. (Sir Archibald), [death], 937
- Denston (T. C.), [J. W. Cooper and], A Text-book of Pharmacognosy. Second edition (*Review*), 452
- Derby (Earl of), awarded the Albert medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 941

- Desborough (Lord), Thames Valley Rainfall, 102
 Desch (Dr. C. H.), Chemical Properties of Crystals (Bedson lecture), 897; [F. M. Lea and], The Chemistry of Cement and Concrete (*Review*), 452
 Desveaux (R.), [M. Lemoigne, P. Monguillon and], Presence of Compounds of Hydroxylamine in the Fresh Leaves of the Higher Plants, 201
 Désirant (M.), [B. Rosen, L. Neven and], Origin of the Broad Bands in Selenium and Tellurium Vapours, 498
 Devonshire (A. F.), [Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones and], Diffraction and Selective Adsorption of Atoms at Crystal Surfaces, 1069
 Dhar (Dr. N. R.), Influence of Light on some Biochemical Processes, 462; Nitrogen Transformations in Soil, 629; Molasses and Nitrogen Fixation in Indian Soils, 1000
 Diakov (F. A.), [Prof. O. V. Hykeš and], Antagonistic Effect of Iodides in Baldness and Toxicity due to Thallium Acetate, 871
 Dick (Dr. J.), appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering in Sheffield University, 1082
 Dickinson (H. W.), James Watt: Craftsman and Engineer (*Review*), 129
 Dickinson (Mrs. Sylvia), [W. T. Astbury and], X-Ray study of Myosin, 909
 Dieke (Prof. G. H.), The 1X -level of the Hydrogen Molecule, 944
 Diemer (J. H.), and P. H. van Thiel, Détermination des variétés d'*Anopheles maculipennis*, 507
 Dietrich (G.), Gulf Stream and Agulhas Current, 913
 Diez (Dr. J.), awarded the First National prize for science of the Argentine Republic, 699
 Dillinger (J. F.), High Permeability in Magnetic Fields, 833
 Dillon (T.), [V. Barry and], Preparation of Alginic Acid, 415; [P. O'Muineachain and], Acetylation of Alginic Acid, 415
 Dinelli (D.), [G. B. Bonino, R. Manzoni-Ansidei and], Raman Spectrum of some Substituted Pyrrole Aldehydes, 840
 Dines (L. H. G.), Rates of Ascent and Descent of Free Balloons, etc., 545
 Dingle (Prof. H.), Modern Spectroscopy, 229
 Dingle (R. J.), The Faith and Modern Science (*Review*), 92
 Dirac (Prof. P. A. M.), Does Conservation of Energy hold in Atomic Processes?, 298
 Ditchburn (Prof. R. W.), Shadows of the Retinal Blood-Vessels seen by Monochromatic Light, 661
 Diver (Capt. C.), A New Genus of Ants in Britain, 458
 Dixon (Prof. A. C.), [death], 771; [obituary article], 935
 Dixon (Prof. A. F.), [obituary article], 217
 Dixon (E. E. L.), awarded the Murchison medal of the Geological Society of London, 146
 Dixon (G.), presented with the Institution of Gas Engineers gold medal, 901
 Dixon (K. C.), Inhibition of the Pasteur Effect, 742
 Dixon (Prof. S. M.), M. A. Hogan and S. L. Robertson, Deterioration of Colliery Winding-Ropes in Service, 544
 Doborzynski (Dr. D.), Reception of Wireless Signals Underground, 667
 Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), Disperse System in Gases: Dust, Smoke and Fog, 751
 Döderlein (Dr. L.), [obituary article], 808
 Dodds (Prof. E. C.), and W. Lawson, Synthetic Œstrogenic Agents without the Phenanthrene Nucleus, 996
 Doebbeling (S. E.), [M. L. Caldwell, S. H. Manian and], Enzyme action in Heavy Water, 667
 Doherty (R. E.), and Prof. E. G. Keller, Mathematics of Modern Engineering. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 1054
 Dolique (Dr. R.), [Dr. C. Duval, Dr. R. Duval et], Dictionnaire de la Chimie et de ses Applications (*Review*), 558
 Donkin (S. B.), Thermal-Electric Stations, 427
 Donnan (Prof. F. G.), Prof. James Rice, 807; Origin of the word 'Monolayer', 910
 Dorsey (Prof. J. M.), The Foundations of Human Nature: the study of the Person (*Review*), 642
 Douglas (C. G.), [F. C. Courtice and], Metabolism during Mild Exercise, 623
 Douglas (Capt. S. R.), [death], 140; [obituary article], 215
 Dover (C.), Population Problem in Bengal, 310
 Dowling (J. J.), and T. G. Bullen, Use of a Radial Deflection Cathode Ray Oscillograph as a Time Comparator, 279
 Drapkin (Dr. I.), Demography of Easter Island, 155
 Drew (H. T. B.), Cultivation of the Unfit, 276
 Dreyer (Dr.), Animal Road Fatalities, 310
 Dreyer (Prof. T. F.), Archaeology of the Florisbad Deposits; Archaeological succession of the Natural Deposits at Plettenberg Bay and Mossel Bay, 919
 Drinkwater (J. W.), appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering in Birmingham University, 1005
 Driver (H. E.), Wappo Ethnography, 1037
 Druce (Lieut. B. E.), R. J. Finch, Jr., and Capt. J. G. Bisset, awarded a Thomas Gray memorial prize, 429
 Druce (Dr. G.), In the Heart of Europe: Life in Czechoslovakia (*Review*), 1015
 Drummond (Prof. J. C.), [A. L. Bacharach, Dr. R. A. Morton and], Estimation of Vitamin A, 148
 Druyvesteyn (Dr. M. J.), Electron Emission of the Cathode of an Arc, 580
 Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), awarded the Duddell medal of the Physical Society, 147; presented with the Duddell medal; work of, 266
 Dubar (L.), Nature of the Superficial Conductivity of Cuprous Oxide, 880
 Dubinin (Prof. N. P.), and E. N. Volotov, Mutations arising at the Bar Locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 869; N. N. Sokolov and G. G. Tiniakov, Occurrence and Distribution of Chromosome Aberrations in Nature (Diptera), 1035
 Du Bois (Cora), Wintu Ethnography, 239
 Dubois (Dr. E.), Sixth (fifth new) Femur of *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 42
 Dubrul (L.), [P. Gilard and], Introduction to the knowledge of the Dimensions of the Aggregates in Silica Glasses at High Temperatures, 881
 Dufay (J.), [Mlle. Marie Bloch and], Analysis and Interpretation of the Nebular Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 247; [J. Cabannes and], Can Certain Radiations of the Nocturnal Sky be identified with the Schumann-Runge bands of the Oxygen Molecule?, 469; [J. Cabannes, J. Gauzit and], Presence of Radiations of Wave-lengths below 3000 Å. in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, etc., 591
 Dufraisse (C.), and L. Velluz, Dissociable Organic Oxides, 200
 Duggar (B. M.), [A. Hollaendar and], Irradiation of Plant Viruses and of Micro-organisms with Monochromatic Light (3), 549
 Dumas (Prof. G.), Nouveau traité de psychologie. Tome 4 (*Review*), 50
 Dunlop (B.), Cultivation of the Unfit, 188
 Dunoyer (L.), Mirrors obtained by Evaporation in a Vacuum, 506
 Durand (R.), [J. Laigret, J. Belfort and], Antiexanthematic Vaccination in a Tunis Typhus Focus, 507
 Durham (Bishop of), Heidelberg and Academic Freedom, 219
 Duval (C.), Ferric Oxalate, 674
 Duval (Dr. C.), Dr. R. Duval et Dr. R. Dolique, Dictionnaire de la Chimie et de ses Applications (*Review*), 558
 Duval (Dr. R.), [Dr. C. Duval, Dr. R. Dolique et], Dictionnaire de la Chimie et de ses Applications (*Review*), 558
 Dyson (F.), Principles of Mechanism. Second edition (*Review*), 207
 Dželepov (B. S.), [Prof. A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanian and], The Continuous Spectra of RaE and RaP⁸⁰, 314
 Earland (A.), Antarctic Foraminifera, 873
 Eason (H. L.), re-elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 1082
 East (W. G.), Utilisation of information in semi-official Agricultural Surveys of the Counties of Britain, 78
 Eastwood (Dr. A.), [obituary article], 975
 Eckener (Dr. H.), awarded the British gold medal for aeronautics, 775

- Eddington (Sir Arthur), The Nature of the Physical World (*Review*), 255; Theory of the Stern-Gerlach Effect, 1029
- Eddy (J. P.), and F. H. Lawton, India's New Constitution: a Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935 (*Review*), 515
- Edlén (Prof. B.), Na I-like Spectra of the elements Titanium to Copper (Ti XII—Cu XIX), 531
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), [H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston and], awarded the Thomas Gray memorial prize, 429
- Edwards (A. B.), Trachyte and Olivine-Basalt Associations, 585; Quartz-Tourmaline Nodules in the Granite of Clear Creek, near Everton, 1084
- Edwards (W. N.), Robert Hooke as Geologist and Evolutionist, 96; as Geologist, 455
- Eelbs (Prof. W. Crosby), [Dr. H. Dewey Anderson and], Alaska Natives: a Survey of their Sociological and Educational Status, 79
- Egerton (A. C. G.), appointed professor of chemical technology in the Imperial College, Royal College of Science, 413
- Ehrenberg (W.), Connexion between Cosmic Ray Showers, 838
- Elford (W. J.), [Sir Patrick Laidlaw and], A New Group of Filterable Organisms, 918
- Elkin (A. P.), Initiation in the Bard Tribe, North-West Australia, 336
- Ellingham (Dr. H. J. T.), [W. C. Newell, R. H. Purcell, H. S. Gregory and], Thermal Conductivity Method for following the Electrolytic Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes, 69
- Elles (Miss G. L.), appointed reader in geology in Cambridge University, 1081
- Ellis (Dr. C.), The Chemistry of Synthetic Resins. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 446
- Ellis (Dr. C. D.), appointed Wheatstone professor of physics at King's College, London, 589
- Ellis (Havelock), elected a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 775
- Ellis (Dr. J. W.), and W. K. Lyon, An Interesting Infra-red Absorption Band in Fused Quartz, 1031
- Eloff (Dr. G.), A case of 50 per cent Crossing-over in the Male *Drosophila*, 151
- Elton (C. S.), elected a research fellow at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1082
- Elvehjem (C. A.), and A. Arnold, Interrelationship of Vitamins, 109
- Elvins (O. C.), Stone Implements from Patagonia, 747
- Elzas (M.), [P. E. Verkade, J. van der Lee, A. J. T. van Alphen and], Fat Metabolism (7), 42
- Emeléus (Prof. K. G.), and Dr. R. W. Lunt, Chemical Reaction in Ionised Gases, 404
- Enemy (B.), [F. H. Simonds and], The Price of Peace: the Challenge of Economic Nationalism, 1
- Engel (Dr. F. V. A. E.), A New Hydraulic Laboratory, 651
- Englund (C. R.), A. B. Crawford and W. W. Mumford, Selective Fading on Ultra-Short Waves, 743
- Ephrussi (B.), [G. W. Beadle and], Transplantation in *Drosophila*, 373
- Eriksson-Quensel (Inga-Britta), [Prof. The Svedberg and], Haemocyanin in Heavy Water, 400
- Esclanton (E.), Proper Motion of the variable Hind Nebula (*N.G.C.* 1555), 288; Talking Clocks and the Diffusion of the Time, 548
- Eslick (A.), [L. E. Bunting, J. W. Jones, Prof. J. H. Orton and], Rate of Growth of *Cardium edule*, 705
- Estradère (Mlle. Suzanne), Thermal Study of the Oxidation of Hydrocarbons, 372
- Ettori (J.), Colour reaction of Titanium with Ascorbic Acid and other Molecules containing the group $-C(OH)=C(OH)-$, 674; [L. Maillard and], Estimation of Titanium in the Organism by Extraction and Photometry, 548
- Evans (A. C.), Physiological Races of *Lucilia sericata*, Mg., 33
- Evans (M. G.), and Prof. M. Polanyi, Equilibrium Constants and Velocity Constants, 530
- Evans and Martin, Wetting Agents in Insecticides and Fungicides, 710
- Evans [Sykes and], Transformation in the Copper-Gold Alloy Cu_3Au , 715
- Evans (W. L.), [L. C. Kreider and], Optically Active Disaccharides, 1039
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Galileo and Scientific History. The Leaning Tower and other stories, 8; Northern Lights, 813
- Eyre (Dr. J. Vargas), T. H. Pope, 388
- Fairey (C. R.), awarded the Sir Charles Wakefield gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 775
- Fairgrieve (J.), Can We Teach Geography Better?, 77
- Fantham (Prof. H. B.), Racial Crosses in South Africa, 665
- Farkas (Dr. A.), Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal, Use of the Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the Determination of Heavy Hydrogen, 315
- Farkas (Dr. L.), [Dr. A. Farkas, Prof. E. K. Rideal and], Use of the Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the Determination of Heavy Hydrogen, 315
- Farren (W. S.), awarded the Simms gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 775
- Farrer (W. J. G.), Detection of a Latent Image in Thallous Bromide, 276
- Fautrez (J.), Determinations of the Dispersion of Pluri-disperse Solutions, 162
- Feather (Dr. N.), appointed lecturer in physics in Cambridge University, 917
- Fedschenko (Prof. B. A.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London; work of, 896
- Feldenkrais (M.), [F. Joliot, A. Lazard and], Use of Carbon Tetrachloride for Raising the Voltage of Electrostatic Generators of the Van de Graaff Type, 415
- Fenske (Dr. M. R.), Gasoline Efficiency, 667
- Ferguson (Dr. J.), Relation Between the Toxicities and the Boiling Points of Related Substances, 361
- Fernald (Prof. H. T.), Applied Entomology: An Introductory Text-book of Insects in their Relations to Man. Third edition (*Review*), 445
- Fernald (Prof. M. L.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 896
- Field (G. S.), Vibrations of Rods and Disks, 153
- Fikry (A.), Water-Table Effects on Fruit Trees, 748
- Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), an Introduction to Projective Geometry. Fourth edition (*Review*), 297
- Finch (Dr. G. I.), and H. Wilman, 'Extra' Rings in Graphite Electron Diffraction Patterns, 271; and A. G. Quarrell, The Beilby Layer, 516
- Finch, Jr. (R. J.), [Lieut. B. E. Druce, Capt. J. G. Bisset and], awarded a Thomas Gray memorial prize, 429
- Finnemore (H.), S. K. Reichard and D. K. Large, Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Australian Plants (3), 1045
- Fischer (Dr. A.), Heat Denaturation of Proteins as a Chain Reaction, 576
- Fischer (Dr. A.), [Dr. F. Lorentz, Dr. T. Lehr-Splawinski], The Cassubian Civilization (*Review*), 443
- Fisher (Prof. A. G. B.), The Clash of Progress and Security (*Review*), 926
- Fisher (Dr. M. S.), awarded the gold medal and premium of the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., 612
- Fisher (Prof. R. A.), The Design of Experiments (*Review*), 252; and Dr. K. Mather, Verification in Mice of the Possibility of more than Fifty Per Cent Recombination, 362
- Fisher (V. F.), Fish Hooks from Dogs' Jaws and Teeth, 365
- Fishgold (Dr. H.), [Dr. J. Weiss and], Photochemical Reactions of SH-Compounds in Solution, 71
- FitzGerald (Prof. J. G.), to make a study of methods employed in the teaching of preventive medicine to undergraduates in medical schools, 917
- Flanagan (J. C.), Factor Analysis in the Study of Personality (*Review*), 684
- Flemberg (H.), [Dr. E. Bäcklin and], The Oil-Drop Method and the Electronic Charge, 655
- Fleming (Sir Ambrose), Work of the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 765; A Simple Relation between the Quantities e , c and h , 991

- Fletcher (A. W.), Education in Germany (*Review*), 343
 Fleurent (R.), Study of Sounds in Closed Spaces in Relation with Quality and Audition, 288
 Fleury (Prof. P.), Généralités sur les mesures, 64
 Flint (Dr. H. T.), A Limit to the Quantum Theory and the Avoidance of Negative Energy Transitions, 313
 Foëx (M. A.), Separations by Decantations of Liquid Layers in fused Boron-Alkaline Earth Glasses, 1044
 Follett (D. H.), and J. D. Crawshaw, Cosmic Ray Measurements Under Thirty Metres of Clay, 838
 Folley (Dr. S. J.), Effect of Oestrogenic Hormones on Lactation in the Cow, 741; and P. White, Effect of Thyroxine on Milk Secretion and on Some Blood Constituents of the Lactating Cow, 414
 Fontaine (M.), [A. Guillaumond, Mlle. Anne Raffy and], Existence in *Eremothecium Ashbyii* of a Yellow Pigment belonging to the Flavins Group, 41
 Ford (Dr. T. F.), [Dr. D. A. Wilson and], 'Pockeling' of Freshly Swept Surfaces of Solutions, 235
 Forrest (H. E.), The Atlantean Continent: Its Bearing Upon the Great Ice Age and the Distribution of Species. Second edition (*Review*), 89
 Forrest (J. S.), Effect of Weather on 132-Kilovolt Line Insulators, 625
 Forsdyke (E. J.), Homer's Troy, 898; appointed director and principal librarian of the British Museum, 1068
 Forster (Sir Martin O.), presidential address to the Education Week at Bangalore, 199
 Fosse (R.), Synthesis of Hydrocyanic Acid and of Formaldehyde by the Oxidation of Organic Substances, 506 and P. De Graeve, Synthesis of Cyanamide by the Oxidation of Formaldehyde and Ammonia, 674; P. de Graeve and P. E. Thomas, Synthesis of Cyanic Acid by the action of Phosgene on Ammonia, 1044
 Foster (J. S.), G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae, Spectrographic Analysis of Biological Material, 282
 Fournier (J.), [D. Bach and], Absorption of Oxalic Acid by *Aspergillus repens*, 201
 Fowler (Prof. A.), elected president of the Institute of Physics, 861
 Fowler (J.), A Description of Sherborne Scenery: its Nature and History in its Relation to the Underlying Rocks (*Review*), 889
 Fox (Dr. C. S.), Story of Geology in India and the Evolution of the Geological Survey of India, 410; Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of Ordinary Coal, 746
 Fox (D. L.), Carotenoids of Two Pacific Marine Fishes, *Fundulus parvipinnis* and *Hypsypops rubicunda*, and of a Marine Annelid, *Thoracophelia* sp., 549
 Fox (Dr. J. J.), appointed Government chemist; work of, 16
 Foxon (G. E. H.), Orientation of *Chirocephalus* and *Daphnia*, 948
 Fowler (Dr. H.), Marine Fishes of West Africa, 499
 Fox (Prof. H. Munro), Metabolism of Cold-Blooded Animals in Different Latitudes, 903
 Fraenkel (Dr. G.), Utilisation of Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols by the Adult Blowfly, 237
 Francis (W. D.), Iron and the Origin of Life, 464
 Francis (Prof. F.), Notes on Organic Chemistry (*Review*), 929
 Frank (F. C.), Electrical Evidence on Calcite Imperfection, 656
 Frankland (Mrs. G. C.), Alfred Hayes, 460
 Franklin (G. L.), [B. J. Rendle and], Microscopic Differentiation of Glues in Plywood, 787
 Fraser (Miss Lilian), Gas Bubbles in Living Plant Cells, 280
 Frazer (Sir James George), The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion. Vol. 3 (*Review*), 1010
 Frédéricq (Prof. L.), [death], 895
 Freud (Prof. S.), eightieth birthday of, 775
 Frew (Dr. R. S.), Disease in Childhood: a Clinical Study (*Review*), 846
 Freymann (Mme. Marie), and R. Freymann, Constitution of the Oximes and their Absorption Spectrum in the Near Infra-Red, 415
 Freymann (R.), Measurement of Dielectric Constants for very Short Waves with the Aid of a Recording Apparatus, 717; [Mme. Marie Freymann and], Constitution of the Oximes and their Absorption Spectrum in the Near Infra-Red, 415
 Friedericks (Dr. K.), Embioptera of Oceania, 114
 Friend (A. W.), [Prof. R. C. Colwell and], The D Region of the Ionosphere, 782
 Friend (G. F.), Sperm Differences in Rodents, 499
 Friesen (Prof. H.), Crossing-Over in Male *Drosophila*, 325; Cosmic Rays and Mutations, 870; 1008
 Frisch (Dr. O. R.), Prof. G. Hevesy and H. A. C. McKay, Selective Absorption of Neutrons by Gold, 149; and Dr. G. Placzek, Capture of Slow Neutrons, 357
 Frobenius (Prof. L.), awarded the Bernhard-Hagen medal of the Frankfurt Society for Anthropology, Ethnology and Primeval History, 312
 Frolova (S. L.), Structure of the Nuclei in the Salivary Gland Cells of *Drosophila*, 319
 Frost (Miss Marian), [death], 15; [obituary article], 99
 Frost (Miss Winifred), Larval Euphausiids from the South-West Coast of Ireland, 193
 Fusco (R.), [A. Corbellini and], Infra-red Sensitisers, 1039
 Gabiano (P.), [R. de Malleman, F. Suhner and], New Absolute Determination of the Magnetic Rotatory Power of Water, 674
 Gager (Dr. C. S.), elected president of the Botanical Society of America, 146
 Gallagher (T. F.), [B. H. Willier, F. C. Koch and], Sex-Modification in the Chick Embryo Resulting from Injections of Male and Female Hormones, 163
 Gallais (F.), Cesium Iodomercurate, 288; [R. Lucas and], Magnetic Rotatory Power and the Dispersion of the Alkaline Mercurtetraiodides, 335
 Gallissot (Mlle. Marie), [V. Auger and], A Carbonate of Ferric Iron and Ammonia, 372
 Gaposchkin (Cecilia Payne), [F. L. Whipple and], Bright Line Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 1045
 Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), awarded the Linnean gold medal of the Linnean Society, 699; presented with the Linnean gold medal, 941; Distribution of the Land and Marine Fauna, with a List of the Water Temperature Observations, Indian Ocean, 730; The Reefs of the Western Indian Ocean. I. Chagos Archipelago. II. The Mascarene Region, 730
 Gardiner (Miss M.), Heidelberg, Spinoza and Academic Freedom, 364
 Garnar (Prof. W. E.), appointed director of the chemical laboratories, Bristol University, 40
 Garrod (Sir Archibald), [death], 569; [obituary article], 770
 Garstang (Prof. W.), Songs of the Birds. Third edition, with a new chapter on the Classification of Birds (*Review*), 7
 Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), A Satisfactory Substitute for the Osmium Tetroxide Golgi Apparatus Methods, 619
 Gates (Prof. R. R.), The Eskimos: their Past and Future (*Review*), 722; Principles of Genetics (*Review*), 801; Genetical and Taxonomic Investigations in the Genus *Oenothera*, 918
 Gatty-Kostyal (M.), and J. Tesarz, Nucleic Acid from Ergot of Rye, 592
 Gault (H.), Flameless Combustion of Liquid Combustibles with Low Vapour Pressures, 200; and E. Beloff, Pyrogenic Decomposition of Esters in the Presence of Aluminium Chloride, 289
 Gauzit (J.), [J. Cabannes, J. Dufay and], Presence of Radiations of Wave-lengths below 3000 Å. in the Spectrum of the Night Sky, etc., 591
 Geijer (Prof. H.), elected a fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 231
 Gelineo (S.), [J. Giaja and], Barometric Pressure and Resistance to Cold, 1044
 Gellhorn (Prof. E.), Value of Carbon Dioxide in Counter-acting Oxygen Lack, 700

- Geloso (M.), and Mlle. Charlotte Rouillard, Electrolysis of Manganous Salts, 961
- George V, His Majesty King, the death of, 123
- George (Dr. W. H.), Progress in Acoustics (*Review*), 1013
- Gérard (Prof. E.), [obituary article], 15
- Gerasimović (Prof. B. P.), A Unitary Model of the Galactic System, 739
- Gerding (Prof. H.), and N. F. Moerman, Raman Spectrum of the Ice-like form of Sulphur Trioxide, 1033; W. J. Nijveld and G. J. Muller, Raman Effect of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Trioxide and of mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, 1033; and W. J. Nijveld, Raman Spectrum of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its solutions in Water, 1070
- Gerlach (Dr. Walther), and Dr. Werner Gerlach, translated by Joyce Hilger Twyman, Clinical and Pathological Applications of Spectrum Analysis (*Review*), 297
- Gerlach (Dr. Werner), [Dr. Walther Gerlach and], translated by Joyce Hilger Twyman, Clinical and Pathological Applications of Spectrum Analysis (*Review*), 297
- Ghon (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 808
- Ghosh (A. C.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra and], Experimental Investigation on the Magnetic Double Refraction of Ionised Air, 68
- Giaja (J.), and S. Gelineo, Barometric Pressure and Resistance to Cold, 1044
- Gibson (R. O.), [E. G. Williams, M. W. Perrin and], Effect of Pressure up to 12,000 kgm./cm.² on Reactions in Solution, 372
- Gibson (Dr. W. H.), Separating Flax Fibres from the Plant Stem, 1079
- de Gier (J.), and P. Zeeman, Isotopic Constitution of Iron, 201
- Gilard (P.), and L. Dubrul, Introduction to the Knowledge of the Dimensions of the Aggregates in Silica Glasses at High Temperatures, 881
- Gilbert (C. W.), [P. I. Dee and], Disintegration of Boron into three α -Particles, 547; Disintegration of Nuclei by Fast Particles, 749; appointed demonstrator in physics in Cambridge University, 1081
- Gilchrist (P. C.), [obituary article], 177
- Gillespie (W. A.), [J. Bell and], Hydrolysis of Urea Hydrochloride, 717
- Gillies (J. C.), appointed honorary demonstrator in anatomy in Leeds University, 546
- Ginsberg (Prof. M.), Sociology (*Review*), 49
- Girard (P.), [L. Bull and], New Cinematographic Arrangement for Recording Very Rapid Phenomena, 548
- van der Grinten (W.), and Dr. H. Brasseur, Use of a Geiger-Müller Counter for the Study of the Diffraction of X-Rays by a Gas, 657
- Glanville (Prof. S. R. K.), Weights and Balances in Ancient Egypt, 890
- Glassell (S. A.), New Mexican Crabs, 114
- Glasspoole (Dr. J.), and D. S. Hancock, Distribution Over the British Isles of the Average Duration of Bright Sunshine, 748; Holiday Sunshine in the British Isles, 850
- Glazebrook (Sir Richard), [obituary article], 138
- Glover (J.), Skatole as a Growth-Promoting Substance, 320
- Glynne (Miss Mary D.), New Fungus Diseases of Wheat, 786
- Godehot (M.), Mlle. Germaine Cauquil and R. Calas, Deuterhydrates of Krypton and Xenon, 632; Application of the Raman Effect to the Study of Some Methylcyclopentane Derivatives, 792
- Goddard (Major), Diesel Engines for Road Transport, 392
- Goddard (Dr. R. H.), Development of Rockets for High Altitude Exploration, 810
- Godnev (I. N.), Approximate Heat Capacities of Gases, 667
- Gold (Col. E.), History of the Dines' Anemometer, 1001
- Goldfinger (G.), Photochemical Decomposition of Azomethane, 1007
- Goldhaber (Dr. M.), Scattering of Neutrons by Protons, 824
- Goldie (Major A. H. R.), Pulsation of Climate, 501; awarded a doctorate by St. Andrews University, 753
- Golding (E.), Chemical Analyses of the Rocks, Ores and Minerals of Southern Rhodesia, 748
- Gollop (H.), [Dr. E. P. Harrison and], Motion of Liquid Around an Obstacle During Electro-Deposition, 234
- Gombás (P.), Cohesion of Alkali Metals, 950
- Gonin (H. T.), [A. C. Aitken and], Twofold Sampling with and without Replacement, 82
- Goodacre (W.), Lunar Topography (*Review*), 90
- Goodwin (E. T.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 466
- Gordon (Dr. I.), Anomura of the Dutch East Indies, 584
- Gordon (Seton), The Fulmar Petrel, 173
- Gorer (G.), Africa Dances: a Book about West African Negroes (*Review*), 129
- Gorman (M. J.), and T. Turpin, An Ineffective Strain of Nodule Organism on Red Clover, 161; [G. C. Callaghan and], Loss of Colour in Violet Bacteria, 880
- Gorrie (Dr. R. M.), Use and Misuse of Land, 101
- Górski (Dr. F.), Bubbles from Water Plants as a Measure of Photosynthesis, 500
- Gorter (A.), Production of Nicotine in *Nicotiana* after Feeding with Prolin, 507
- Gorter (Dr. C. J.), Paramagnetic Relaxation, 190
- Gott (J. P.), Electronic Charge Collected by Falling Drops, 75
- Gough (Dr. H. J.), and H. L. Cox, Plasticity of Bismuth Crystals, 701
- Goulding (Dr. E.), Investigation of Vegetable Fibres at the Imperial Institute (Mather lecture), 1024
- Gourlay (E. S.), Control of the English Oak Scale in New Zealand, 74
- Grabau (Prof. A. W.), Importance of the Gastropod Protoconch, 74
- Graff (K.), Observations of Nova Herculis, 367
- Graham (M.), Economic Fishery, 786
- Grainger (Dr. J.), Low-Temperature Masking of Tobacco Mosaic Symptoms, 31; Garden Science (*Review*), 684
- de Gramont (A.), and D. Beretzki, Generation of Acoustic Waves by Means of Piezo-Electric Quartz, 839
- Granit (Dr. R.), Vision, 585
- Grant (G. A.), [Dr. E. J. King, G. A. D. Haslewood and], The Harding Sugar Reagent, 872
- Grant (Dr. J.), [J. A. Radley and], Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light. Second edition (*Review*), 450
- Grant (R. L.), and Dr. S. Smith, Dimorphism of Ergometrine, 154
- Gray (Dr. Albert A.), [obituary article], 178
- Gray (B.), Chinese Art and Chinese Ideas of Life, 747
- Gray (P.), Development of the Kidney in the Frog, 584
- Gray: Stephen, the first Copley metallist, 299
- Greaves (W. M. H.), Continuous Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 405
- Green (A. E.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 466; elected a research fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 917
- Green (D. E.), Snowdrop Mould, 540; Control of Antirrhinum Rust, 624; Ink Disease of *Iris reticulata*, 954
- Greene (Eunice Chace), Anatomy of the Rat (*Review*), 559
- Greenshields (F.), Chromosomal Relationship between Males and Females in Hymenoptera Symphyta, 662; 746
- Greenwood (Prof. Major), English Death Rates, Past, Present and Future, 1023
- Gregory (H. S.), [W. C. Newell, R. H. Purcell, Dr. H. J. T. Ellingham and], Thermal Conductivity Method for Following the Electrolytic Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes, 69
- Gregory, Bt. (Sir Richard), Science in a Changing World, 859; 981
- Greig (M. T.), appointed demonstrator in anatomy in Cambridge University, 791
- Greninger (A. B.), Orientation in Peritectic Structures, 657
- Grévy (J.), Influence of the Alkalinity of the Glass on the Viscosity of Dilute Ether-Alcohol Collodions, 506
- Grey of Fallodon (late Viscount), memorial to, 146

- Grierson (Sir George A.), commemorative volume on the eighty-fifth birthday of, 693
- Grieve (Dr. B. J.), Effect of Inoculation of Plant Stems with *Bacterium solanacearum*, 536
- Griffith (Dr. R. H.), Promoter Concentration and Catalysis, 538
- Griffiths (Dr. Ezer), elected president of the British Association of Refrigeration, 612
- Griffiths (Dr. E.), [R. W. Powell and], awarded the Moulton gold medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 231
- Griffiths (Dr. Ruth), A Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its Function in Mental Development (*Review*), 125
- Grignard (Prof. V.), [death], 15
- Grimsehl (E.), Edited by Dr. R. Tomaschek. Translated by Dr. L. A. Woodward, A Textbook of Physics. Vol. 5: Physics of the Atom (*Review*), 449
- Groddeck (Dr. G.), The Book of the It: Psychoanalytic Letters to a Friend (*Review*), 451
- Gross (F.), and Prof. J. S. Huxley, Regeneration in *Sabella pavonina*, 365
- Gross (L.), [A. Besredka and], Vaccination of the Rabbit against Subcutaneous Epithelioma, 793
- Grouiller (H.), Curve of Light of Nova Herculis, 1934, 506
- Grundström (B.), Absorption Spectrum of Magnesium Hydride in the Ultra-Violet, 108
- Gudger (Dr. E. W.), The Earliest Published Figures (1613-1758) of the Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Sunfish, *Ranzania truncata*, 947
- Guérin (H.), Action of Heat on Calcium and Strontium Orthopyro and Metarsenates, 41
- Gugenberger (O.), Trias at Eberstein (Carinthia), 634
- Guggenheim (E. A.), Electric Moments of Solute Molecules, 459
- Guha (Dr. B. S.), Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1: India. Part 3: Ethnographical. A: Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India; B: Ethnographic Notes, by various authors. Edited by J. H. Hutton, 368; Guha (Dr. P. C.), Recent Developments in the Chemistry of Bicyclic Terpenes, 328; Bicyclic Terpenes, 370; and J. C. Pal, Combined Ascorbic Acid in Food-stuffs, 946
- Guillemin (Prof. E. A.), Communication Networks. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 970
- Guilliermond (Prof. A.), Organisation of Plant Cytoplasm, 914; M. Fontaine and Mlle. Anne Raffy, Existence in *Eremothecium Ashbyii* of a Yellow Pigment belonging to the Flavins Group, 41
- Gulland (Dr. J. M.), appointed Sir Jesse Boot professor of chemistry in Nottingham University College, 589
- Gunther (E. R.), Peru Coastal Current, 710
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Early Science in Oxford, Vol. 10: The Life and Work of Robert Hooke (Part 4); Tract on Capillary Attraction, 1661; Diary, 1688 to 1693 (*Review*), 378; Hooke and his Editors, 702
- Guyenot (E.), E. Held and A. Moszkowska, Production of Anti-Hormones in the Serum of Habituated Animals, 633
- Gysin (M.), Classification of the Granites of the Southern Katanga from a Planimetric Study of Thin Sections, 121; Origin of a Crystalline Schist of Southern Katanga, 793
- Haalek (Prof. H.), Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik (Geophysikalische Aufschlussmethoden), (*Review*), 7
- Haantjes (J.), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], Separation by Rectification of Neon into its Isotopic Components, 41; Vapour Pressures of Neon of Different Isotopic Compositions, 42
- Haas (Dr. P.), Prof. T. G. Hill and Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells, Sulphur-Containing Pigments of Plant Origin, 783
- Hackspill (L.), and W. Schumacher, Preparation and Properties of Rubidium and Cesium Fulminates, 289
- Haddock (Sir George), [death], 1022; [obituary article], 1062
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Vol. 1: General Ethnography (*Review*), 511
- Hadfield, Bt. (Sir Robert), Recent Progress in Special Steels, 76; Empire Development and Proposals for the Establishment of an Empire Development Board (*Review*), 594; elected a foreign member of the Norwegian Academy of Sciences and Letters, 863
- Hadley (H. E.), A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity (*Review*), 477
- Hahn (Prof. O.), Prof. L. Meitner and F. Strassmann, Elements beyond Uranium, 958
- Haines (R. T. M.), [J. F. Ward and], Estimation of Vitamin A, 402
- von Halban, jun. (Dr. H.), and Dr. P. Preiswerk, Cross-Section Measurements with Slow Neutrons of Different Velocities, 905
- Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), A Provisional Map of a Human Chromosome, 398; Carbon Dioxide Content of Atmospheric Air, 575
- Haldane (Prof. J. S.), [death], 485; The Philosophy of a Biologist (*Review*), 559; [obituary article], 566
- Halden (Dr. W.) and Mrs. Hariklia Tzoni, A Colour Reaction for the Detection and Determination of Vitamin D, 909
- Hale (A. H.), [G. P. Baxter and], Atomic Weight of Carbon, 749
- Hale (Dr. G. E.), The Astrophysical Observatory of the California Institute of Technology: the 200-inch Reflector, 221
- Hales (A. L.), Thermal Stability of the Lower Atmosphere, 75
- Hall (Sir Daniel), 'Out of the East' (*Review*), 843
- Hall (F. C.), W. R. Wiggins and A. W. Nash, Production of Lubricating Oils from Coal Products, 115
- Hammel (F.), Anhydrous Sulphates of the Magnesium Series, 288
- Hammond (Dr. J.), elected a non-stipendiary fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 589
- Hanák (Prof. A.), [death], 423
- Hancock (D. S.), [Dr. J. Glasspoole and], Distribution over the British Isles of the Average Duration of Bright Sunshine, 748; Holiday Sunshine in the British Isles, 850
- Hankinson (Prof. T. L.), [death], 140
- Haq (M. I.), and Prof. R. Samuel, Absorption Spectra of Nitrates in the Vapour State, 496; Absorption Spectra and Linkage of Inorganic Salts in the Vapour State, 907
- Harding (Dr. M. Esther), Woman's Mysteries: Ancient and Modern (*Review*), 476
- Hardy (G. F.), [Eng. Commr. C. J. Hawkes and], Experiments on Piston Rings, 409
- Hardy, Sir William Bate, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Collected Scientific Papers of (*Review*), 1049
- Harker (Dr. G.), Effect of Time and Intensity of Radium Radiation upon the Inverting Capacity of Yeast, 190
- Harkins (Prof. W. D.), [R. J. Moon and], Use of Multi-phase Oscillators with a Cyclotron (Lawrence) for the Production of High-Velocity Particles, 316
- Harmer (Sir Sidney), re-elected president of the Ray Society, 528
- Harms (Prof. J. W.), appointed professor of zoology in Jena University, 231
- Harper (Dr. W. E.), appointed director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 775
- Harper (Dr. W. F.), appointed reader in anatomy at London Hospital Medical College, 917
- Harris (J. E.), appointed university demonstrator in zoology in Cambridge University, 287
- Harris (Dr. L. J.), Vitamins in Theory and Practice (*Review*), 887
- Harris (Dr. R. G.), [death], 389
- Harrison (Dr. E. P.), and H. Gollop, Motion of Liquid Around an Obstacle during Electro-Deposition, 234
- Harrison (T. H.), 'Bush' Culture in the New Hebrides, 525

- Harrisson (T. H.), awarded the Cuthbert Peek grant of the Royal Geographical Society, 1028
- Harrower (Prof. J. G.), [obituary article], 731
- Hart (T. J.), Diatoms and Whales, 462
- Hartley (Sir Harold), elected chairman of the International Executive Council of the World Power Conference, 1025
- Hartog (Lady), Education of Girls in India, 837
- Harvey (H. W.), Measurement of Water Passing through a Net, 115
- Harvey (M. M.), Use of Electricity in Agriculture, 914
- Harvey (Dr. W. C.), and H. Hill, Milk: Production and Control (*Review*), 437
- Hasegawa (Dr. K.), A Simple Test for Seed Viability, 710
- Haslam-Jones (Dr. U. S.), appointed an official fellow in mathematics at Queen's College, Oxford, 505
- Haslett (A. W.), Unsolved Problems of Science (*Review*), 50
- Haslewood (G. A. D.), [Dr. E. J. King, G. A. Grant and], The Harding Sugar Reagent, 872
- Haslund (H.), translated by Elizabeth Sprigge and C. Napier, Men and Gods in Mongolia (Zayagan), (*Review*), 447
- Hatfield (W. C.), Geology of Northern Rhodesia, 366
- Hatfield (Dr. W. H.), Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1026
- Hatton (R. G.), Apple Rootstock Studies, 585
- v. Hausen (S.), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen, T. Laine and], Excretion of Amino Acids from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 277
- Hawkes (Eng.-Commr. C. J.), and G. F. Hardy, Experiments on Piston Rings, 409
- Hawkins (A. C.), The Book of Minerals (*Review*), 802
- Heard (G.), Exploring the Stratosphere (*Review*), 1053
- Hedges (Dr. E. S.), [D. J. Macnaughtan and], History and Uses of Solders, 62
- Held (E.), [E. Guyenot, A. Moszkowska and], Production of Anti-Hormones in the Serum of Habituated Animals, 633
- Helde (M.), [Prof. G. Ising and], Nuclear Photo-electric Effect in Deuterium, 273
- Hele (Dr. T. S.), appointed assessor to the regius professor of physics of Cambridge University, 199
- Hendrie (D. S.), appointed district lecturer in agriculture in Leeds University, 546
- Henke (W.), [E. Asselberghs and], The Siegenian and Gedinian of Hunsrück and Taunus, 162
- Henry (Prof. A. K.), appointed reader in surgery at the British Postgraduate Medical School, 630
- Henry (G. M.), Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon, with a Short Description of Each Bird by W. E. Wait. Part 4 (*Review*), 91
- Herbert (J.), Disappearance of a Cause of Anisotropy of Glass by Reheating, 372
- Herman (L.), [Mme. Renée Herman-Montagne and], Measurements Relating to the Presence of Dusts and Smoke in the Lyons Atmosphere, 507
- Herman-Montagne (Mme. Renée), and L. Herman, Measurements Relating to the Presence of Dusts and Smoke in the Lyons Atmosphere, 507
- Heron (Dr. A. M.), Geology of Rajputana, 540
- Herringham (Sir Wilmot), [death], 731
- Hershey (H. G.), [E. Cloos and], Structural Age Determination of Piedmont Intrusives in Maryland, 549
- Herszfinkel (H.), and Prof. L. Wertenstein, Absorption of γ -Rays Excited in Cadmium by Slow Neutrons, 106
- Hertlein (L. G.), The Recent Pectinidae, 114
- Herzberg (Prof. G.), Dissociation Energies of CO and CN, and Heat of Sublimation of Carbon, 620
- Hetherington (Sir Hector), appointed principal of Glasgow University, 879; work of, 896
- Hettner (Prof. A.), Vergleichende Länderkunde. Bände 3 u. 4 (*Review*), 849
- Hetzer (Prof. H.), [Prof. Charlotte Buehler and], translated by Prof. H. Beaumont, Testing Children's Development from Birth to School Age (*Review*), 125
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), K. Linderström-Lang and C. Olsen, Atomic Dynamics of Plant Growth, 66; [Dr. O. R. Frisch, H. A. C. McKay and], Selective Absorption of Neutrons by Gold, 149; and H. Levi, Action of Slow Neutrons on Rare Earth Elements, 185
- Hewitt (Dr. L. F.), Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry. Third edition, 611
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Johnson's Microscopic Objects (*Review*), 209
- Heyn (Dr. A. N. J.), Molecular Structure of Chitin in Plant Cell-Walls, 277; Chemical Nature of Some Growth Hormones as Determined by the Diffusion Method, 416; Molecular Structure of Chitin in Cell-Walls, 507
- Heyrovský (J.), Sensitive Test for the Absence of Rhenium in Manganese Salts, 121; elected president of the Czechoslovak Microchemical Society, 1027
- Hickman (K. C. D.), Organic Liquids in Diffusion Pumps, 625
- Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes), Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 521; Hindu Ideas of Self and Mind (*Review*), 1052
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Darwin's *Cavernularia*, 909
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), and Dr. J. A. Lovern, The Evolution of Natural Fats: a General Survey, 478
- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), New Spectrographic Apparatus, 244
- Hill (Sir Arthur), Effect of Fog upon Plant Growth, 370; awarded the Grande Médaille à l'effigie d'Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 574
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), Mechanism of the Human Body (Thomas Hawksley lecture), 119; Theory of Excitation, 463
- Hill (H.), [Dr. W. C. Harvey and], Milk: Production and Control (*Review*), 437
- Hill (Prof. T. G.), [Dr. P. Haas, Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells and], Sulphur-Containing Pigments of Plant Origin, 783
- Hill (T. W.), resignation of the secretaryship of the Athenaeum Club, 147
- Hills (E. S.), Food of Fossil Fish, 365; Physiographic History of the Victorian Grampians, 1084
- Hilzheimer (Dr. M.), Domesticated Sheep, 1077
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), [L. A. K. Staveley and], Inhibition of Homogeneous Reactions by Small Quantities of Nitric Oxide, 29
- Hinxman (L. W.), [death], 771
- Hirasaka (Prof. K.), A Remarkable Whale from Japan, 267
- Hirone (T.), [Prof. K. Honda and], An Atomic Theory of the Magneto-Caloric Effect, 492
- Hirst (Dr. E. L.), appointed Alfred Capper Pass professor of chemistry in Bristol University; work of, 40
- Hitchcock (Dr. A. E.), [Dr. P. W. Zimmerman and], awarded the American Association's prize, 243
- Hitchcock (Prof. A. S.), [obituary article], 216
- Hoare (Dr. F. E.), Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Heavy Water, 497
- Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), elected president of the Association of American Geographers, 230
- Hoblyn, Biennial Bearing in Apple Trees, 999
- Hocart (A. M.), Science and Anthropology (*Review*), 46; The Pattern of Culture (*Review*), 1010
- Hodge (Dr. F. W.), proposed fund to commemorate the services to anthropology of, 61
- Hodge (W. V. D.), appointed Lowndean professor of astronomy and geometry in Cambridge University, 413
- Hodgson (E. A.), Bibliography of Seismology, April-September, 1935, 105; Canadian Earthquake of November 1, 1935, 585
- Hodkinson (W.), presented with the Institution of Gas Engineers bronze medal, 901
- Hodson (W. E. H.), [D. O. Boyd and], Transference of a Mite from Cyclamen to Strawberry, 581
- van Hoepen (Dr. E. C. N.), Stone Pipes in South Africa, 280
- Hoette (S.), Pitting Disease of Bananas in Australia, 289
- Hogan (M. A.), [Prof. S. M. Dixon, S. L. Robertson and], Deterioration of Colliery Winding Ropes in Service, 544
- Hogben (Prof. L. T.), Science and the New Humanism, 631; awarded the Keith prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 775; Impact of Science on Social Organisation (Moncure Conway memorial lecture), 897; and D. Slome, The Pigmentary Effector System (7 and 8), 334

- Holbourn (A. H. S.), Angular Momentum of Circularly Polarised Light, 31
- Hollaender (A.), and B. M. Duggar, Irradiation of Plant Viruses and of Micro-Organisms with Monochromatic Light (3), 549
- Holland (A. J.), appointed a research assistant in glass technology in Sheffield University, 837
- Holleman (A. F.), *Lehrbuch der Chemie. Organischer Teil. Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie. Zwanzigste auflage von F. Richter (Review)*, 558
- Holmes (Prof. A.), and Dr. F. A. Paneth, Diamond Pipes of South Africa, 912
- Holmes (E. L.), [G. T. Morgan, N. L. J. Megson and], Organic Glasses, 787
- Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Aluminium Bells, 745
- Holtedahl (Prof. O.), Prof. J. Schetelig, 58
- Holzer (Dr. W.), and Dr. E. Weissenberg, Grundriss der Kurzwellentherapie (*Review*), 514; translated by J. Wilson and C. M. Dowse, Foundations of Short Wave Therapy (*Review*), 514
- Honda (Prof. K.), and T. Hirone, An Atomic Theory of the Magneto-Caloric Effect, 492
- Hopkins (Sir Frederick Gowland), Sir Archibald Garrod, 770
- Hora (Dr. S. L.), Air-Breathing Fishes of India, 280; and Dev Dev Mukerji, European Species of Fish from the Tavoy Coast, Burma, 152
- Horeau (A.), [M. Delépine and], Hydrogenation of Some Carbonyl Compounds by Nickel and Platinised Nickel, 161; Hydrogenation of Carbonyl Compounds by Raney Nickel, Coated with Metals of the Platinum Family, 754
- Horgan (E. S.), Ascorbic Acid as a Precursor of Serum Complement, 872
- Hornblower (G. D.), Barndoor Fowl in Egyptian Art, 665 von Hornbostel (Prof. E.), [obituary article], 14
- Horton (Dr. L.), Dr. F. A. Williams and Dr. J. G. King, The Action of Hydrogen upon Coal, Part 2: Early Experiments with the Bergius Process, 690
- Houget (J.), [T. Cahn and], Transformation of Glycogen into Lactic Acid in Muscular Extracts of Normal and Diabetic Dogs, 416
- Howard (Sir Albert), Manufacture of Humus by the Indore Process, 286; 363
- Howard (Eliot), The Nature of a Bird's World (*Review*), 381
- Howarth (L.), elected Berry Ramsay fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 371; appointed lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 1043
- Howe (E. Graham), I and Me: a Study of the Self (*Review*), 452
- Hoyer (Dr. H.), National and International Science, 100
- Hrudicka (B.), Climate of Czechoslovakia, 833
- Hubbard (G.), [obituary], 569
- Hubble (Dr. E. P.), appointed Rhodes lecturer at Oxford University for 1936-37, 332
- Hudson (P. C. B.), [Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and], Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Indolyl Acetic Acid on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, 618
- Hughes (J. S.), and Ethel F. Bellamy, International Seismological Summary for 1930 (*Review*), 4
- Hughes (Dr. L. E. C.), Noise, 25
- Humason, Radial Velocities of 100 Extra-Galactic Nebulae, 625
- Humberstone (T. Ll.), Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, 855; Karl Pearson, 951
- Hume (Miss E. M.), Estimation of Vitamin A, 277
- Hume-Rothery (W.), granted a science doctorate by Oxford University, 81
- Hunter (Prof. G.), A New Cleavage Product of Guanine, 405
- Hunter (Dr. J. S.), Photo-electric Activity of Iron and its Oxides, 460
- Hurd (W. E.), Analysis of a Tropical Hurricane, 1038
- Hurst (C.), The Nature of Light, 582
- Hurston (Miss Zora Neale), Mules and Men (*Review*), 683
- Husimi (K.), [S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and], Recombination of Neutron with Proton, 30; Energy of γ -Rays Excited by Slow Neutrons, 186; Excitation of γ -Rays by Fast Neutrons, 398; Excitation of Gamma Rays in Boron, 745; Quantum Energy of γ -Rays excited by Slow Neutrons, 992
- Hutchinson (Dr. J.), Flora of the Sahara Mountains, 481; appointed keeper of the museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 976
- Hutchison (Dr. R.), and Dr. G. M. Wauchope, For and Against Doctors: an Anthology (*Review*), 764
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), The Race Problem, 570; 649; Progressive Change in the Form of Growth Gradients: Growth Gradients in the Abdominal Limbs of the Shore-Crab, 668; [Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and], More Simple Science: Earth and Man (*Review*), 682; [F. Gross and], Regeneration in *Sabella pavonina*, 365; and Dr. G. Teissier, Terminology of Relative Growth, 780; Official Guide to the Gardens and Aquarium of the Zoological Society of London. New Series (*Review*), 929
- Huxley (Prof. T. H.), letters to, 307
- Hykeš (Prof. O. V.), and F. A. Diakov, Antagonistic Effect of Iodides in Baldness and Toxicity due to Thallium Acetate, 871
- Hynek (J. A.), Axial Rotation and Stellar Evolution, 317; Luminosity Effects in Stellar Spectra of Type F, 327
- Iball (J.), X-Ray Analysis of the Orthorhombic Crystalline Modification of 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, 361
- Ide (J. M.), Comparison of Statically and Dynamically Determined Young's Modulus of Rocks, 675
- Itaka (I.), and S. Miyake, Oxide Films of Some Alloys, 457
- Iljin (N. A.), Experimental Moults in Animals which do not moult naturally, 1084
- Imamura (Prof. A.), and others, Crustal Deformations in Japan, 1000
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), elected president of the Royal Entomological Society of London, 231; Phase Variation in Grasshoppers, 586
- Indore (Maharajah of), The Poverty of India, 328
- Infeld (Dr. L.), The New Electrodynamics and the Fine Structure Constant, 658
- Ing (Dr. H. R.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in pharmacological chemistry by London University, 245
- Ingberg (Dr.), Fireproofing of 'Fireproof' Buildings, 310
- Innes (D. C.), appointed professor of geology in St. Andrews University, 753
- Innes (W. T.), Exotic Aquarium Fishes (*Review*), 1016
- Invernairn (Lord), [death], 693
- Irvine (Dr. F. R.), A Text-Book of West African Agriculture: Soils and Crops (*Review*), 600
- Irving (Dr. J. T.), appointed head of the Physiology Department of the Rowett Research Institute, 654
- Ishaque (M.), [Dr. R. W. B. Pearse and], Spin Coupling in the $^3\Sigma$ -State of Phosphorus Deuteride, 457
- Ishibe (O.), Seasonal Changes in Starch and Fat in Woody Trees, 114
- Ising (Prof. G.), and M. Helde, Nuclear Photo-electric Effect in Deuterium, 273
- van Iterson, jun. (Prof. G.), Wood Anatomy and Resistance to Shipworm Attack, 196
- Itoh (R.), Control of the Enzymic Action of Lipase, 783
- van Itterbeek (Prof. A.), A Method of Determining the State of Degeneration of a Gas, 109
- Ives (P. T.), Temperature-Effective Period of the Scute-1 Phenotype, 373
- Jablonski (J. T.), [W. Broniewski, St. Maj and], Solidification Diagram of the Copper-Tin Alloys, 415; Solidification Diagram of the Copper-Zinc Alloys, 469
- Jackson (A. Bruce), [late H. Clinton-Baker and], Illustrations of New Conifers (*Review*), 558
- Jackson (Prof. C. L.), [death], 58

- Jackson (D. A.), and H. Kuhn, Nuclear Mechanical and Magnetic Moments of K^{39} , 108; and H. Kuhn, Hyperfine Structure of the Resonance Lines of Silver, 1030
- Jackson (F. K.), [Y. D. Wad and], Humic Composts and Inorganic Fertilisers, 582
- Jacquemain (R.), and A. Muskovits, An Iodo-Argento-Nitrobenzoic Acid Complex Compound and its Action upon some Allyl Derivatives, 507
- Jacques (A. G.), Kinetics of Penetration (13), 882
- Jacquet (P.), New Method of Obtaining Perfectly Polished Metal Surfaces, 247
- Jaeger (F. M.), [T. J. Poppema and], Exact Measurement of the Specific Heats of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures (20, 21, 22), 42; [E. Rosenbohm and], Determination of the Thermoelectric Force of Metals in a Vacuum, 1007
- Jaeger (J. C.), Production of Electron Pairs, 781
- Jahiel (R.), and Mme. Simone Delauney, Difference of the Action of the Polypeptides according to their mode of Introduction into the Organism, 1044
- Jameson (J.), and Dr. J. G. King, Carbonisation of Cannel at Edinburgh Gas Works, 1042
- Jamieson (Prof. J. K.), resignation of the professorship of anatomy of Leeds University, 546
- Janse (Prof. A. J. T.), The Moths of South Africa. 2 Vols. (Review), 209
- Japolsky (Dr. N. S.), The Structure of Light Waves, 663; 1031
- Jeans (Sir James), Size and Age of the Universe, 17; Double Stars and the Cosmogonic Time-Scale, 537
- Jelen (F. C.), [Grinnell Jones and], Coefficients of Expansions of Salts, 327
- Jellinek (S.), Theory of Electrical Traces, 960
- Jenness (D.), Ojibwa Puberty Customs and Beliefs, 785
- Jennings (Prof. H. S.), Inheritance in Protozoa, 468; Genetics (Review), 801
- Jensen (K. A.), [E. Büllmann, E. Knuth and], Deuterium and Molecular Asymmetry, 1001
- Jevons (Prof. F. B.), [obituary article], 648
- John (W. J.), conferment upon, of title of reader in electrical engineering, 589; High Voltage Laboratory at Queen Mary College, London, 834
- Johnson (Prof. C. S.), [Prof. W. D. Weatherford and], Race Relations: Adjustment of Whites and Negroes in the United States (Review), 171
- Johnson (J.), Future of Steam Propulsion (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 267
- Johnson (Jean C.), Microscopic Objects: How to Mount Them (Review), 209
- Johnson (L. R.), and H. W. Thompson, Eelworm Injury of Tomatoes, 1077
- Johnson (M. J.), and W. H. Peterson, Proteolytic Enzyme System of Fungi, 240
- Johnston (J. E.), [Dr. H. W. B. Skinner and], Fine Structure of the L_{23} Absorption Edge of Magnesium Metal, 826
- Johnston (W. H.), [O. S. Aamodt and], Drought Resistance in Wheat, 1000
- Jolibois (P.), and F. Olmer, Synthesis of Ammonia by Cathodic Pulverisation of Lead, 839
- Joliot (F.), M. Feldenkrais and A. Lazard, Use of Carbon Tetrachloride for Raising the Voltage of Electrostatic Generators of the Van de Graaff Type, 415
- Joliot-Curie (Mme.), and Scientific Research in France; work of, 976
- Jones (A. Powell), and H. I. Moore, Cracking of Potato Tubers, 146
- Jones (D. F.), Segregation of Colour and Growth-Regulating Genes in Somatic Tissue of Maize, 881
- Jones (F. S. Bridson), appointed assistant to the professor of chemistry of Cambridge University, 546
- Jones (Grinnell), and F. C. Jelen, Coefficients of Expansions of Salts, 327
- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), Worlds Without End (Review), 45
- Jones (J. W.), [L. E. Bunting, A. Eslick, Prof. J. H. Orton and], Rate of Growth of *Cardium edule*, 705
- Jones (Prof. O. T.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 430
- Jones (R. F.), [R. Washbourn and], Percy Sladen Expedition to Lake Huleh, 852
- Jones (Prof. Taylor), Electrostatic Energy, 409
- Jones (T. J.), Thermionic Emission (Review), 382
- Joplin (G. A.), Endogenous Contact-Zone of the Magnesian Limestones at Ben Bullen, New South Wales, 163
- Joshi (A. C.), Egg-like Synergids, 240
- Jung (A.), [W. H. Schopfer and], Measurement of Vitamin B Activity with the Aid of a Micro-Organism (*Phycomyces*), 633
- Junk (Wilhelm), seventieth birthday of; work of, 179
- Kaan (E. R.), Main-Line Electrification throughout the World, 789
- Kabitzsch (C.), elected an honorary member of the German Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, 105
- Kahane (E.), and T. Tomesco, Action of Perchloric Acid on Iodine and on Iodine Derivatives, 83
- Kahn (R. F.), appointed lecturer in economics in Cambridge University, 1081
- Kannuliuk (Dr. G. W.), Thermal Conductivity of Deuterium, 741
- Kantzer (M.), Existence of Chlorous Anhydride, Cl_2O_3 , 372
- Kapelus, A New Enteropneust, 953
- Karsten (Prof. R.), The Head-Hunters of Western Amazonas: the Life and Culture of the Jibaro Indians of Eastern Ecuador and Peru (Review), 1054
- Katz (Dr. D.), Animal Intelligence, 421; translated by Dr. R. B. MacLeod and Dr. C. W. Fox, The World of Colour (Review), 451
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), Sir Joseph Petavel, 646
- Keane (J.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan, P. A. Spillane and], Chemical Constituents of *Buellia conescens* (2), 716; [Prof. T. J. Nolan, M. Mohan and], Chemical Constituents of *Lecanora gangaleoides* (2), 716; [Prof. T. J. Nolan, G. Kennedy and], Chemical Constituents of *Lecanora sordida* (1), 717
- Keesom (Prof. W. H.), [J. H. C. Lisman and], Melting Curve of Oxygen to 170 kgm./cm.², 41; and J. Haantjes, Separation by Rectification of Neon into its Isotopic Components, 41; Vapour Pressures of Neon of Different Isotopic Compositions, 42; and B. G. Dammers, Construction of Platinum Thermometers and the Determination of their Basic Points (2), 201; and P. H. van Laer, Relaxation Phenomena in the Transition from the Supraconductive to the Non-Supraconductive State, 632
- Keggin (J. F.), and F. D. Miles, Structures and Formulae of the Prussian Blues and Related Compounds, 577
- Keller (Prof. E. G.), [R. E. Doherty and], Mathematics of Modern Engineering. Vol. 1 (Review), 1054
- Kellogg (J. M. B.), Prof. I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias, Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton and of the Deuteron, 658
- Keith (Sir Arthur), elected a fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 231; Romano-British Cave Burial in Yorkshire, 355
- Kemmer (N.), and Dr. V. Weisskopf, Deviations from the Maxwell Equations Resulting from the Theory of the Positron, 659
- Kemp (Miss P.), Healing Ritual: Studies in the Technique and Tradition of the Southern Slavs (Review), 170
- Kemp (Dr. S.), awarded the Victoria medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1028
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), [death], 523; [obituary article], 692
- Kennedy (G.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and], Chemical Constituents of *Lecanora sordida* (1), 717
- Kensit (H. E. M.), Electricity Production in North America and Great Britain, 145
- Kepinski (F.), Longitude Operations of 1933, 36
- Kerfoot (E. Hodgson), gift in Dovedale to the National Trust, 65
- Ketelaar (Dr. J. A. A.), Crystal Structure and Shape of Colloidal Particles of Vanadium Pentoxide, 316
- Kettering (C. F.), Industrial Prospecting, 1025

- Keynes (J. M.), The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money (*Review*), 761
- Khambata (B. S.), and A. Wassermann, Kinetics of Formation and Decomposition of *Dicyclo-Pentadiene*, 496
- Khan (Muhammad Ayub), awarded the Back grant of the Royal Geographical Society, 1028
- Kharasch (M. S.), Dr. H. King, A. Stoll and Prof. M. R. Thompson, The New Ergot Alkaloid, 403
- Khomenko (Prof. J. P.), [death], 693
- Kibblewhite (C.), Testing Electric Cables, 195
- Kidner (Miss E. N.), appointed assistant secretary of the Royal Meteorological Society, 28
- Kikuchi (S.), H. Aoki and K. Husimi, Energy of γ -Rays Excited by Slow Neutrons, 186; Excitation of γ -Rays by Fast Neutrons, 398; Excitation of Gamma-Rays in Boron, 745; K. Husimi and H. Aoki, Recombination of Neutron with Proton, 30; Quantum Energy of γ -Rays excited by Slow Neutrons, 992
- Kimura (Prof. H.), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 101
- King (Prof. C. A.), [death], 1022
- King (C. B. Redman), Discriminative Ability of a Parasitoid, 32
- King (Dr. E. J.), G. A. D. Haslewood and G. A. Grant, The Harding Sugar Reagent, 872
- King (Dr. H.), [M. S. Kharasch, A. Stoll, Prof. M. R. Thompson and], The New Ergot Alkaloid, 403
- King (Dr. J. G.), [Dr. L. Horton, Dr. F. A. Williams and], The Action of Hydrogen upon Coal, Part 2: Early Experiments with the Bergius Process, 690; [Prof. J. S. S. Brame and], Fuel: Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. Fourth edition (*Review*), 762; [J. Jameson and], Carbonisation of Cannel at Edinburgh Gas Works, 1042
- King (Prof. L. V.), 'End Corrections', 326
- Kingdon-Ward (Capt. F.), Exploring for Plants in Southern Tibet, 750
- Kingman (F. E. T.), and Prof. E. K. Rideal, Effect of Promoters on Molybdenum Catalysts in Hydrogenation, 529
- Kirby (Prof. R. S.), William Weston and his Contribution to Early American Engineering, 733
- Kitchin (late Dr. E. H.), Nodule Implements in the Bournemouth District, 1077
- Kiu (Tien), The Study, between 4000 A. and 2400 A., of the Contrast of Plates Treated with Solutions of Sodium Salicylate, 162
- Klimek (Dr. S.), Ethnology and Cultural History in California, 539
- Kling (A.), and M. Rouilly, Rapid Method for the Detection of Toxic Gases used in War, 162
- Klouček (Prof. C.), [obituary article], 648
- Knox (J. C.), [Prof. R. D. Passey, A. Leese and], Recent Research on Cancer, 111
- Knuth (E.), [E. Bülmann, K. A. Jensen and], Deuterium and Molecular Asymmetry, 1001
- Koch (F. C.), [B. H. Willier, T. F. Gallagher and], Sex-Modification in the Chick Embryo Resulting from Injections of Male and Female Hormones, 163
- Kohn (H. I.), Number of Chlorophyll Molecules Acting as an Absorbing Unit in Photosynthesis, 706
- Koller (G.), and H. Czerny, Bitter Principle of Orange Pips, 508
- Kolpinsky (V. A.), 'Extra' Spots in Electron Diffraction Patterns, 1078
- Komar (Dr. A. P.), Theoretical and Experimental Laue Patterns from Bent Sodium Chloride Crystals, 397
- Kopal (Z.), and Dr. H. Slouka, Axial Rotation of Globular Star Clusters, 621
- Korenchevsky (Dr. V.), Biological Properties of Testosterone, 494
- Kosonogova (K. M.), A New Method of Photography, 1008
- Kostoff (Dr. D.), An Amphidiploid Wheat, 874
- Kothari (D. S.), and R. C. Majumdar, Quantum Statistics and Internal Constitution of Planets, 157
- de Kövesligethy (R.), [obituary article], 58
- Kramer (J.), and Prof. J. E. Weaver, Plant Cover as a Protection against Soil Erosion, 1038
- Kramp (P. L.), *Corydendrium dispar*, A New Athecate Hydroid from Scandinavian Seas, 35
- Kreider (L. C.), and W. L. Evans, Optically Active Disaccharides, 1039
- Krishnan (T. S.), [F. J. Warth and], Determination of Sulphur in Organic Products, 1040
- Krogh (Prof. A.), [H. K. Beecher and], Microscopic Observation of the Absorption of Insulin and Protamine-Insulinate, 458
- Krogman (Dr. W. M.), American Indians and the Land, 607; Cephalic Types among the Seminole Indians, 953
- Krokström (T.), Halleförs Dolerite Dyke, Sweden, 954
- Kronig (Dr. R. de L.), The Neutrino Theory of Radiation and the Emission of β -Rays, 149
- Krook (M.), awarded the Sheepshanks exhibition of Cambridge University, 413
- Kuhlmann (Dr. K.), A New Densimeter, 913
- Kuhn (H.), (D. A. Jackson and), Nuclear Mechanical and Magnetic Moments of K^{39} , 108; Hyperfine Structure of the Resonance Lines of Silver, 1030
- Kulik (Berta), Limits of Detectability of the Heavier Rare Gases in Helium, 508
- Kumar (K.), [Dr. B. N. Singh and], Influence of Season on Photosynthesis, 366
- Küper (M.), Molar Teeth of Ungulates, 155
- Kurbatov (L. M.), Age of Ferro-Manganese Concretions, 949
- Labarthe (A.), and R. Vichniewsky, Vibratory Phenomenon accompanying Combustion in Internal Combustion Motors, 591
- de Labilliere (Rt. Rev. P. F. D.) (Bishop of Knarborough), Sermon at the Watt Commemoration in Westminster Abbey, 133
- Laby (Prof. T. H.), Measurement of the Thermal Conductivity of Gases, 741
- Lacey (J. M.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Practical Mechanics (*Review*), 207
- Lacey (S.), elected president of the Institution of Gas Engineers, 901
- Laer (P. H. van), [Prof. W. H. Keesom and], Relaxation Phenomena in the Transition from the Supraconductive to the Non-Supraconductive State, 632
- Lagrange (Joseph-Louis), bicentenary of the birth of, 141
- Lagula (J.), Correction of the Errors due, in Photographic Photometry, to the Heterogeneity of the Blackening of the Plate, 469
- Laidlaw (Sir Patrick), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 395; appointed deputy director of the National Institute for Medical Research, and head of the department of pathology and bacteriology; work of, 571; and W. J. Elford, A New Group of Filterable Organisms, 918
- Laigret (J.), R. Durand and J. Belfort, Antiexanthematic Vaccination in a Tunis Typhus Focus, 507
- Laine (T.), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen and], Amino Acid Content of Plants at Different Stages of Growth, 237; [Prof. A. I. Virtanen, S. v. Hausen and], Excretion of Amino Acids from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 277
- Lalande (Dr. A.), Les Thermostats pour les Températures moyennes, 1038
- Lambrecht (Dr. K.), [obituary article], 731
- Lamplough (F. E.), Applications of Fluorescence, 489
- Landtman (Prof. G.), Native Life in South-West Papua (*Review*), 435
- Langstroth (G. O.), [J. S. Foster, D. R. McRae and], Spectrographic Analysis of Biological Material, 282
- Lapique (M.), elected president of the French Society of Biological Chemistry, 231
- Laporte (M.), Duration of the Very Short Flashes of Light obtained by discharging a Condenser through a Gas Tube, 41
- Large (D. K.), [H. Finnemore, S. K. Reichard and], Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Australian Plants (3), 1045

- Lark-Horovitz (Dr. K.), A Simple Method for Testing Homogeneity of Wood, 663
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Inertia and Energy, 271; Surface Layers of Crystals, 575; Formal and Practical Thermodynamics, 780
- Larsen (E. S.), [W. Cross and], Geology of San Juan, Colorado, 667
- Latkowski (J.), and Mlle. B. Charlampowicz, Biological Action of Short Waves ($\lambda=6$ m.), 1008
- La Touche (C. J.), Occurrence of Pollen of *Carpinus* (Hornbeam) in Irish Peat, 949
- Laughlin (H. H.), The Probability-resultant (1 and 2), 163
- Law (R. K.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 612
- Law (R. R.), [F. Birch and], Rock Compressibilities, 409
- Lawn (Dr. J. G.), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 612
- Lawrence (E. O.), [J. H. Lawrence and], Biological Action of Neutron Rays, 675
- Lawrence (J. H.), and E. O. Lawrence, Biological Action of Neutron Rays, 675
- Lawrence (W. J. C.), and J. Newell, Partial Sterilisation and Seedling Growth, 786
- Lawson (W.), [Prof. E. C. Dodds and], Synthetic Oestrogenic Agents without the Phenanthrene Nucleus, 996
- Lawton (F. H.), [J. P. Eddy and], India's New Constitution: a Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935 (*Review*), 515
- Lazard (A.), [F. Joliot, M. Feldenkrais and], Use of Carbon Tetrachloride for Raising the Voltage of Electrostatic Generators of the Van de Graaff type, 415
- Lea (F. M.), and Dr. C. H. Desch, The Chemistry of Cement and Concrete (*Review*), 452
- Leach (Dr. W.), A Text-book of Practical Botany: for Intermediate and Higher School Certificate Students (*Review*), 515
- Leahy (M.), awarded the Murchison grant of the Royal Geographical Society, 1028
- Learned (Dr. W. S.), Mechanisation of University Studies, 791
- Leask (H. G.), and L. Price, Excavation and Survey of a Megalith at Labbacallee, Co. Cork, 200
- Léauté (A.), and T. Vierfond, Ageing of Tars used for Road Surfacing as a Function of the Amount of Carbon, 469
- Lecompte (Dr. M.), The Hainaut Aerolite, 155
- Lecomte (J.), Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Halogen Derivatives of Hydrocarbons with Nucleus, 162
- Lederer (Dr. E.), and Dr. T. Moore, Echinenone as a Provitamin A, 996
- Ledingham (Dr. Una), appointed the Free Woman's lecturer in clinical medicine at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 589
- Lee (E.), [Dr. S. Tolansky and], Isotope Displacement in the Arc Spectrum of Platinum, 908
- van der Lee (J.), [P. E. Verkade, A. J. T. van Alpen, M. Elzas and], Fat Metabolism (7), 42
- Léemann (Dr. A. C.), La pansoma et la géométrie de l'énergie (*Review*), 130
- Leenhardt (M.), Ethnology and Linguistics in New Caledonia, 365
- Leese (A.), [Prof. R. D. Passey, J. C. Knox and], Recent Research on Cancer, 111
- Legendre (J.), Continental Penetration of the Maritime Mosquito, 674
- Leggett (D. M. A.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 466
- Lehr-Splawiński (Dr. T.), [Dr. F. Lorentz, Dr. A. Fischer and], The Cassubian Civilization (*Review*), 443
- Leiper (Dr. R.), elected a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 775
- Leitch (D.), [J. Weir and], Zonal Distribution of the Non-Marine Lamellibranchs in the Coal Measures of Scotland, 82
- Leith (A.), [C. K. Leith, R. J. Lund and], Pre-Cambrian Rocks of North America, 710
- Leith (C. K.), R. J. Lund and A. Leith, Pre-Cambrian Rocks of North America, 710
- Lejeune (Prof. F.), elected a member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, 184
- Leman (A.), Comparative Acetylation of the Naphthols, 548
- Lemberg (R.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, A. Cohen and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (4), 334
- Lemétayer (E.), [G. Ramon and], Tetanus Anatoxin in the Vaccination of the Horse against Tetanus, 961
- Lemoigne (M.), P. Monguillon and R. Desveaux, Presence of Compounds of Hydroxylamine in the Fresh Leaves of the Higher Plants, 201
- Lennard-Jones (Prof. J. E.), and A. F. Devonshire, Diffraction and Selective Adsorption of Atoms at Crystal Surfaces, 1069
- Leontovski (M.), Colour of the Luminous Background of the Extra-Galactic Nebulae, 904
- Leontyewa (Mlle. Anne), [M. Wolarowitsch and], Measurement of the Specific Volume of Fused Diabase, 335
- Lepape (A.), and G. Colange, Helium Content of the Stratosphere and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, 459
- Leprince-Ringuet (L.), Sign and Nature of the Ultra-Penetrating Particles of the Cosmic Radiation, 83; Cosmic Ray Particles of High Penetrating Power, 358
- Letort (M.), Influence of the Reaction Products on the Thermal Decomposition of Gaseous Acetaldehyde, 506; A New Polymer of Acetaldehyde, 632
- Leuschner (Prof. A. O.), awarded the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 27; Research Surveys of the Minor Planets, 282
- Levi (H.), [Prof. G. Hevesy and], Action of Slow Neutrons on Rare Earth Elements, 185
- Levinstein (Dr. H.), Gases of War, 359; Grant of Trading Monopolies, 424
- Levy (Dr. L.), and D. W. West, Fluorescent Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television and other purposes, 465
- Lévy-Bruhl (L.), translated by Lilian A. Clare, Primitives and the Supernatural (*Review*), 849
- Lewis (Sir Thomas), awarded a Charles Graham gold medal of London University, 466
- Lewis (T.), Time-Space (*Review*), 639
- Lewis (W. B.), [J. D. Cockcroft and], Disintegration of Nuclei by Fast Particles, 749
- Lewis (W. V.), Evolution of Shoreline Curves, 78
- Libby (Dr. Margaret S.), The Attitude of Voltaire to Magic and the Sciences (*Review*), 451
- Lieck (H.), [H. Lund and], A Specific Reaction for the Qualitative and Quantitative Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Serum, 784
- Lillie (A.), Crystalline Rocks in the Internal Pre-Alps between the Arve and Giffre Valleys, 121; Tour d'Anzeinde and Laubhorn Nappes in the Internal Pre-Alps between the Arve and the Giffre, 121
- Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), Guthrie lecturer; work of, 809
- Linderstrøm-Lang (K.), [Prof. G. Hevesy, C. Olsen and], Atomic Dynamics of Plant Growth, 66
- Lipson (H.), [C. A. Beevers and], A Numerical Method for Two-dimensional Fourier Synthesis, 825
- Lisbonne (M.), and R. Seigneurin, Bactericidal Action of Mercury, 335
- Lisman (J. H. C.), and Prof. W. H. Keesom, Melting Curve of Oxygen to 170 kgm./cm.², 41
- Lloyd (Dr. Blodwen), Handbook of Botanical Diagrams (*Review*), 559
- Lobstein (Dr. Ernest), [obituary article], 895
- Lochte-Holtgreven (Dr. W.), Pressure Effect of Pre-dissociation, 187
- Lockhart-Mummery (J. P.), Recent Research on Cancer, 321
- Lockhead (J. H.), appointed demonstrator in zoology in Cambridge University, 1005; appointed senior curator of Cambridge University Museum of Zoology, 1043
- Lockyer (Sir Norman), centenary of the birth of; work of, 809

- London (F.), State of Helium at Low Temperatures, 541 ;
Electrodynamics of Macroscopic Fields in Supra-
conductors, 991
- London (H.), Electrostatic Behaviour of Supra-conductors,
200
- Long (Dr. C. N. H.), appointed professor of physiological
chemistry in Yale University ; work of, 976
- Longchambon (L.), Bitumenous Schists of Saulx-de-
Vesoul, 201
- Lonsdale (Dr. Kathleen), Magnetic Anisotropy of Resor-
cinol, 826
- Lorentz (Dr. F.), Dr. A. Fischer and Dr. T. Lehr-Splawin-
ski, The Cassubian Civilization (*Review*), 443
- Lotmar (W.), [A. Magnus-Levy, K. H. Meyer and],
Diffraction of X-Rays by Bence-Jones Protein, 616
- Love (W. H.), [Ruby Payne-Scott and], Tissue Cultures
exposed to the influence of a Magnetic Field, 277
- Lovell (A. C. B.), Electrical Conductivity of Thin Films of
Rubidium on Glass Surfaces, 493
- Lowe (Miss Esther), Anatomy of a Marine Copepod
Calanus finmarchicus (Gunnerus), 325
- Lowell (A. L.), Biography of Percival Lowell (*Review*), 884
- Lovern (Dr. J. A.), [Prof. T. P. Hilditch and], The Evolu-
tion of Natural Fats : a General Survey, 478
- Lowenfeld (Margaret), Play in Childhood (*Review*), 125
- Lowery (Dr. H.), appointed principal of the North-
Western Polytechnic, London, 199
- Lowie (Prof. R. H.), An Introduction to Cultural Anthro-
pology (*Review*), 1055
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Structure of the Atom (*Review*), 439
- Lucas (A.), Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal
Investigation. Third edition (*Review*), 641
- Lucas (R.), Diffraction of Light by Ultra-sound Waves,
792 ; and F. Gallais, Magnetic Rotatory Power and
the Dispersion of the Alkaline Mercurtetraiodides, 335
- Lucas (W.), The Scanning Principle in Television, 1076
- Lukirskij (P. I.), and T. V. Careva, Experiments with
Slow Neutrons, 289
- Lumière (L.), celebration in honour of, 352
- Lumpe (Dr. H.), [death], 389
- Lund (H.), and H. Lieck, A Specific Reaction for the
Qualitative and Quantitative Determination of
Ascorbic Acid in Serum, 784
- Lund (R. J.), [C. K. Leith, A. Leith and], Pre-Cambrian
Rocks of North America, 710
- Lunt (Dr. R. W.), [Prof. K. G. Emeléus and], Chemical
Reaction in Ionised Gases, 404
- Lyon (W. K.), [Prof. J. W. Ellis and], An Interesting Infra-
Red Absorption Band in Fused Quartz, 1031
- Lyons (J.), and M. O'Shea, Factors influencing the Loss
of Butter Fat in Churning, 717
- Lytot (B.), Observations of the Solar Prominences made at
the Pic du Midi in 1935, 469
- Lythgoe (R. J.), [L. E. Bayliss, Katherine Tansley and],
Some New Forms of Visual Purple found in Sea
Fishes, with a note on the Visual Cells of Origin,
414
- Lyttleton (R. A.), The Solar System and its Origin, 664
- McAtee (W. L.), Food Habits of Common Hawks, 748
- McBain (A. M.), [obituary article], 217
- McBain (Prof. J. W.), Pre-Gibbs Adsorption by Surface
Rearrangement, 659
- Maccall (W. T.), presidential address to the Association of
Teachers in Technical Institutions, 1003
- McCallien (W. J.), Strabane Pillow Lavas, 334
- McCance (R. A.), Experimental Sodium Chloride Deficiency
in Man, 246 ; 499
- McCandless (E. L.), [Dr. R. F. Mehl and], Orientation of
Oxide Films on Iron, 702
- McCarrison (Major-Gen. Sir Robert), Nutrition and
National Health, 545
- McClenhan (Dr. H.), [death], 100
- McCoy (R. H.), C. E. Meyer and W. C. Rose, A New
Essential Amino Acid, 195
- McCrae (R.), Application of Influence Lines to the Stress
Analysis of Beams and Lattice Girders. Part 1, 862
- McCrae (Prof. W. H.), Relativity Physics (*Review*), 92
- McDermott (L. H.), Use of Photo-cells in Daylight
Illumination, 735
- McDonald (J. G.), National Socialism and 'Non-Aryans'
in Germany, 16
- Macdonald (Dr. J. Y.), Thermal Decomposition of Silver
Oxalate, 152
- McElvain (S. M.), [F. Beyerstedt and], Ketene Diacetal,
749
- Macelwane (J. B.), [Rev. C. J. Brunner and], The Brunner
Focal Depth-Time-Distance Chart (*Review*), 4
- McGavock (A. D.), Forestry in New Zealand, 62
- Macgregor (G.), Pukapuka, 35
- Macht (D. I.), Cobra Venom as an Analgesic, 549 ; and
H. F. Bryan, Effect of Deuterium Oxide on Action
of some Enzymes, 156
- McKay (H. A. C.), [Dr. O. R. Frisch, Prof. G. Hevesy
and], Selective Absorption of Neutrons by Gold, 149
- McKay (R.), Method of Infection of Oat Grain with
Ustilago Avenae, 880
- McKenzie (Prof. A.), and others, Modern Stereochemistry,
542
- McKenzie (A. E. E.), Hydrostatics and Mechanics
(*Review*), 7
- McKenzie (Vladykov and), Marine Fishes of Nova Scotia,
666
- McKie (Dr. D.), Antoine Lavoisier : the Father of Modern
Chemistry (*Review*), 254 ; Personalities in Physics,
421 ; André Marie Ampère, 1775-1836, 934
- McKinney (Dr. H. H.), Mutations in Tobacco Mosaic
Virus, 540
- McKinley (D. W. R.), [Prof. E. F. Burton, A. Pitt and],
Velocities of Ultra-sonic Sounds, 708
- McKinnon (E. C.), British Accumulator Industry, 63
- Maclean (J.), Descriptive Mathematics (*Review*), 382
- McLennan (Ethel I.), Organisms causing Brown Rot of
Citrus Fruit from Victoria, 289
- MacLeod (Prof. J. J. R.), and others, Physiology in Modern
Medicine. Seventh edition (*Review*), 684
- MacLeod (Brig. M. N.), A Grid System for the Maps of
Great Britain, 196
- Macmillan (Sir Frederick), [obituary article], 937
- Macmillan (George A.), [obituary article], 389
- Macmillan (H. F.), Tropical Planting and Gardening :
with Special Reference to Ceylon. Fourth edition
(*Review*), 684
- Macmillan (Maurice C.), [obituary article], 569
- McMillan (Prof. W. H.), resignation from Nottingham
University College ; appointed James A. Hood pro-
fessor of mining in Edinburgh University and the
Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 589 ; 630
- Macnaughton (D. J.), and Dr. E. S. Hedges, History and
Uses of Solders, 62
- McPetrie (Dr. J. S.), Oscillations in Magnetrons, 321
- McPherson (W. L.), and E. H. Ullrich, Micro-Ray Com-
munication, 628
- McRae (D. R.), [J. S. Foster, G. O. Langstroth and],
Spectrographic Analysis of Biological Material, 282
- McSwiney (Prof. B. A.), appointed professor of physiology
at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 160
- McVittie (Dr. G. C.), appointed reader in mathematics at
King's College, London, 1082
- de Madariaga (S.), The Price of Peace (Richard Cobden
lecture), 1
- Magnus-Levy (A.), K. H. Meyer and W. Lotmar, Diffrac-
tion of X-Rays by Bence-Jones Protein, 616
- Maillard (J.), [L. Delavenna and], Electrolytic Oxidation
of Sodium Chloride into Sodium Chlorate, 1083
- Maillard (L.), and J. Ettori, Estimation of Titanium in the
Organism by Extraction and Photometry, 548
- Maitland (Dr. P.), appointed a university demonstrator in
chemistry in Cambridge University, 81
- Maitland (Dr.), and others, Modern Stereochemistry, 542
- Maj (St.), [W. Broniewski, J. T. Jablonski and], Solidifi-
cation Diagram of the Copper-Tin Alloys, 415 ; Solidifi-
cation Diagram of the Copper-Zinc Alloys, 469
- Majumdar (R. C.), [D. S. Kothari and], Quantum Statistics
and Internal Constitution of Planets, 157
- Malan (D. J.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, H. Collens and],
Progressive Lightning, 281

- Malette (J.), Use of Coloured Reagents for the Microscopical Observation of Carbon Steels, 200
- Malinowski (Prof. B.), Coral Gardens and their Magic: a Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands. 2 Vols. (Review), 46
- de Malleman (R.), P. Gabiano and F. Suhner, New Absolute Determination of the Magnetic Rotatory Power of Water, 674
- Malloch (E. S.), and C. E. Baltzer, Efficiency of Wood as Fuel, 428
- Malter (L.), [Dr. V. K. Zworykin, Dr. D. A. Morton and], A New Electron Multiplier, 36
- Manian (S. H.), [M. L. Caldwell, S. E. Doebbeling and], Enzyme Action in Heavy Water, 667
- Manil (P.), awarded a prize by the Royal Academy of Belgium, 231
- Mann (W. B.), and W. C. Newell, Accommodation Coefficient of Deuterium, 662
- Manning (Dr. A. B.), and R. A. A. Taylor, Colloidal Fuel, 541
- Mansfield (W. S.), elected a supernumerary fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 160
- Manuel (C. G.), A Beneficial Weaver Bird, 325
- Manzoni (M.), [M. Betti and], Anomalies in the Dissociation Constants of some Halogenated Organic Acids (2), 755
- Manzoni-Ansidei (R.), [G. B. Bonino and], Raman Spectrum of some Derivatives of Pyrrole, 756; Raman Spectrum and Constitution of Pyrazole and of some of its Derivatives, 839; [D. Dinelli and], Raman Spectrum of some Substituted Pyrrole Aldehydes, 840
- Mapley (Kathleen F.), [W. H. Bird and], Collective Index of the *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*, 1924 to 1934 (Review), 92
- Marcelet (H.), Presence of Hydrocarbons in the Product Removed by the Deodorisation of Olive Oil, 674
- Marchand (J. M.), [C. von Bonde and], The Cape Crawfish, 74
- Marchand (R.), [L. Médard and], Raman Effect of the Neutral Alkyl Sulphates, 416
- Marchiafava (Prof. E.), [obituary], 58
- Marett (J. R. de la H.), Race, Sex, and Environment: a Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution (Review), 209
- Marett (Dr. R. R.), A tribute to, 1014, 1023; Modern Sociologists: Tylor (Review), 1016
- Marinesco (N.), Deflagration of Explosive Substances by Ultra-sounds, 83; Law of Blackening of Photographic Plates by Ultra-sounds, 632
- Marks (P. L.), Chimneys and Flues: Domestic and Industrial (Review), 6
- Marples (B. J.), Structure of the Vascular System of the Elasmobranch Fish, *Rhina squatina*, 288
- Marquand (Prof. H. A.), assisted by Gwynne Meara, South Wales needs a Plan, 678
- Marr (J. W. S.), South Orkney Islands, 463
- Marsh (Dr. F.), Ascorbic Acid as a Precursor of Serum Complement, 618
- Marshall (A.), The Gases of War, 256; 534; Chemistry of War Gases (Review), 598
- Marshall (Dr. C. E.), Colloids in Agriculture (Review), 847
- Marshall (Dr. D. F.), awarded the Andrew Carnegie gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 574
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Physiology of Development (Review), 251; Sexual Periodicity and the Causes which determine it (Croonian lecture), 1056
- Marshall (J. F.), and J. Staley, Exhibition of 'Autogenous' and 'Stenogamous' Characteristics by *Theobaldia subochrea*, Edwards (Diptera, Culicidae), 580
- Martin (A. J. P.), [Dr. W. A. Wooster and], The Electrometer Triode Valve as a High Resistance and as an Earthing Key, 406
- Martin [Evans and], Wetting Agents in Insecticides and Fungicides, 710
- Martin (Dr. Geoffrey), Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry. Part 2. Vol. 1. Fifth edition (Review), 644
- Martin (Dr. J. T.), Occurrence of Rotenone in *Tephrosia macropoda* Harv., 1075
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), invited to visit the Institute of Applied Optics, Rochester University, U.S.A., as an associate-professor for the session 1936-37, 917
- Martyn (D. F.), and O. O. Pulley, Temperatures and Constituents of the Upper Atmosphere, 547
- Marvin (F. S.), Planck's Philosophy of Physics (Review), 441
- Mason (F. A.), [death], 423
- Mason (J. H.), and E. M. Robinson, Antigenic Component of Botulinus Toxins, 280
- Massé (Dr. P.), Hydrodynamique fluviale, régimes variable, 1078
- Masterman (C. A.), Gas Safety Precautions, 1042
- Mather (Dr. K.), [Prof. R. A. Fisher and], Verification in Mice of the Possibility of more than Fifty per cent Recombination, 362
- Mathur (Dr. K. N.), [Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar and], Physical Principles and Applications of Magnetochemistry (Review), 475
- Mathur (P. B.), [Prof. B. N. Singh and], Dissolved Carbon Dioxide and the Ripening of Tomatoes, 704
- Matthews (F. J.), Boiler Feed Water Treatment (Review), 452
- Matthews (Very Rev. Dean W. R.), The Purpose of God (Review); The Hope of Immortality (Review), 799
- Maximov (Prof. N. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 146
- May (R. M.), Hexachlorethane in the Fight Against the Mosquito Larvæ, 372
- Mayneord (Dr. W. V.), appointed reader in physics at the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 1082
- Mazkov (F. F.), New Rapid Method for the Recognition of the Living, Dead and Injured Tissue of a Green Plant, 1084
- Mead (Dr. Margaret), Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies (Review), 476
- Médard (L.), and R. Marchand, Raman Effect of the Neutral Alkyl Sulphates, 416
- Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), Sensitising Dyes and their Use in Scientific Photography, 219; 726
- Meesters (A.), Influence of Hetero-auxin on the Growth of Root Hairs and Roots of *Agrostemma gythago*, L., 507
- Megaw (E. C. S.), Fundamental Characteristics of Electronic Oscillations, 189
- Meggitt (Prof. F. J.), Reported Occurrence of European Fishes on the Tavoy Coast, Burma, 908
- Megson (N. L. J.), [G. T. Morgan, E. L. Holmes and], Organic Glasses, 787
- Mehl (Dr. R. F.), and E. L. McCandless, Orientation of Oxide Films on Iron, 702
- Meiner (Dr. A.), elected an honorary member of the German Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, 105
- Meissner (M.), [Dr. H. W. Thompson and], Thermal Decomposition of Ethylene Oxide, 870
- Meissner (Prof. W.), Elektronenleitung: Galvanomagnetische, Thermoelektrische und Verwandte Effekte (Review), 848
- Meksyn (Dr. D.), Structure of Neutrons and β -Disintegration, 906
- Meller (H. B.), and L. B. Sisson, Fuels and their Uses, 353
- Mellor (D. P.), and F. M. Quodling, Birefringence of Potassium Chloropalladite and Potassium Chloroplatinite, 163
- Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 14 (Review), 445
- Mendel (Prof. L. B.), [death], 100
- Menschutkin (Prof. B. N.), The Thermometer Scale of de l'Isle, 34
- Mertz (P.), Improvement of Telephoto Systems, 609
- Meusser (H.), elected an honorary member of the German Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, 105
- Meyer (C. E.), [R. H. McCoy, W. C. Rose and], A New Essential Amino Acid, 195

- Meyer (K. H.), [A. Magnus-Levy, W. Lotmar and], Diffraction of X-Rays by Bence-Jones Protein, 616
- Meyer (Dr. P.), Colloid Osmotic Pressure of the Hæmolympths of some Terrestrial Invertebrates, 401
- Meyer (Prof. R. J.), resignation from editorship of *Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie*; work of, 424
- Meyerhof (Prof. O.), Carbohydrate Metabolism, 875
- Michel-Lévy (A.), and H. Muraour, Influence of the Pressure of the Surrounding Gas on the Luminosities Accompanying the Detonation of Explosives, 632
- Middleton (W. E. Knowles), Visibility in Meteorology: the Theory and Practice of the Measurement of the Visual Range (*Review*), 559; Climate of the St. Lawrence, 786
- Miège (E.), Injurious Influence of Continuous Culture of the Potato on the Level in Morocco (1934-1935), 591
- Mikhaylov (N.), Soviet Geography: the New Industrial and Economic Distributions of the U.S.S.R. (*Review*), 432
- Milbauer (J.), A Case of Negative Photocatalysis, 121; Solubility of Sulphur Dioxide in Sulphuric Acid, 121
- Miles (F. D.), [J. F. Keggin and], Structures and Formulae of the Prussian Blues and Related Compounds, 577
- Miles (Dr. H. W.), British Sawflies of the genus *Hoplocampa*, 832
- Milhaud (F.), [Mme. Lucie Randoin and], Utilisation of Sugars: the B Vitamins and Food Equilibrium, 201
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Modern Methods in the Antarctic (*Review*), 759
- Miller (C. E.), [C. L. Newcombe, D. W. Chappell and], Preliminary Report on Respiratory Studies of *Littorina irrorata*, 33
- Miller (Prof. D. C.), Anecdotal History of the Science of Sound to the Beginning of the 20th Century (*Review*), 1013
- Miller (George Abram), The Collected Works of, Vol. 1 (*Review*), 208
- Miller (Prof. N.), A First Course in Differential Equations (*Review*), 382
- Millett (Dr. H. C.), and Prof. J. W. Cobb, Prevention of Scaling of Mild Steel, 878
- Milligan (J. C.), [Dr. F. L. Arnot and], Formation of Negative Atomic Ions of Mercury, 150
- Millikan (Dr. G. A.), Kinetics of Muscle Hæmoglobin, 468; appointed lecturer in physiology in Cambridge University, 1081
- Mills (J.), A Fugue in Cycles and Bels (*Reviews*), 802
- Mills (Dr. W. H.), and others, Modern Stereochemistry, 542
- Minovici (Prof. S.), [death], 423
- Mirsky (A. E.), Visual Cycle and Protein Denaturation, 676
- Mitchell (G. F.), Bog-flow in County Clare, 194
- Mitchell (J. S.), Photochemical Reactions in Monolayers, 502; elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 837
- Mitolo (M.), Presence and Distribution of Reducing Substances in Brain Tissue, 756
- Mitra (Prof. S. K.), Ionospheric Studies in India, 503; Return of Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, 867; and A. C. Ghosh, Experimental Investigation on the Magnetic Double Refraction of Ionised Air, 68; Present State of our Knowledge of the Ionosphere, 956
- Miyabe (Prof. N.), Subsidence of East Tokyo, 281
- Miyake (S.), [I. Iitaka and], Oxide Films of some Alloys, 457
- Mizushima (Prof. San-ichiro), Y. Morino and S. Noziri, Raman Effect and Free Rotation, 945
- Moerman (N. F.), [Prof. H. Gerding and], Raman Spectrum of the Ice-like form of Sulphur Trioxide, 1033
- Mohan (M.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and], *Lecanora gangaleoides* (2), 716
- Mohr (C. B. O.), and G. E. Pringle, Collision Forces between Light Nuclei, 865
- Molengraaff (Prof. G. A. F.), awarded the Wollaston medal of the Geological Society of London, 146
- Moll (late Prof. J. W.), Phytography as a Fine Art: comprising Linnean Description, Micrography and Portraits (*Review*), 637
- Møller (Dr. C.), Positron Emission accompanying β -Ray Activity, 314
- Molliard (M.), Effect of an Enrichment of the Atmosphere in Oxygen on the Development of Plants, 82
- Mollison (Mrs.), England to Cape Flight, 821; Cape Town to London Flight, 858
- Monckton (C. A. W.), [obituary article], 606
- Mond (Sir Robert), awarded the Messel medal of the Society of Chemical Industry; work of, 607; congratulatory luncheon to, 737; elected president of the Société de Chimie Industrielle of France, 1064
- Monguillon (P.), [M. Lemoigne, R. Desveaux and], Presence of Compounds of Hydroxylamine in the Fresh Leaves of the Higher Plants, 201
- Montandon (Prof. G.), L'Ethnie française (*Review*), 1055
- Monteiro (Dr. L.), [obituary], 423
- Mookerjee (Dr. H. K.), Development of the Vertebral Column, 239; Development of the Vertebral Column and its bearing on the study of Organic Evolution, 328
- Moon (R. J.), and Prof. W. D. Harkins, Use of Multiphase Oscillators with a Cyclotron (Lawrence) for the Production of High-Velocity Particles, 316
- Moorcraft (T. G.), [Prof. P. W. Burbidge and], Spectrum emitted by Potassium Bromide Crystal under X-Rays, 278
- Moore (H. I.), [A. Powell Jones and], Cracking of Potato Tubers, 146
- Moore (J.), [E. Taverner and], The Anglers' Week-End Book (*Review*), 130
- Moore (Dr. T.), [Dr. E. Lederer and], Echinenone as a Provitamin A, 996
- Moreau-Hanot (Mme. Marguerite), [M. Pauthenier and], Measurement and Production of High Potentials, 717
- Morel (F.), [Hyacinthe Vincent and], Neutralising Action *in vitro* of certain Chemical Bodies on the Toxic Power of Curare, 674
- Morette (A.), Constitution of Vanadium Carbide, 548
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), [death], 423; [obituary article], 521
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), Hofmann and his Influence on Chemistry in Great Britain (Hofmann memorial lecture), 769, 772; N. L. J. Megson and E. L. Holmes, Organic Glasses, 787
- Morgan (Dr. M. T.), Meat Inspection in South America (Benjamin Ward Richardson lecture), 26
- Moricard (R.), and J. Vila, Existence of the Ovocytary Crown and of the Radial Vacuome in Mice, 289
- Morino (Y.), [Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, S. Noziri and], Raman Effect and Free Rotation, 945
- Morison (Sir Theodore), [death], 350
- Morrison (Prof. D.), [death], 771
- Morrison (F. R.), [A. R. Penfold and], Linalool in the Essential Oil of *Melaleuca ericifolia*, 335
- Morton (Dr. D. A.), [Dr. V. K. Zworykin, L. Malter and], A New Electron Multiplier, 36
- Morton (Dr. G. A.), [Dr. V. K. Zworykin and], A New Electrical 'Eye', 60
- Morton (Dr. R. A.), [A. L. Bacharach, Prof. J. C. Drummond and], Estimation of Vitamin A, 148
- Moszkowska (A.), [E. Guyenot, E. Held and], Production of Anti-hormones in the Serum of Habituated Animals, 633
- Moullin (E. B.), Radio Resistance of Aerials, 195
- Moureu (H.), Electric Moment of Tantalum Pentachloride and the Structure of the Compounds AX₅, 415; and P. Rocquet, Reactions of Ammonia with Phosphorus Pentachloride, 1078
- Moyer (Prof. R. A.), Braking Efficiency of Modern Motor-Cars, 63; Skidding of Motor-Cars, 198
- Muensch (Prof. W. C.), Weeds (*Review*), 600
- Muir (Sir Robert), impending retirement of, 879
- Mukerji (Dev Dev), [Dr. S. L. Hora and], European Species of Fish from the Tavoy Coast, Burma, 152
- Muller (G. J.), [Prof. H. Gerding, W. J. Nijveld and], Raman Effect of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Trioxide and of mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, 1033
- Müller (K.), [Mary A. Blagg and], Named Lunar Formations. Vol. 1: Catalogue (*Review*), 90

- Mumford (W. W.), [C. R. Englund, A. B. Crawford and], Selective Fading on Ultra-short Waves, 743
- Munro (Prof. J. W.), Recent Advances in Economic Entomology, 79
- Murakawa (Dr. K.), Anomalies in the Fine Structure of the First Spark Spectrum of Iodine, 1030
- Muraour (H.), [A. Michel-Lévy and], Influence of the Pressure of the Surrounding Gas on the Luminosities accompanying the Detonation of Explosives, 632
- Murley (R. S.), awarded a Dunn exhibition in anatomy in London University, 917
- Murphy (Prof. P. A.), Some Effects of Drought on Potato Tubers, 415
- Murphy (Dr. R. C.), Oceanic Birds of South America. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 1050
- Murray (G. W.), Sons of Ishmael: a Study of the Egyptian Bedouin (*Review*), 167; awarded the Founder's medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1027
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), awarded the honorary gold medal of the Royal College of Surgeons, 864
- Murray (M. J.), [J. L. Cartledge, A. F. Blakeslee and], Increased Mutation Rate from Aged *Datura* Pollen, 163
- Murray (Miss M. M.), [J. H. Bowes and], Natural Sources of Fluorine and 'Mottled Teeth' in Maldon, Essex, 828
- Muskovits (A.), [R. Jacquemain and], An Iodo-Argento-Nitrobenzoic Acid Complex Compound and its Action upon some Allyl Derivatives, 507
- Naherniac (A.), Absorption Spectrum of Alcohols in the near Infra-red (about 1μ), as a Function of the Temperature up to the Critical Point and above, 591
- Nahmias (M. E.), Artificial Radioactivity of Tin, 754
- Naidu (R.), Induced Radioactivity of Nickel and Tin, 578
- Naismith (R.), Apparatus for the Investigation of the Ionosphere, 615
- Nakaya (U.), and F. Yamasaki, Studies in Spark Formation, 501; and T. Terada, Snow and Rime Crystals, 541
- Narkiewicz-Jodko (Dr. K.), [Dr. S. Ziemecki and], Variation of Cosmic Ray Intensity with Height in the Atmosphere, 944
- Nash (A. W.), [F. C. Hall, W. R. Wiggins and], Production of Lubricating Oils from Coal Products, 115
- Nathan (Dr. W. S.), Photo-activation of the Carbonyl Group in Prototropic Reactions, 460
- Naunton (Dr. W. J. S.), Science of Rubber (*Review*), 169
- Nawazish-Ali (Sh.), and Prof. R. Samuel, Absorption Spectra of Tetra-Alkyl-Ammonium Halides, 72
- Nazaroff (P. S.), rendered into English by Dr. M. Burr, Moved On! from Kashgar to Kashmir (*Review*), 447
- Neave (Prof. F.), Origin of the Teleost Scale-Pattern and the Development of the Teleost Scale, 1034
- Neave (Dr. S. A.), Relations between Mankind and Insects, 219
- Needham (Dr. J.), Cultivation of the Unfit, 188; [C. H. Waddington, Jean Brachet and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (3), 334; [C. H. Waddington, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg, A. Cohen and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (4), 334
- Nelson (Lieut. A. L.), awarded the Gill memorial of the Royal Geographical Society, 1028
- Nelson (J.), elected president of the Institute of Wireless Technology, 862
- Neufeld (J.), Mathematical Expression of the Hysteresis Curve, 335
- Neuhaus (M. J.), Production of Attached X-Chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster* Males, 996
- Neuninger (Elisabeth), and Elisabeth Rona, Artificial Radioactivity of Thulium, 711
- Neven (L.), [B. Rosen, M. Désirant and], Origin of the Broad Bands in Selenium and Tellurium Vapours, 498
- Nevin (Dr. S.), appointed Pinsent-Darwin student in Cambridge University, 287
- Newbould (H. O.), appointed a lecturer in mathematics in Oxford University, 791
- Newcombe (C. L.), Validity of Concentric Rings of *Mya arenaria*, L., for Determining Age, 191; Growth of *Mya arenaria* in the Fundy Bay Region, 462; C. E. Miller and D. W. Chappell, Preliminary Report on Respiratory Studies of *Littorina irrorata*, 33
- Newell (J.), [W. J. C. Lawrence and], Partial Sterilisation and Seedling Growth, 786
- Newell (W. C.), R. H. Purcell, H. S. Gregory and Dr. H. J. T. Ellingham, Thermal Conductivity Method for following the Electrolytic Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes, 69; [W. B. Mann and], Accommodation Coefficient of Deuterium, 662
- Newman (Dr. I. V.), Ontogeny of the Angiospermic Carpel, 70; Fertilisation in *Acacia Baileyana*, 623
- Newmark (N. M.), [F. E. Richart and], Strength of Monolithic Concrete Walls, 36
- Newton (H. W.), An Active Group of Sunspots and Unusual Conditions in the Ionosphere, 363
- Nicholas (W. H. C.), awarded the Wakeham prize of the Institution of Naval Architects, 184
- Nichols (N. A.), appointed a research assistant in glass technology in Sheffield University, 837
- Nicholls (Dr. A. G.), Some New British Copepods, 912
- Nicholls (W. H.), An Insect Pest of Orchids, 1000
- Nicol (Dr. H.), Cleanliness First (*Review*), 437; [Dr. H. G. Thornton and], Stimulation of Root-Hair Growth in Legumes by Sterile Secretions of Nodule Bacteria, 494
- Nicol (Dr. T.), appointed professor of anatomy at King's College, London, 81
- Nicolle (Prof. C. J. H.), [obituary article], 569
- Nielsen (Dr.), Discovery of a Nova of the Third Magnitude, 1064
- Nijveld (W. J.), [Prof. H. Gerding, G. J. Muller and], Raman Effect of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Trioxide and of Mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, 1033; [Prof. H. Gerding and], Raman Spectrum of Gaseous and Liquid Dioxide and its Solutions in Water, 1070
- Nisoli (F. E.), [E. Bodson and], Behaviour of Certain Diatomic Molecules in Stellar Atmospheres, 162
- Noble (Dr. R. J.), H. J. Hynes, F. C. McCleery and W. A. Birmingham, Plant Diseases in New South Wales, 64
- Nockolds (Dr. S. R.), award of grant from the Daniel Pidgeon Fund of the Geological Society, 612
- Noël (R.), [E. Canals, P. Peyrot and], Fluorescence of some Pure Substances, 247
- Nolan (Prof. T. J.), and T. G. Brady, Pigment of the Flowering Currant (*Ribes sanguineum* vars. *splendens* and *atrosanguineum*), 334; J. Keane and P. A. Spillane, *Buellia conescens* (2), 716; J. Keane and M. Mohan, *Lecanora gangaleoides* (2), 716; J. Keane and G. Kennedy, *Lecanora sordida* (1), 717
- Nomland (Miss Gladys Ayer), Sinkyone Festivals, 709
- Norinder (H.), Lightning Discharges and Atmospherics, 955
- Norman (Dr. A. G.), Natural Decomposition of Lignin, 500
- Norman (D.), [F. L. Whipple, T. E. Sterne and], Prismatic Deviation as a Function of Cosmical Observation, 549
- Norman (Sir Frederick), [obituary article], 647
- Norman (J. R.), Reported Occurrence of European Fishes on the Tavoy Coast, Burma, 321
- Noujdin (N.), Influence of the Y-Chromosome and of the Homologous Region of the X on Mosaicism in *Drosophila*, 319
- du Noüy (Dr. P. Lecomte), Original Use of the Word "Solute", 698; Origin of the Word "Monolayer", 1036
- Nowinski (W. W.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg, A. Cohen and], Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (4), 334
- Noziri (S.), [Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, Y. Morino and], Raman Effect and Free Rotation, 945
- Nuttall (A. K.), A Cathode Ray Oscillograph for the Direct Measurement of High-voltage Transients, 465
- O'Brien (T. P.), South and East African Stone Age Typology, 236; Stone Age Cultures in Uganda, 623
- O'Connor (J. M.), Physiological Basis of the Sensation of Cold (4 and 5), 468

- Odložilik (Prof. O.), Visits from Bohemia and Moravia to England, 1563-1620, 901
- Ogg (Dr. W. G.), Soils of Britain and their Classification, 77
- Oka (Dr. A.), Ascidiens of Mutsu Bay, 785
- Okamura (T.), Thermal Effects of Magnetisation, 241
- Oketani (S.), [J. J. Trillat and], Electronic Analysis, 880
- Oliphant (J. N.), appointed director of the Imperial Forestry Institute, 573
- Oliphant (Dr. M. L.), Masses of Light Atoms, 396; appointed Poynting professor of physics in Birmingham University, 1005
- Olitsky (Dr.), [Dr. Sabin, Dr. Cox and], Chemical Protection against Infantile Paralysis, 193
- Olmer (F.), [P. Jolibois and], Synthesis of Ammonia by Cathodic Pulverisation of Lead, 839
- Olsen (C.), [Prof. G. Hevesy, K. Linderström-Lang and], Atomic Dynamics of Plant Growth, 66
- Olsson (E.), Band Spectrum of the Sulphur Molecule, 745
- Olśzycka (Mlle. Laia), Phenomena of Synergy, 755
- O'Muineachain (P.), [V. Barry, T. Dillon and], Acetylation of Alginic Acid, 415
- Onslow (Earl of), elected president of the Zoological Society of London, 1068
- Opie (R.), appointed lecturer in economic science in Oxford University, 791
- Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Supplement, Lief. 1, 2, 3 (*Review*), 599
- Ormsby-Gore (W.), History and Development of Uganda (*Review*), 293; Illustrated Regional Guides to Ancient Monuments under the ownership or guardianship of His Majesty's Office of Works. Vol. 1, Northern England, 570; Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies; work of; Illustrated Regional Guides to Ancient Monuments. Vol. 2, Southern England, 938
- O'Riordan (Dr. S. P.), Archaeological Investigation in the Irish Free State, 810
- Orr (Sir John Boyd), Public Health and Agriculture, 265; Food, Health and Income: Report on a Survey of Adequacy of Diet in relation to Income (*Review*), 595
- Orton (Prof. J. H.), [L. E. Bunting, A. Eslick, J. W. Jones and], Rate of Growth of *Cardium edule*, 705
- Osborn (Dr. H.), Cicadellidae or Leafhoppers of Hawaii, 114
- O'Shaughnessy (F. R.), Water Pollution and Purification, 118
- O'Shea (M.), [J. Lyons and], Factors influencing the Loss of Butter Fat in Churning, 717
- Ostergaard (J. M.), Recent and Fossil Marine Mollusca of Tongatabu, 539
- Otto (Prof. R.), nominated director of the State Institute of Experimental Therapy and Georg Speyer House, Frankfurt-on-Main, 231
- Ōuchi (Y.), Bibliography of Chinese Insects, 429
- van Overbeek (J.), Different Action of Auxin-*a* and of Hetero-auxin, 881
- Overton (G. L.), Development of Marine Engines, 64
- Owen (A. K. D.), Entrance into Industry, 413
- Page (H. J.), appointed director of the Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, 864
- Page (Prof. J. M.), [death], 693
- Paget, Bt. (Sir Richard), Sign Language as a Form of Speech, 384
- Paisley (J. C.), appointed junior assistant bacteriologist in Sheffield University, 837
- Pal (J. C.), [Prof. B. C. Guha and], Combined Ascorbic Acid in Food-stuffs, 946
- Pal (N. L.), and N. N. Chatterji, Effect of Insulin on Plant Respiration, 535
- Palmer (Dr. A.), [death], 895
- Palmer (A. H. G.), and K. S. Snell, Mechanics: for the use of Higher Forms in Schools, and First-Year Students at the Universities (*Review*), 207
- Palmer (Prof. L. S.), Directional Properties of Short-Wave Frame Aerials, 278
- Paneth (Prof. F. A.), Role of Chemistry in the Study of Atomic Transmutation, 560; [Prof. A. Holmes and], Diamond Pipes of South Africa, 912
- Pant (Dr. S. D.), The Social Economy of the Himalayans: Based on a Survey in the Kumaon Himalayas (*Review*), 641
- Paramasivan (S.), Technique of the Painting Process in the Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore, 867
- Parent-Deuchatelet (Dr. A. J. B.), centenary of the death of, 732
- Pareto (late Prof. V.), edited by A. Livingston. Translated by A. Bongiorno and A. Livingston, The Mind and Society (Trattato di Sociologia Generale), 4 Vols. (*Review*), 431
- Parker (G. H.), Colour Changes in Elasmobranchs, 549
- Parkes (Dr. A. S.), [I. W. Rowlands and], Anti-thyrotropic Activity, 468
- Parodi (M.), Residual Rays of Magnesium Oxide, 415
- Parr (Dr. W. A.), [death], 606
- Parsons (T. R.), Fundamentals of Biochemistry: in Relation to Human Physiology. Fifth edition (*Review*), 559
- Partansky (A. M.), and H. K. Benson, Anaerobic Fermentation of Sulphite Waste Liquor by Bacteria of Freshwater Muds, 881
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), and K. Stratton, Heavy Water of Crystallisation, 707; 1075
- Partridge (S. M.), [J. B. M. Coppock and], Reduction of γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with Deuterium, 907
- Passey (Prof. R. D.), Recent Research on Cancer, 662; A. Leese and J. C. Knox, Recent Research on Cancer, 111
- Paterson (C. C.), Recent Developments in Luminous Discharge Tubes, 587; Uniformity as the Gauge of Quality, 861
- Patry (M.), Telluric Acids, 1039
- Paul (R.), Synthesis of the Carlina Oxide, 674
- Pauling, Structure of Ice, 327
- Pauling (L.), L. O. Brockway and J. Y. Beach, Interatomic Distance and Resonance, 282; and C. D. Coryell, Magnetic Properties and Structure of the Hemochromogens and Related Substances, 881; Magnetic Properties and Structure of Hemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin and Carbonmonoxyhemoglobin, 1045
- Pauthenier (M.), and H. Volkringer, An Electrical Method for the Destruction of Micro-organisms in Suspension in a Gas, 373; and Mme. Marguerite Moreau-Hanot, Measurement and Production of High Potentials, 717
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), [death], 389; [obituary article], 483; Bequest . . . to the Academic Youth of his Country, 572
- Payman (Dr. W.), and H. Titman, Limits of Inflammability of Hydrogen and Deuterium in Oxygen and in Air, 190
- Payne (H. G. G.), [death], 808; [obituary article], 937
- Payne-Scott (Ruby), and W. H. Love, Tissue Cultures Exposed to the Influence of a Magnetic Field, 277
- Pearce (Sir George), Australia and the Mandates, 486
- Pearce (Dr. J. A.), appointed assistant director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 775
- Pearl (Prof. R.), War and Populations, 1025
- Pearse (Dr. R. W. B.), and M. Ishaque, Spin Coupling in the $^3\Sigma$ -state of Phosphorus Deuteride, 457
- Pearson (Prof. F. A.), [Prof. G. F. Warren and], Gold and Prices (*Review*), 204
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), [death], 731; [obituary article], 856
- Pearson (Dr. S. Vere), The Growth and Distribution of Population (*Review*), 87
- Peet (late Prof. T. Eric), memorial to, 268
- Pei (Dr. W. C.), Chinese Mesolithic Industry, 113
- Peierls (Dr. R.), Interpretation of Shankland's Experiment, 904
- Pelham (Dr. R. A.), Distribution of Population in England in the Fourteenth Century, 78
- Pelseneer (Prof. P.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London; work of, 896
- Penfold (A. R.), and F. R. Morrison, Linalool in the Essential Oil of *Melaleuca ericifolia*, 335
- Penney (Dr. W. G.), elected Stokes student at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 413; The Quantum Theory of Valency (*Review*), 888

- Penston (Dr. N. L.), Recent Rumanian work on the Absorption and Movement of Mineral Elements in Plants, 464
- Percival (Dr. E. G. V.), and W. S. Sim, Acetylation of Agar, 997
- Percy (Lord Eustace), elected president of the Royal Institution, 774
- Perks (S.), The Water Line of the City of London after the Great Fire (*Review*), 642
- Perpère (M.), elected president of the French Society of Hydrology, 231
- Perrin (M. W.), [E. G. Williams, R. O. Gibson and], Effect of Pressure up to 12,000 kgm./cm.² on Reactions in Solution, 372
- Perrot (R.), Chlorination and Nitration by Nitrosyl Chloride, 507
- Petavel (Sir Joseph), [death], 569; [obituary article], 646
- Peters (Prof. J.), Prof. A. Lodge, Miss E. J. Termouth and Mrs. E. Gifford, Factor Table Giving the Complete Decomposition of all Numbers less than 100,000 (*Review*), 1015
- Peterson (W. H.), [M. J. Johnson and], Proteolytic Enzyme System of Fungi, 240
- Petrie (E.), awarded a Dunn exhibition in physiology in London University, 917
- Petrík (Prof. J.), [death], 140
- Petrović (Dr. A.), Begging as Woman's Function among Serbian Gypsies, 193
- Pettersson (Dr. H.), Transparency of Sea-Water, 68
- Pettit (E.), Colour of Crater Lake Water, 675
- Peyrot (P.), [E. Canals, R. Noël and], Fluorescence of some Pure Substances, 247
- Philip (Prof. J. V.), Chemical Fogs, 79
- Phillips (Prof. J. F. V.), Fire and Vegetation, 735
- Phillips (Sir Lionel), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 612
- Phillips (W. W. A.), Manual of the Mammals of Ceylon (*Review*), 968
- Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Analysis of Intelligence, 39
- Pichamuthu (C. S.), Bababudanite (a Soda Amphibole), 366
- Pick (F.), Passenger Transport in London and Berlin, 159
- Pickup (E.), Anomalous Values of Lattice Spacings Obtained by Electron Diffraction, 1072
- Pickworth (F. A.), Chronic Nasal Sinusitis and its relation to Mental Disorder (*Review*), 683
- Pidduck (Dr. F. B.), Magnetron Oscillations, 945
- Piekara (A.), Magnetic Change of the Dielectric of Liquids in a Field of 20·4 Kilogauss, 372
- Piggott (L. S.), Comparative Performance of Gas-focused and Electron-lens-focused Oscillographs at very High Frequencies, 465
- Pincus, Experiments on Tissue Culture and Transplantation, 693
- Pitt (A.), [Prof. E. F. Burton, D. W. R. McKinley and], Velocities of Ultra-sonic Sounds, 708
- Pitt-Rivers (Capt. G.), The New Apocalypse of Man the Social Animal (*Review*), 681
- Placzek (Dr. G.), [Dr. O. R. Frisch and], Capture of Slow Neutrons, 357
- Planck (Prof. Max), translated by W. H. Johnston, The Philosophy of Physics (*Review*), 441
- Poisson (C.), and A. Savornin, Magnetic Anomalies at the Summit of Rantoandro, 674
- Polanyi (Prof. M.), [M. G. Evans and], Equilibrium Constants and Velocity Constants, 530; U.S.S.R. Economics, 977
- Pollard (Dr. E.), and C. J. Brasefield, Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the Masses of Light Atoms, 943
- Pollock (H. C.), and C. H. Collie, Stresses in a Rotating Disk, 950
- Polson (A.), Determination of Particle Weight and Shape from Diffusion and Viscosity Data, 740
- Ponder (Dr. E.), appointed interim director of the Long Island Biological Laboratory, 356
- Poole (Dr. H. H.), awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society; work of, 524
- Pope (T. H.), [obituary article], 388
- Pope (Sir William), Origin of the term 'Solute', 782
- Poppe (Prof. K.), elected an honorary member of the Imperial Leopold Caroline German Academy of Natural Philosophers, 231
- Poppema (T. J.), and F. M. Jaeger, Exact Measurement of the Specific Heats of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures (20, 21, 22), 42
- Poray-Koshitz (E.), [N. Valenkov and], X-Ray Investigation of the Glassy State, 273
- Poremski (V.), [C. Sannié, Lucien Amy and], Isolation of the Triplet 4358 Å. of the Mercury Arc for use in obtaining Raman Spectra, 754
- Porritt (B. D.), [T. R. Dawson and], Rubber: Physical and Chemical Properties (*Review*), 169
- Porter (Prof. B. H.), Deposits of Colloidal Graphite, 1034
- Portevin (Prof. A.), and P. Chevenard, Heterogeneity in Metals and Alloys, 76
- Pots (F. A.), [L. A. Borradaile and], with chapters by Prof. L. E. S. Eastham and J. T. Saunders, The Invertebrata: a Manual for the use of Students. Second edition (*Review*), 255
- Powell (R. W.), and Dr. E. Griffiths, awarded the Moulton gold medal of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 231
- Prain (Sir David), elected an honorary member of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 147
- Prawochenski (Prof. R. T.), A Case of Lethal Genes in the Horse, 869
- Preiswerk (Dr. P.), [Dr. H. von Halban, jun. and], Cross-Section Measurements with Slow Neutrons of Different Velocities, 905
- Price (H.), Confessions of a Ghost-Hunter (*Review*), 764
- Price (L.), [H. G. Leask and], Excavation and Survey of a Megalith at Labbacallee, Co. Cork, 200
- Pribsch (J. A.), Study of the Secondary Radiation of Cosmic Rays at 2,300 m. by Counters, 634
- Pringle (G. E.), [C. B. O. Mohr and], Collision Forces between Light Nuclei, 865
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), [death], 423; [obituary article], 485
- Privolnief (T. I.), Rate of Growth of the Embryo of the Salmon (*Salmo salar*), 289
- Proctor (Eunice M.), [Lyly D. Refshauge and], Diagnosis of some Wood-destroying Australian Basidiomycetes by their Cultural Characters, 289
- Proskauer (E.), [A. Weissberger and], Organic Solvents: Physical Constants and Methods of Purification (*Review*), 446
- Prost (M.), [R. Audubert and], Radiation Emitted during the Hydration and Dehydration of Quinine Sulphate, 754
- Przibram (Prof. K.), Yellow Rock Salt from Hall in Tirol, 107
- Pulley (O. O.), [D. F. Martyn and], Temperatures and Constituents of the Upper Atmosphere, 547
- Pulling (B. D.), appointed lecturer and demonstrator in pathology in Oxford University, 791
- Pumphrey (Dr. R. J.), and A. F. Rawdon-Smith, Sensitivity of Insects to Sound, 990
- Purcell (R. H.), [W. C. Newell, H. S. Gregory, Dr. H. J. T. Ellingham and], Thermal Conductivity Method for following the Electrolytic Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes, 69
- Purdie (Dr. D.), elected a fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 630
- Purser (G. L.), Preparation of Stereoscopic Red-Green Wall-Diagrams, 660
- Pyefinch (K. A.), Habitat of *Procerodes (Gunda) ulvae*, 32
- Pyne (Col. A. P.), Electric Developments in British Ships, 609
- Qadir (Sir Abdul), Cultural Influences of Islam in India (Sir George Birdwood Memorial Lecture), 239
- Quarrell (A. G.), [Dr. G. I. Finch and], The Beilby Layer, 516
- Quennell (C. H. B.), [obituary article], 58
- Quintin (Mlle. Marguerite), Mechanism of Hydrolysis in Solutions of the Salts of the Heavy Metals, 83; Activity Coefficient of the Ions, 335

- Quodling (F. M.), [D. P. Mellor and], Birefringence of Potassium Chloropalladite and Potassium Chloroplatinitite, 163
- Rabi (Prof. I. I.), [J. M. B. Kellogg, J. R. Zacharias and], Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton and of the Deuteron, 658
- Radley (J. A.), and Dr. J. Grant, Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light. Second edition (*Review*), 450
- Raffy (Mlle. Anne), [A. Guillaumond, M. Fontaine and], Existence in *Eremothecium Ashbyi* of a Yellow Pigment belonging to the Flavin Group, 41
- Raghavan (M. D.), Ram Sarcophagus from Southern India, 113
- Rainey (F. G.), A New Prehistoric Culture in Haiti, 549
- Rait (Sir Robert), [death], 895
- Ram (G.), Dr. V. I. Vaidhianathan and Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, Uplift Pressure on Dams, 1005
- Ramage (H.), Biological Distribution of Metals, 67
- Raman (P. K.), Heat Radiation, 326
- Ramon (G.), and E. Lemétayer, Tetanus Anatoxin in the Vaccination of the Horse Against Tetanus, 961
- Ramon (M.), elected a member of the French Veterinary Academy, 105
- Randall (W. F.), Magnetic Screening of Apparatus, 787
- Randoin (Mme. Lucie), and F. Milhaud, Utilisation of Sugars : the B Vitamins and Food Equilibrium, 201
- Rao (B. Rama), Crystalline Schists of the Archean Complex of Mysore, 328 ; 501
- Rao (C. S.), [Dr. I. R. Rao and], Dissociation of Strong Electrolytes in Concentrated Solutions, 580
- Rao (Dr. I. R.), and C. S. Rao, Dissociation of Strong Electrolytes in Concentrated Solutions, 580
- Rao (V. K. R. V.), awarded the Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 199
- Raper (Prof. H. S.), [Dr. B. Cavanagh and], Deuterium as an Indicator in Fat Metabolism, 233
- Rast (Dr. K.), translated by Dr. W. O. Kermack, Modern Views of Atomic Structure (*Review*), 439
- Ratcliffe (Dr. H. L.), Diet and Colour of Birds, 402
- Rawdon-Smith (A. F.), [Dr. R. J. Pumphrey and], Sensitivity of Insects to Sound, 990
- Rây (B. C.), [P. B. Sarkar and], Constitution of Formic Acid and Formates, 495
- Rayleigh (Lord), Some Reminiscences of Scientific Workers of the Past Generation, 180 ; elected chairman of the governing body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 269 ; Personalities in Physics, 419
- Rayner (G. W.), Munida from the Falkland Islands, 665
- Rayner (T. R.), [G. A. Burns and], Control of Power Networks, 488
- Reason (H. A.), The Road to Modern Science (*Review*), 449
- Reddaway (W. B.), The Russian Financial System (*Review*), 926
- Refshauge (Lyly D.), and Eunice M. Proctor, Diagnosis of some Wood-destroying Australian Basidiomycetes by their Cultural Characters, 289
- Régnier (J.), R. Delange and R. David, Influence of the Acid combined with the Base on the Anaesthetic Power of Different Salts of *p*-Aminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol, 548
- Rehn (J. A. G.), and J. W. H. Rehn, *Hemimerus*, a Parasite of the Giant Rat, 623
- Rehn (J. W. H.), [J. A. G. Rehn and], *Hemimerus*, a Parasite of the Giant Rat, 623
- Reich (Prof. H.), Angewandte Geophysik : für Bergleute und Geologen. Teil 2 (*Review*), 92
- Reichard (S. K.), [H. Finnemore, D. K. Large and], Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Australian Plants (3), 1045
- Reichart (C.), Electrification of Insulating Liquids by Flow or Filtration, 1007
- Reid (E.), [obituary article], 485
- Reid (Mrs. Eleanor Mary), awarded a Lyell medal of the Geological Society of London, 146
- Reiser (Prof. O. L.), Philosophy and the Concepts of Modern Science (*Review*), 451
- Relf (E. F.), awarded the Taylor gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 775 ; Modern Developments in the Design of Aeroplanes (James Forrest lecture), 930
- Renaud (Prof. E. B.), Palaeolithic Types in the American Stone Age, 266
- Rencker (E.), and M. Bassière, Allotropic Varieties of Lead Oxide, 632
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 146
- Rendle (B. J.), and G. L. Franklin, Microscopic Differentiation of Glues in Plywood, 787
- Repetti (Rev. W. C.), Tectonic Lines in the Philippines, 75
- Reynolds (J. H.), elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 312 ; Galactic Nebulae, 308 ; 601
- Reynolds (R. J.), Cine-Radiography, 526
- Rice (Prof. J.), [death], 693 ; [obituary article], 807
- Rich (T.), Butane Gas Supply in Rural Areas, 862
- Richards (C. R.), [death], 523
- Richards (Dr. O. W.), [G. C. Robson and], The Variation of Animals in Nature (*Review*), 680
- Richardson (A. E. V.), H. C. Trumble and R. E. Shapter, Frequency of Cutting and Yield with an Australian Grass, 366
- Richardson (Dr. E. G.), Acoustics of Telephony, 1039
- Richart (F. E.), and N. M. Newmark, Strength of Monolithic Concrete Walls, 36
- Riddle (Dr. O.), Position of Biology in American Schools, 332
- Rideal (Prof. E. K.), Molecular Phenomena at Interfaces, 502 ; [Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and], Use of the Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the Determination of Heavy Hydrogen, 315 ; [F. E. T. Kingman and], Effect of Promoters on Molybdenum Catalysts in Hydrogenation, 529
- Ridler (K. E. W.), [F. P. Bowden and], Surface Temperatures in Sliding Friction, 955
- Ridley (H. N.), eightieth birthday of ; work of, 486
- Ridley (T. P.), presented with the Institution of Gas Engineers silver medal, 901
- Rimington (Dr. C.), Constitution of Acacipetalin, a New Type of Glucoside, 875
- Ritson (Prof. J. A. S.), The British Coal Industry (*Review*), 557
- Riverdale (Lord), the forthcoming Empire Exhibition at Johannesburg, 182
- Robb (Dr. A. A.), Geometry of Time and Space (*Review*), 639
- Roberts (E. J.), seconded for a year of service as crop drying investigator with the Agricultural Research Council, 574
- Roberts (Dr. J. K.), Adsorption of Nitrogen on Tungsten, 659
- Robertson (Sir Charles Grant), The Universities, Social Sciences and Local Government, 354
- Robertson (Dr. J. M.), Determination of Crystal Structure (*Review*), 927
- Robertson (Sir Robert), retirement of ; work of, 16 ; appointed a member of the Agricultural Research Council, 490
- Robertson (S. L.), [Prof. S. M. Dixon, M. A. Hogan and], Deterioration of Colliery Winding Ropes in Service, 544
- Robinson (E. M.), [J. H. Mason and], Antigenic Components of Botulinus Toxins, 280
- Robinson (Prof. G. W.), Normal Erosion as a Factor in Soil Profile Development, 950
- Robinson (Dr. H. A.), Nebular Spectra Due to Elements of the Second Period, 992
- Robinson (Prof. R.), Synthesis of a Natural Colouring Matter, 94 ; Formation of Anthocyanins in Plants, 172
- Robinson (W.), Technology and the Community, 412
- Robson (G. C.), and Dr. O. W. Richards, The Variation of Animals in Nature (*Review*), 680
- Rocquet (P.), [H. Moureu and], Reactions of Ammonia with Phosphorous Pentachloride, 1078

- Roffo (A. E.), [A. H. Roffo and], Radiations Emitted by Cholesterol after Irradiation by the Sun or by Ultra-Violet Rays, 201
- Roffo (A. H.), and A. E. Roffo, Radiations Emitted by Cholesterol after Irradiation by the Sun or by Ultra-Violet Rays, 201
- Röheim (Dr. G.), Freud and the Anthropologist, 859
- Roig (J.), A Photographic Method for Determining the Distribution of Light Intensity in Interference Rings, 162; Temperature of Helium in the High-Frequency Discharge, 754
- Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Snuff-Taking, 733
- Rona (Elisabeth), [Elisabeth Neuninger and], Artificial Radioactivity of Thulium, 711
- Rose (Dr. J. Holland), Man and the Sea: Stages in Maritime and Human Progress (*Review*), 433
- Rose (W. C.), [R. H. McCoy, C. E. Meyer and], A New Essential Amino Acid, 195; [M. Womack and], A New Essential Amino Acid, 195
- Rosen (B.), M. Désirant and L. Neven, Origin of the Broad Bands in Selenium and Tellurium Vapours, 498
- Rosenberg (A.), [P. Auger and], Analysis of the Cosmic Corpuscular Radiation under a Screen of 28 Metres of Soil, 41
- Rosenbohm (E.), and F. M. Jaeger, Determination of the Thermoelectric Force of Metals in a Vacuum, 1007
- Rosenhain (late Dr. W.), revised and partly re-written by Dr. J. L. Haughton, An Introduction to the Study of Physical Metallurgy. Third edition (*Review*), 725
- Rosewarne (P. V.), H. McD. Chantler and A. A. Swinerton, Canadian Crude Oils, 1000
- Ross (Sir Denison), to remain director of the London School of Oriental Studies for a further year, 546
- Ross (Dr. W. D.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 654
- Rossier (P.), Analytical Representation of the Spectral Sensibility of Orthochromatic Plates, 121
- Rossiter (A. P.), Hooke as Geologist, 455
- Rotblat (J.), and M. Zyw, Effect of Scattering Neutrons on Induced Radioactivity, 185
- Rouillard (Mlle. Charlotte), [M. Geloso and], Electrolysis of Manganous Salts, 961
- Rouilly (M.), [A. Kling and], A Rapid Method for the Detection of Toxic Gases used in War, 162
- Rouleau (J.), Barrier Layers and Photo-electricity, 506; Influence of Temperature on the Photo-electric Effect of Cuprous Oxide-Metal Contact, 632; Influence of Temperature on the Sensibility of Rapid Photographic Emulsions, 674
- Rowlands (I. W.), and Dr. A. S. Parkes, Anti-Thyrotropic Activity, 468
- Rowledge (A. J.), awarded the British silver medal for Aeronautics, 775
- Roy (S. H.), Absence of Living Bacteria in Stony Meteorites, 833
- Royds (Dr. T.), Three Solar Problems, 328, 610
- Rubtzov (I. A.), Phase Variation in Non-Swarming Grasshoppers, 586
- Russell (Dr. A.), Mathematics in Engineering, 488
- Russell (Bertrand), Religion and Science (*Review*), 92
- Russell (F. S.), and J. S. Colman, Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29 Scientific Reports. Vol. 2, No. 7: 4, 915; Fishery Research in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1080
- Russell (Sir John), Soviet Geography (*Review*), 432; Organisation of Science in the U.S.S.R. (*Review*), 797; Prof. Georg Wiegner, 895
- Russell-Wells (Dr. Barbara), [Dr. P. Haas, Prof. T. G. Hill and], Sulphur-Containing Pigments of Plant Origin, 783
- Rutgers (A.), [A. Bessemans, E. Van Thielen and], Thermal Measurements in the Field of Diathermy by Short Waves, 335
- Rutherford (Lord), appointed director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory of Cambridge University, 199; Radioactivity and Atomic Structure (Faraday Lecture), 307; Transformation of Energy (Watt Lecture), 135
- Rutten (L.), Antilles Arc, 416
- Ruzicka (Prof. L.), Relationships in the Sex Hormone Groups, 260
- Ryle (Prof. J.), Aims and Methods of Medical Science, 652
- Rytz (Prof. W.), Das Herbarium Felix Platters: Pflanzenaquerelle des Hans Weiditz aus dem Jahre 1529, 258
- Sabin (Dr.), Dr. Olitsky and Dr. Cox, Chemical Protection Against Infantile Paralysis, 193
- Sadron (C.), Double Refraction Produced by Mechanical Deformation of Some Pure Liquids, 469
- Saha (Prof. M. N.), and B. N. Srivastava, A Treatise on Heat, being the second and revised edition of "A Text Book of Heat". Second edition (*Review*), 554; and N. K. Saha, A Treatise on Modern Physics: Atoms, Molecules and Nuclei. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 965
- Saha (N. K.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], A Treatise on Modern Physics: Atoms, Molecules and Nuclei. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 965
- Salt (H.), [Dr. I. Dawson and], Sterility of Droitwich Brine, 1077
- Salter (Sir Arthur), Transference of Colonies, 426
- Sampson (H. C.), Cultivated Crop Plants of the British Empire and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 544
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), Studies in Clocks and Time-Keeping (5), 288
- Samuel (Prof. R.), [M. I. Haq and], Absorption Spectra of Nitrates in the Vapour State, 496; Absorption Spectra and Linkage of Inorganic Salts in the Vapour State, 907; [and Sh. Nawazish-Ali and], Absorption Spectra of Tetra-Alkyl-Ammonium Halides, 72
- Sand (Dr. R.), translated by Dr. C. F. Marshall, Health and Human Progress: an Essay in Sociological Medicine (*Review*), 339
- Sanders (H. G.), [J. Wishart and], Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation, 653
- Sanford (E. P.), [G. J. Burrows and], Compounds formed from Copper Salts and Tertiary Arsines (1), 335
- Sanfourche (A.), and J. Bureau, Discrimination of the Constituents of Nitrous Vapours by the Formation of Azo Compounds, 288
- Sannici (C.), Lucien Amy and V. Poremski, Isolation of the Triplet 4358 Å. of the Mercury Arc for use in obtaining Raman Spectra, 754
- Sargent (J.), Technical Education in Essex, 1004
- Sarkar (P. B.), and B. C. Rây, Constitution of Formic Acid and Formates, 495
- Sarkar (S. S.), Negrito Racial Strain in India, 1035
- Sarton (Dr. G.), awarded the Prix Binoux of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 28
- Sartori (Dr. M.), Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Klumb, Die Chemie der Kampfstoffe (*Review*), 598
- Sato (Dr. M.), Nuptial Coloration and Pearl Organs in a Japanese Fish, 748
- Satterly (Dr. J.), Degrees of Frost, 180
- Saunders (Dr. B. C.), appointed a University demonstrator in chemistry in Cambridge University, 81
- Savornin (A.), [C. Poisson and], Magnetic Anomalies at the Summit of Rantoandro, 674
- Sayer (A. R.), [Dr. H. Shapley and], Angular Diameters of Globular Clusters, 163
- Scarr (J. H.), [death], 423
- Schaffer (Prof. F. X.), Structure of the Alps (*Review*), 341
- Schetalig (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 58
- Schliephake (Dr. E.), translated by Dr. A. K. Brown (*Review*), 514
- Schlossmann (H.), [H. Blaschko and], Decomposition of Adrenalin in Tissues, 110
- Schmaltz (Prof. R.), awarded the Goethe medal by the Chancellor of the German Reich, 902
- Schmid, Single Crystals of Metals, 76
- Schmid (L.), [E. Späth, H. Sternberg and], Rhœadine and Rhœaginine, 793
- Schmidt (Prof. W.), presented with the Symons gold medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 142; Cause of 'Oil Patches' on Water Surfaces, 777
- Schofield (J. F.), Undescribed Pebble Industry from Natal, 911

- Schofield (Dr. R. K.), Colloidal Science in Agriculture (*Review*), 847
- Schonland (Dr. B. F. J.), D. J. Malan and H. Collens, Progressive Lightning, 281
- Schopfer (W. H.), and A. Jung, Measurement of Vitamin B₁ Activity with the Aid of a Micro-organism (*Phycomyces*), 633
- Schouten (Prof. J. A.), Theory of the Geometric Object, 585
- Schrödinger (Prof. E.), Phenomenological Theory of Supra-conductivity, 824
- Schulman (J. H.), Mixed Unimolecular Films, 503
- Schultz (J.), Variegation in *Drosophila* and the Inert Chromosome Regions, 549
- Schumacher (W.), [L. Hackspill and], Preparation and Properties of Rubidium and Cesium Fulminates, 289
- Schwanwitsch (Dr. B. N.), The Name 'Scheltopusik', 776
- Scott (J. L.), awarded the premium of the Institution of Naval Architects, 184
- Scott (R.), [H. B. Thomas and], with an Introduction by Sir B. Bourdillon, and a Foreword by Lord Lugard, Uganda (*Review*), 293
- Searle (G. O.), Flax Industry in Great Britain, 1079
- Seddon (R. V.), [Prof. M. W. Travers and], Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde and Ethylene Oxides: Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, 906
- Sedlacek (Dr. F.), Auer von Welsbach (*Review*), 254
- Seely (Prof. F. B.), Resistance of Materials. Second edition (*Review*), 170
- Segre (Prof. B.), awarded a prize by the Royal Academy of Belgium, 231
- Seigneurin (R.), [M. Lisbonne and], Bactericidal Action of Mercury, 335
- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), The Egyptian Bedouin (*Review*), 167; Anthropology of the Torres Straits: *Finis Coronat Opus* (*Review*), 511
- Semenoff (N.), Chemical Kinetics and Chain Reactions (*Review*), 127
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskij (A. P.), Zoogeographical Divisions of the Palearctic Region, 835
- Seemple (Prof. J. G.), appointed professor of mathematics at King's College, London, 589; Contact Conditions for Surfaces, 880
- Sen (J. M.), Measurement in Education, 329
- Senderens (J. B.), and J. Aboulenc, Action of the Anhydrous Alkaline Earths on the Monohalogen Derivatives of Fatty Hydrocarbons, 334; Action of Sulphuric Acid, in the Gaseous Phase, on Alkyl Chlorides and Bromides, 1044
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), elected an honorary fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 371; appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 490; impending resignation of, 505
- Sewell (Lt.-Col. R. B. Seymour), Coral Reefs of the Western Indian Ocean, 730
- Shand (Dr. A. F.), [death], 58
- Shankland (R. S.), Photon Theory of Scattering, 241
- Shannon (Dr. J. F.), Damping Influences in Torsional Oscillation, 241
- Shapley (Dr. H.), A Study of 7,900 External Galaxies, 163; Summary of Investigations of Variable Stars, 549; and A. R. Sayer, Angular Diameters of Globular Clusters, 163
- Shapter (R. E.), [A. E. V. Richardson, H. C. Trumble and], Frequency of Cutting and Yield with an Australian Grass, 366
- Sharpe (Sir Alfred), [obituary article], 57
- Shaw (Prof. C. F.), Nationalism and Soil Erosion, 393
- Shaw (W. B. Kennedy), Archaeological Investigations in the Libyan Desert, 159
- Shea (S.), Structure of the Pulmonary Alveolar Wall in the Adult Rat, Guinea Pig and Rabbit, 591
- Sheldon (Mrs. M. French), [death], 264
- Sherman (H. C.), Calcium as a Factor in the Nutritional Improvement of Health, 549
- Shirokogoroff (S. M.), Psychomental Complex of the Tungus (*Review*), 967
- Shiveshwarkar (S. W.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 466
- Shortt (Lieut.-Col. H. E.), Immunity in Protozoal Disease, 268; 329
- Shotton (F. W.), appointed lecturer in geology in Cambridge University, 917
- Shulejkin (W. W.), the 'Voice' of the Sea, 83
- Shumway (Prof. W.), Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology: a Textbook for Colleges and Universities. Third edition (*Review*), 599
- Shur (J.), and S. Sidorov, Magnetic Susceptibility of Vapours of some Organic Substances, 317
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Henry), [death], 264
- Sidorov (S.), [J. Shur and], Magnetic Susceptibility of Vapours of Some Organic Substances, 317
- Siegel (Dr. M.), Constructive Eugenics and Rational Marriage (*Review*), 763
- Silberstein (L.), [G. Bertrand and], Comparative Amounts of Sulphur and Phosphorus in Plants Cultivated in the same Soil, 247; 415
- Sim (W. S.), [Dr. E. G. V. Percival and], Acetylation of Agar, 997
- Simonds (F. H.), and B. Enemy, The Price of Peace: the Challenge of Economic Nationalism, 1
- Simpson (Dr. J. B.), Fossil Pollen in Scottish Tertiary Coals, 321
- Singer (Prof. C.), Magic and Medicine in Early England (Fison memorial lecture), 1081
- Singer (Mrs. Dorothea Waley), Experimental Science in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries (*Review*), 340
- Singh (A. N.), [B. Datta and], History of Hindu Mathematics. Part 1 (*Review*), 88
- Singh (Prof. B. N.), Duration of Life and Respiratory Phenomena in Plants, 326; and K. Kumar, Influence of Season on Photosynthesis, 366; [S. S. Banerjee and], Effect of Lunar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 583; and P. B. Mathur, Dissolved Carbon Dioxide and the Ripening of Tomatoes, 704
- Sinnatt (Dr. F. S.), Some Major Problems in the Utilisation of Coal, 526
- Sisson (L. B.), [H. B. Meller and], Fuels and their Uses, 353
- Skinner (Dr. H. W. B.), and J. E. Johnston, Fine Structure of the L_{23} Absorption Edge of Magnesium Metal, 826
- Skobel'tzyn (Prof. D.), and E. Stepanowa, Anomalous Absorption of β -Rays, 234; Production of Positrons by β -Rays, 272; Scattering of Fast β -Rays, 456
- Slizyński (Dr. B. M.), A Chromosomal Basis of Tumours, 536
- Slome (D.), [Prof. L. Hogben and], The Pigmentary Effector System (7 and 8), 334
- Slouka (Dr. H.), [Z. Kopal and], Axial Rotation of Globular Star Clusters, 621
- Slutsky (E.), Eleven-Year Periodicity of Sunspots, 507
- Small (P. A.), and J. H. Wolfenden, Structure of the Formate Ion, 781
- Smister (J. S.), Fossil Echinoids of Belgium, 748
- Smit (A. J. Haagen), and F. W. Went, A Physiological Analysis of the Growth Substance, 42
- Smith (Dr. Alexander M.), appointed lecturer in agricultural chemistry in the Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 917
- Smith (Dr. Bernard), Geological Aspects of Underground Water Supplies, 586
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Scientific Centenaries in 1936, 11
- Smith (E. R.), and M. Wojciechowski, A Differential Method for Determining Density by Means of Twin Flasks, 1008
- Smith (Sir Frank), appointed temporarily to the office of director of the National Physical Laboratory, 699
- Smith (Sir Grafton Elliot), Prof. J. G. Harrower, 731
- Smith (John), appointed a member of the Agricultural Research Council, 490
- Smith (Dr. Kenneth), Plant Virus Problems, 463
- Smith (Capt. L. A. Brooke), North Atlantic Weather, 240
- Smith (Dr. Malcolm A.), Sea-Snakes, 73; The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Reptilia and Amphibia. Vol. 2: Sauria (*Review*), 168

- Smith (Dr. S.), and G. M. Timmis, A New Alkaloid of Ergot, 111; [R. L. Grant and], Dimorphism of Ergometrine, 154; New Alkaloids of Ergot: Ergosine and Ergosinine, 1075
- Smith (Sir William Wright), Problems in Classification of Plants (Masters lectures), 1003
- Smolenski (K.), Acid Saponin of the Beetroot, 201
- Snell (Sir John F. C.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 147
- Snell (K. S.), [A. H. G. Palmer and], Mechanics: for the use of Higher Forms in Schools and First-Year Students at the Universities (*Review*), 207
- Snoek (Dr. J. L.), On the 'Permalloy Problem', 493
- Snyder (Dr. T. E.), Our Enemy the Termite (*Review*), 600
- Soar (C. D.), elected president of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 312
- Soddy (Prof. F.), The Kiss Precise, 1021
- Sokolik (A.), [V. Voronkov and], Flame Speeds in Moist Carbon Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, 533
- Sokolnikoff (E. S.), [I. S. Sokolnikoff and], Problem of Dirichlet for an Ellipsoid, 163
- Sokolov (N. N.), [Prof. N. P. Dubinin, G. G. Tiniakov and], Occurrence and Distribution of Chromosome Aberrations in Nature (Diptera), 1035
- Sokolnikoff (I. S.), and E. S. Sokolnikoff, Problem of Dirichlet for an Ellipsoid, 163
- Solander (D. C.), Bicentenary of the Birth of; Work of, 306
- Solandt (D. Y.), Measurement of Accommodation in Nerve, 247
- Somerville (Vice-Admiral H. B. T.), [obituary article], 605
- Sømme (S.), [Prof. K. Dahl and], Salmon Marking in Norway, 671
- Soubarew-Châtelain (Mme. Zina), Mannito-dimolybdic Acid and the variations of pH determined in Molybdic Solutions by the Addition of Sugar, 200
- Soudek (Prof. S.), [death], 423
- Southern (R.), [obituary article], 305; (late R.), The Turbellaria of Ireland, 506
- Spärck (Dr. R.), Oysters of the Limfjord, 999
- Sparks (N. R.), Eureka (California) Earthquake of June 6, 1932, 833
- Späth (E.), L. Schmid and H. Sternberg, Rhœadine and Rhœaginine, 793
- Speck (F. G.), Naskapi: the Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula (*Review*), 443
- Spencer (Prof. J. F.), [Dr. V. C. G. Trew and], Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Heavy Water, 706; 998
- Spillane (P. A.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and], Chemical Constituents of *Buellia conscens* (2), 716
- Sprague (Dr. T. A.), The Art of Plant Description (*Review*), 637
- Srinivasan (N.), Some Lines of Development of the Indian Paint Industry, 101
- Srivastava (B. N.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], A Treatise on Heat, being the second and revised edition of "A Text-Book of Heat" (*Review*), 554
- Stair (R.), [W. W. Coblenz and], Evaluation of Ultra-Violet Solar Radiation of Short Wave-lengths, 1045
- Staley (J.), [J. F. Marshall and], Exhibition of 'Autogenous' and 'Stenogamous' Characteristics by *Theobaldia subochrea*, Edwards (Diptera, Culicidae), 580
- Stamp (Sir Josiah), conferment upon, of an honorary doctorate by the Technical University of Lisbon, 837
- Stamp (Dr. L. D.), Utilisation of British Soils, 77
- Stansfield (Prof. H.), Line on the Surface of Water, 1073
- Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), The Land: Now and To-morrow (*Review*), 923
- Starling (S. G.), Mechanical Properties of Matter (*Review*), 207
- Starr (Dr. A. T.), [A. N. Arnham and], Testing Electric Cables, 195
- Staveley (L. A. K.), and C. N. Hinshelwood, Inhibition of Homogeneous Reactions by Small Quantities of Nitric Oxide, 29
- Stead (D. G.), The Rabbit in Australia: History, Life-Story, Habits, Effect upon Australian Primary Production and best means of Extermination, 807
- Stebbing (Miss Grace), [death], 350
- Steels (H.), Properties of Matter (*Review*), 207
- Steggall (Prof. J. E. A.), [obituary article], 14
- Steindler (Prof. A.), Mechanics of Normal and Pathological Locomotion in Man (*Review*), 438
- Stekhoven, Jr. (Dr. J. H. S.), Nematode Worms of the North Sea, 326; and others, Nematodes of the Belgian Coast, 709
- Stepanova (E.), [Prof. D. Skobeltzyn and], Anomalous Absorption of β -Rays, 234; Production of Positrons by β -Rays, 272; Scattering of Fast β -Rays, 456
- Stephen (R. A.), and Dr. R. J. Barnes, New Technique for Obtaining X-Ray Powder Patterns, 532
- Sternberg (H.), [E. Späth, L. Schmid and], Rhœadine and Rhœaginine, 793
- Sterne (T. E.), [F. L. Whipple, D. Norman and], Prismatic Deviation as a Function of Cosmical Observation, 549
- Stetson (Prof. H. T.), Variation in Latitude with the Moon's Position, 993
- Steven (G. A.), Man's Conquest of the Sea (*Review*), 433
- Stevens (A.), Geometrical Geomorphology, 78
- Stevens (B.), The Identity Theory. Second edition (*Review*), 849
- Stevenson (Sir Daniel), gift to Glasgow University, 879
- Stevenson (E. C.), and J. C. Street, Cosmic Ray Showers, 913
- Stewart (J. R. B.), grant from the Anthony Wilkin Studentship Fund, 837
- Stock (C.), *Hesperomeryx*, A New Artiodactyl from the Sespe Eocene, California, 881
- Stockman (Prof. R.), impending retirement of, from Glasgow University, 917
- Stokstad (E. L. R.), [H. J. Almquist and], A Nutritional Deficiency causing Gizzard Erosions in Chicks, 581
- Stoklasa (Prof. J.), [death], 606; [obituary article], 894
- Stoll (A.), [M. S. Kharasch, Dr. H. King, Prof. M. R. Thompson and], The New Ergot Alkaloid, 403
- Stopford (Prof. J. S. B.), elected president of the Science Masters' Association, 79
- Strain (Dr. H. H.), Petroleum-Soluble Fluorescent Constituents of Leaves, 946
- Stratton (K.), [Prof. J. R. Partington and], Heavy Water of Crystallisation, 707; 1075
- Strauss, Viscera of Primates, 873
- Street (J. C.), [E. C. Stevenson and], Cosmic Ray Showers, 913
- Strehlow (Dr.), appointed controller of Australian aborigines, 773
- Stueckelberg (Prof. E. C. G.), Radioactive β -Decay and Nuclear Exchange Force as a Consequence of a Unitary Field Theory, 1032; Artificial Radioactivity Giving Continuous γ -Radiation, 1070
- Stummen-Traumfels (Prof. R.), awarded the Linné medal of the Swedish Academy of Sciences, 612
- Subramaniam (M. K.), and R. G. Aiyar, Two Methods of Formation of Dictyosomes from Vesicular Golgi Bodies, 830
- Suga (T.), [T. Takamine and], Intensity Anomalies in the Lyman Series of Hydrogen, 827
- Sugden (Prof. S.), and others, Modern Stereochemistry, 543
- Suher (F.), [R. de Malleman, P. Gabiano and], New Absolute Determination of the Magnetic Rotatory Power of Water, 674
- Suk (Prof. V.), Fallacies of Anthropological Identifications and Reconstructions, 595
- Sundius (N.), Origin of Later Magmatic Solutions containing Magnesia, Iron and Silica, 624
- Sung (P. N.), [Prof. P. S. Tang and], Change in Optical Rotation of Glucose in Dilute Solutions of Boric Acid, 275
- Sutherland (Dr. G. B. B. M.), Infra-Red and Raman Spectra (*Review*), 450
- Suttie (late Dr. I. D.), The Origins of Love and Hate (*Review*), 451
- Sutton (F.), A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. Twelfth edition, revised, with numerous additions, by Dr. A. D. Mitchell (*Review*), 446

- Sutton (Dr. L. E.), appointed a tutorial fellow in chemistry at Magdalen College, Oxford, 505; presented with the Harrison memorial prize of the Chemical Society, 694
- Suzuki (T.), Formosa Earthquake of April 21, 1935, 35
- Svedberg (Prof. The), and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, Haemocyanin in Heavy Water, 400
- Svedelius (Prof. N. E.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 146
- Swann (W. F. G.), Deflection of Fast Electrons in Magnetised Iron, 1001
- Swarts (F.), On Fluorocyclohexane; on Catalytic Hydrogenation of Organic Fluorine Compounds, 881
- Swezy (O. H.), Biological Control of the Sugar-Cane Hopper in Hawaii, 911
- Swift (Dr. H. W.), appointed professor of engineering in Sheffield University, 1082
- Swinnerton (A. A.), [P. V. Rosewarne, H. McD. Chantler and], Canadian Crude Oils, 1000
- Sykes and Evans, Transformation in the Copper-Gold Alloy, Cu_3Au , 715
- Szigeti (P.), Influence of Temperature on pH Measurements in Alkaline Media, 276
- Takamine (T.), and T. Suga, Intensity Anomalies in the Lyman Series of Hydrogen, 827
- Tallents (Sir Stephen George), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 395
- Tammann (Prof. G.), awarded the shield of nobility by the Chancellor of the German Reich, 902
- Tang (Prof. P. S.), and P. N. Sung, Change in Optical Rotation of Glucose in Dilute Solutions of Boric Acid, 275
- Tansley (Katherine), [L. E. Bayliss, R. J. Lythgoe and], Some New Forms of Visual Purple found in Sea Fishes, with a note on the Visual Cells of Origin, 414
- Tarr (H. L. A.), The Organism of European Foul-brood of Bees, 151
- Taverner (E.), and J. Moore, The Angler's Week-end Book (*Review*), 130
- Taylor (Dr. H. M. T.), elected an official fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 791
- Taylor (R. A. A.), [Dr. A. B. Manning and], Colloidal Fuel, 541
- Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., Fiftieth anniversary of, 608
- Teissier (Dr. G.), [Prof. J. S. Huxley and], Terminology of Relative Growth, 780
- Tempany (Dr. H. A.), appointed an assistant agricultural adviser by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 612
- Temperley (B. N.), Problem of Boghead Coals and of the Organisms Involved, 548
- Teorell (Prof. T.), Electrical Changes in Interfacial Films, 994
- Terada (Prof. T.), [obituary article], 857
- Terada (T.), [U. Nakaya and], Snow and Rime Crystals, 541
- de Terra (Dr. Hellmut), Late Cenozoic History in India, 686
- Terrien (J.), Some Properties of Photographic Plates, Treated with Solutions of Sodium Salicylate, between 2500 Å. and 1600 Å., 372
- Tesarz (J.), [M. Gatty-Kostyal and], Nucleic Acid from Ergot of Rye, 592
- Tetley (H.), Greenland Seal in British Waters, 192
- Thamdrup, Ecology of a Sandy Shore, 832
- Thewlis (J.), X-Ray Examination of Tooth Structure, 828
- van Thiel (P. H.), [J. H. Diemer and], détermination des variétés d'*Anopheles maculipennis*, 507
- Thiesse (X.), Action of Oxidising Agents on Sodium Hypoferrite, 41
- Thimann (K. V.), Analysis of the Activity of two Growth-promoting Substances on Plant Tissues, 42
- Thomas (D. E.), [F. Chapman and], Cambrian Hydroidea of the Heathcote and Monegeeta Districts, 335
- Thomas (E. S.), Fire-Walking, 213
- Thomas (H. B.), and R. Scott, with an Introduction by Sir B. Bourdillon, and a Foreword by Lord Lugard, Uganda (*Review*), 293
- Thomas (Dr. H. Hamshaw), Cosmic Rays and the Origin of Species, 51; 97; 359
- Thomas (Dr. M.), Plant Physiology (*Review*), 1012
- Thomas (J. P.), Transport Conditions in New York, 1065
- Thomas (P. E.), [R. Fosse, P. De Graeve and], Synthesis of Cyanic Acid by the Action of Phosgene on Ammonia, 1044
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy), invited to deliver the Lowell lectures in Harvard University, 753
- Thompson (C. H.), appointed Gurney lecturer in forestry in Cambridge University, 1005
- Thompson (Dr. H. W.), and M. Meissner, Thermal Decomposition of Ethylene Oxide, 870; [L. R. Johnson and], Eelworm Injury of Tomatoes, 1077
- Thompson (Prof. J. McLean), Ontogeny of the Angiospermic Carpel, 458
- Thompson (Prof. M. R.), [M. S. Kharasch, Dr. H. King, A. Stoll and], The New Ergot Alkaloid, 403
- Thompson (N.), Electrical Resistance of Bismuth Alloys, 372
- Thomson (Dr. D. F.), Birds of Cape York Peninsula, 239
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), The Nature of Light, 232; 823
- Thomson (J. R.), A Fungus Parasite of Cabbage, 832
- Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), Science and Values, 144
- Thorndike (Prof. L.), A History of Magic and Experimental Science. Vols. 3 and 4: Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries (*Review*), 340
- Thornton (Dr. H. G.), and Dr. H. Nicol, Stimulation of Root-Hair Growth in Legumes by Sterile Secretions of Nodule Bacteria, 494
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), Commercialism and Industrial Research, 390; and Dr. M. A. Whiteley, Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 3: Glossary and Index (*Review*), 447
- Thuret (A.), Calculation of the Specific Heats of the Mineral Oxides Vitreous Silica, Lime, Alumina, as a Function of the Temperature, 919
- Tillman (J. R.), Selective Scattering of Slow Neutrons, 107
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Tracing the Dawn of Life Further Backwards (Cawthron lecture), 269; Are Termites Descended from True Cockroaches?, 655
- Timbres (Dr. H. G.), A Malaria Survey in Western Bengal, 747
- Timmis (G. M.), [Dr. S. Smith and], A New Alkaloid of Ergot, 111; New Alkaloids of Ergot: Ergosine and Ergosinine, 1075
- Timoféeff-Ressovsky (Dr. N. W.), [Dr. M. Delbrück and], Cosmic Rays and the Origin of Species, 358
- Tincker (Dr. M. A. H.), Soil Conditions and Lily Growth, 266; Follicular and other Hormones and Plant Growth, 281
- Ting (Dr. V. K.), [obituary article], 99
- Tiniakov (G. G.), [Prof. N. P. Dubinin, N. N. Sokolov and], Occurrence and Distribution of Chromosome Aberrations in Nature (Diptera), 1035
- Titman (H.), [Dr. W. Payman and], Limits of Inflammability of Hydrogen and Deuterium in Oxygen and in Air, 190
- Todd (Dr. A. R.), appointed to the staff of the Department of Biochemistry of the Lister Institute 1068
- Tolansky (Dr. S.), and E. Lee, Isotope Displacement in the Arc Spectrum of Platinum, 908; Distribution of Atomic Nuclear Spins, 1071
- Tolly (C.), Janus-Man in Starry Night (*Review*), 448
- Tomesco (T.), [E. Kahane and], Action of Perchloric Acid on Iodine and on Iodine Derivatives, 83
- Tomilin (M. I.), Length of Gestation Period and Menstrual Cycle in the Chimpanzee, 318
- Tomlinson (Dr. M. L.), elected a research fellow at Girton College, Cambridge, 81
- Tomba (H.), Simple Relations Between Vibrational Frequencies of Isotopic Molecules, 951
- Tønsberg (E.), [Prof. L. Vegard and], Enhancement of Red Lines and Bands in the Auroral Spectrum from a Sunlit Atmosphere, 778
- Tournaire (Mlle. Arlette), and Etienne Vassy, Comparison of the Continuous Molecular Spectra of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 548
- Trauth (F.), Aptychus Discoveries in Cuba, 507

- Travers (Prof. W. M.), The Technique of Low Temperature Investigation, 572; and R. V. Seddon, Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde and Ethylene Oxides: Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, 906
- Treloar (L. R. G.), Relation between Secondary Emission and Work Function, 579
- Trendelenburg (Prof. F.), Klänge und Geräusche (*Review*), 1013
- Trew (Dr. V. C. G.), and Prof. J. F. Spencer, Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Heavy Water, 706; 998
- Triché (H.), Study of the Structure of Alloys by means of Spectrography, 83
- Trillat (J. J.), and S. Oketani, Electronic Analysis, 880
- Trotter (W. B. L.), appointed professor of surgery at University College Hospital Medical School, 413
- Trumble (H. C.), [A. E. V. Richardson, R. E. Shapter and], Frequency of Cutting and Yield with an Australian Grass, 366
- Trunel (P.), Permanent Electric Moment and Structure of Phosphorus Pentachloride, 288
- Tsai (B.), [H. Bizette and], Magnetic Rotatory Power of Nitric Oxide, 591
- von Tubeuf (Prof. K. F.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London; work of, 896
- Turing (A. M.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 466
- Turner (Dr. E. E.), and others, Modern Stereochemistry, 542
- Turner (Prof. L.), appointed director of the London School of Oriental Studies after the end of the session 1936-37, 546
- Turpin (T.), [M. J. Gorman and], An Ineffective Strain of Nodule Organism on Red Clover, 161
- Turrill (Dr. W. B.), Contacts between Plant Classification and Experimental Botany, 563
- Tutin (Dr. J.), Absorption of Residual Neutrons, 34
- Tyack (F. G.), The 'Autofex Progressive System' of Traffic Control, 38
- Tzoni (Mrs. Hariklia), [Dr. W. Halden and], A Colour Reaction for the Detection and Determination of Vitamin D, 909
- Udal (N. R.), appointed secretary of the Athenæum Club, 147
- Uhle (Dr. Max), conferment upon, of the Goethe medal, 698
- Ullrich (E. H.), [W. L. McPherson and], Micro-Ray Communication, 628
- Ulyyett (G. C.), Host Selection by *Microplectron fuscipennis*, Zett. (Chalcididae, Hymenoptera), 468; Host Density and the success of Entomophagous Parasites, 742
- Ulyyott (P.), elected a fellow and director of studies in natural sciences at Peterhouse, Cambridge, 245
- Ungley (Dr. C. C.), The Liver Principle active in Pernicious Anaemia, 210
- Urgang (Dr. G.), [Dr. A. Adlung und], Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Pharmazie (*Review*), 474
- Urvantsev (N.), Use of Caterpillar Tractors in the Soviet Arctic, 463
- Uvarov (Dr. B. P.), The 1934 Locust Invasions, 146; Oriental Migratory Locust, 832
- Uzel (Dr. R.), α -Naphthoflavone as an Indicator, 327
- Valenkof (N.), and E. Poray-Koshitz, X-Ray Investigation of the Glassy State, 273
- Valentine (D. H.), appointed demonstrator in botany in Cambridge University, 1081
- Van Harreveld (A.), [C. A. G. Wiersma and], Double Motor Innervation of a Crayfish Muscle, 882
- Van Mieghem (J.), and F. Bureau, awarded a prize by the Royal Academy of Belgium, 231
- Van Straelen (Dr. V.), awarded the Grande Médaille à l'effigie d'Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 574
- Van Thienen (E.), [A. Bessemans, A. Rutgers and], Thermal Measurements in the Field of Diathermy by Short Waves, 335
- Varičák (Prof. V.), Relativity Theory and the Universe, 707
- Vassy (Etienne), [Mlle. Arlette Tournaire and], Comparison of the Continuous Molecular Spectra of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 548; Influence of Temperature on the Absorption Spectrum of Ozone, 961
- Vegard (Prof. L.), and E. Tønsberg, Enhancement of Red Lines and Bands in the Auroral Spectrum from a Sunlit Atmosphere, 778
- Verkade (P. E.), J. van der Lee, A. J. T. van Alphen and M. Elzas, Fat Metabolism (7), 42
- Vernotte (P.), The Theory of Cellular Vortices of Bénard, 334
- Verschaffelt (J. E.), Thermomechanics of the Electric Conductor (1 and 2), 162; (3), 755
- Veryard (Flight-Lieut. R. O.), Conditions in Cumulus Cloud, 194
- Vichniewsky (R.), [A. Labarthe and], Vibratory Phenomenon Accompanying Combustion in Internal Combustion Motors, 591
- Vierfond (T.), [A. Léauté and], Ageing of Tars used for Road Surfacing as a Function of the Amount of Carbon, 469
- Viktorin (O.), Emission of Ultra-violet Radiation in the Reboul Effect, 717
- Vila (J.), [R. Moricard and], Existence of the Ovocyetary Crown and of the Radial Vacuome in Mice, 289
- Vincent (Hyacinthe), and F. Morel, Neutralising Action *in vitro* of certain Chemical Bodies on the Toxic Power of Curare, 674
- Virtanen (Prof. A. I.), Vitamins and Plants, 779; and T. Laine, Amino Acid Content of Plants at different stages of Growth, 237; T. Laine and S. v. Hausen, Excretion of Amino Acids from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 277
- Vladykov and McKenzie, Marine Fishes of Nova Scotia, 666
- Volkringer (H.), [M. Pauthenier and], An Electrical Method for the Destruction of Micro-organisms in Suspension in a Gas, 373
- Volotov (E. N.), [Prof. N. P. Dubinin and], Mutations arising at the Bar Locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 869
- Volterra (V.), et U. d'Ancona, Les associations biologiques au point de vue mathématique (*Review*), 477
- Voris (R.), Biology of Staphylinid Beetles, 999
- Voronkov (V.), and A. Sokolik, Flame Speeds in Moist Carbon Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, 533
- Voss (L.), elected an honorary member of the German Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, 105
- Vuia (Dr. R.), Rumanian Folk-Dances, 832
- de Waal (H. L.), [G. Bertrand and], Comparative Amounts of Boron in Plants Cultivated on the Same Soil, 591
- Wad (Y. D.), and F. K. Jackson, Humic Composts and Inorganic Fertilisers, 582
- Waddington (C. H.), How Animals Develop (*Review*), 251; awarded the Albert Brachet prize of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 821; Dr. J. Needham and Jean Brachet, Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (3), 334; Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg and A. Cohen, Nature of the Amphibian Organisation Centre (4), 334; appointed lecturer in zoology in Cambridge University, 1081
- Wade (R. B.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, 864
- Wade (Rev. R. T.), The Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, New South Wales (*Review*), 447
- Wadia (D. N.), Trend-line of the Himalaya, 1078
- Wager (L. R.), Geology of Kap Dalton, Greenland, 666
- Wagner (A.), Differences in the Counting of Protons by Electrical and Scintillation Methods, 549
- Wales (R.), [H. O. Clark and], Preparation of Woad in England, 354
- Wainwright (G. A.), The Coming of Iron, 584
- Wakkie (J. J.), Possible Structure of the Chlorophyll Granules in the Plastid, 416
- Waldschmidt-Leitz (Prof. E.), Progress in Enzyme Chemistry, 53

- Walker (Prof. Miles), Prices for Electric Supply, 649
 Walker (Dr. O. J.), Origin of the term 'Solute', 831
 Walker (R. C.), Types of Light-sensitive Cells, 734
 Walker (W. Cameron), Electrical Measurements in the Eighteenth Century, 696
 Walker (W. M.), Early Cultural Distributions in Louisiana, U.S.A., 462
 Wallis (B. N.), awarded the silver medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 775
 Wallis (C. J.), Practical Biology for Medical Students (*Review*), 849
 Wallis (Dr. F. S.), Dr. Herbert Bolton, 263
 Walmsley (Prof. T.), A Manual of Practical Anatomy. Second edition. In 3 parts. Part 1 (*Review*), 725
 Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), Outstanding Problems in Photography, 610
 Walters (Dr. R.), Statistics of Registration in American Universities and Colleges, 245
 Walker (Prof. J.), Einführung in die deutsche Bodenkunde (*Review*), 764
 Ward (Dr. H. B.), American Association for the Advancement of Science, St. Louis Meeting, 242
 Ward (J. F.), and R. T. M. Haines, Estimation of Vitamin A, 402
 Wardlaw and Others, Modern Stereochemistry, 543
 Waring (J. W. B.), Minute Pond Organisms, 393
 Warren (Prof. G. F.), and Prof. F. A. Pearson, Gold and Prices (*Review*), 204
 Warth (F. J.), and T. S. Krishnan, Determination of Sulphur in Organic Products, 1040
 Washbourn (R.), and R. F. Jones, Percy Sladen Expedition to Lake Huleh, 852
 Wassén (Dr. H.), South American Arrow Poisons, 325
 Wassermann (A.), Collision Frequency in Solution; Kinetics of Diene Synthesis in Solution and in the Gaseous State, 497; Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in Benzene Solution and in the Gaseous State, 707; [B. S. Khambata and], Kinetics of Formation and Decomposition of Dicyclo-Pentadiene, 496
 Wassiliew (S. S.), A New Counter for α -Particles, 533
 Waterman (A. J.), Transplantation of Fetal Tissues between Rabbits and Rats, 373; Experiments on Young Chick Embryos cultured *in vitro*, 549
 Waterston (Prof. D.), elected a fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 231
 Watkins (A. E.), Heredity and Evolution (*Review*), 7
 Watson (Sir Alfred), [death], 808
 Watson (C. C.), Sven Arrhenius and Prof. J. W. Williams, Physical Chemistry of Zein, 322
 Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), and others, The Present State of the Theory of Natural Selection, 876
 Watson (E. A.), Electrical Equipment of Automobiles, 650
 Watson (Hamilton), (Marion A.), Factors Affecting the Amount of Infection obtained by Aphid Transmission of the Virus Hy. III, 918
 Watt (R. A. Watson), A Pathologist Looks at Radio Communications, 156; L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, A. F. Wilkins and E. J. Bowen, Return of Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, 866
 Wauchope (Dr. G. M.), [Dr. R. Hutchinson and], For and Against Doctors: an Anthology (*Review*), 764
 Weatherford (Prof. W. D.), and Prof. C. S. Johnson, Race Relations: Adjustment of Whites and Negroes in the United States (*Review*), 171
 Weaver (Prof. J. E.), [J. Kramer and], Plant Cover as Protection Against Soil Erosion, 1038
 Webb (Beatrice), [Sidney and], Soviet Communism: a New Civilisation? 2 Vols. (*Review*), 843
 Webb (D. A.), Nitro-chromic Reaction and its application to the Estimation of Small Quantities of Alcohol, 161
 Webb (Sidney), [Beatrice and], Soviet Communism: a New Civilisation? 2 Vols. (*Review*), 843
 Weber (A. P.), [G. Bertrand and], Combined Action of Folliculin and Certain Mineral Catalysts on the Development of a Yeast, 1083
 Weber (Dr. K.), Photochemical Reactions of Chlorophyll with Ferrous Ions, 870
 Wedekind (Prof. E.), Colouring Matter of Ebony, 156
 Wedgwood (G. A.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in mechanical engineering by London University, 245
 Weed (A. J.), [death], 895
 Weidenreich (Dr. F.), Further Light on Peking Man, 73
 Weigmann (Prof. H.), elected an honorary member of the Vienna Society for Microbiology, 942
 Weir (J.), and D. Leitch, Zonal Distribution of the Non-Marine Lamellibranchs in the Coal Measures of Scotland, 82
 Weiss (Dr. J.), and Dr. H. Fishgold, Photochemical Reactions of SH-Compounds in Solutions, 71; The 'Photosynthetic Unit' in the Assimilation Process of Green Plants, 997
 Weissberger (A.), and E. Proskauer. Translated by R. G. A. New. Organic Solvents: Physical Constants and Methods of Purification (*Review*), 446
 Weissenberg (Dr. E.), [Dr. W. Holzer and]. Translated by J. Wilson and C. M. Dowse. Foundations of Short-Wave Therapy (*Review*), 514; [Dr. W. Holzer und], Grundriss der Kurzwellentherapie (*Review*), 514
 Weisskopf (Dr. V.), [N. Kemmer and], Deviations from the Maxwell Equations resulting from the Theory of the Positron, 659
 Welch (M. B.), Effect of Chemical Solutions on some Woods, 163; Shrinkage of Wood (2), 335
 Welch (Prof. P. S.), Limnology (*Review*), 130
 Weldon (L. H. P.), and Dr. C. L. Wilson, Preparation of Partly Deuterated Benzenes, 70
 Wellcome (Sir Henry), conferment upon, of la Croix d'officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 574; conferment upon, by the Spanish Government, of the decoration of Comendador de la Orden de la República, 902
 Wells (H. G.), Things to Come: a Film Story (*Review*), 50; 352; Man Who Could Work Miracles (*Review*), 929
 Wenrich (D. H.), Relations between Parasitic Protozoa and their Hosts, 35
 Went (F. W.), [A. J. Haagen Smit and], A Physiological Analysis of the Growth Substance, 42
 Wertenstein (Prof. L.), [H. Herszfeld and], Absorption of γ -Rays excited in Cadmium by Slow Neutrons, 106
 Werthner (late W. B.), Some American Trees: an Intimate Study of Native Ohio Trees (*Review*), 445
 Wesley (late W. H.), and Mary A. Blagg, Named Lunar Formations. Vol. 2: Map of the Moon (*Review*), 90
 West (Prof. C. M.), Prof. A. F. Dixon, 217
 West (W. D.), Quetta Earthquake of May 31, 1935, 285; Twenty-third Session of the Indian Science Congress, 328; [Dr. L. Levy and], Fluorescent Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television and other Purposes, 465
 Weston (W. A. R. Dillon), Light Intensity and Sporulation of Fungi, 710
 von Wettstein (Prof. F.), elected a corresponding member of the Botanical Society of America, 146
 Wheeler (J. F. G.), Record of *Gorgonorrhynchus* at Bermuda, 33
 Wheeler (Dr. R. E. Mortimer), Excavations at Maiden Castle, Dorchester, 392
 Wheeler (Mrs. R. E. Mortimer), [obituary article], 771
 Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Ants of Oceania, 114; elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London; work of, 896
 Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 147
 Whipple (F. L.), T. E. Sterne and D. Norman, Prismatic Deviation as a Function of Cosmical Observation, 549; and Cecilia Payne Gaposchkin, Bright Line Spectrum of Nova Herculis, 1045
 Whipple (G. A.), A Cathode Ray Oscillograph with High-speed Drum Camera Rotating in Vacuo, 36
 White (G. R.), Insurance against Price Fluctuations, 393
 White (M. J. D.), Chromosome Cycle of *Ascaris megalocephala*, 783
 White (P.), [S. J. Folley and], Effect of Thyroxine on Milk Secretion and on some Blood Constituents of the Lactating Cow, 414
 Whitehead (J.), [death], 606; [obituary article], 936
 Whiteley (A. L.), Applications of the Thyatron, 241

- Whiteley (Dr. M. A.), [Prof. J. F. Thorpe and], Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 3: Glossary and Index (*Review*), 447
- Whiting (H. P.), appointed assistant to the director of the Cambridge University Museum of Zoology, 1081
- Whitrow (G. J.), appointed lecturer in mathematics at Christ Church, Oxford, 1082
- Whittaker (Prof. J. M.), Interpolatory Function Theory (*Review*), 448
- Whytlaw-Gray (Prof. R.), and others, Disperse Systems in Gases: Dust, Smoke and Fog, 751
- Wiegner (Prof. Georg), [obituary article], 895
- Wiemann (J.), A New Methylhexite, 200
- Wiersma (C. A. G.), and A. Van Harreveld, Double Motor Innervation of a Crayfish Muscle, 882
- Wiggins (W. R.), [F. C. Hall, A. W. Nash and], Production of Lubricating Oils from Coal Products, 115
- Wilcken (Dr.), elected a member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 184
- Wilkins (A. F.), [R. A. Watson Watt, L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, E. G. Bowen and], Return of Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, 866
- Wilkins (W. H.), White Rot of Lime Trees, 912
- Willcox (Sir William), Plant Pharmacology and Medical Practice (Chadwick lecture), 1023
- Willey (Dr. J.), Electrical Synthesis of Nitric Oxide, 274
- Williams (C. H. B.), and C. Cameron, Fertile Sugar Cane \times Millet Hybrid, 830
- Williams (E. G.), M. W. Perrin and R. O. Gibson, Effect of Pressure up to 12,000 kgm./cm.² on Reactions in Solution, 372
- Williams (Dr. E. J.), Conservation of Energy and Momentum in Atomic Processes, 614
- Williams (Dr. F. A.), [Dr. L. Horton, Dr. J. G. King and], The Action of Hydrogen upon Coal. Part 2: Early Experiments with the Bergius Process, 690
- Williams (F. E.), Papuans of the Trans-Fly (*Review*), 435
- Williams (Lady), Infantile and Maternal Mortality in relation to Nutrition, 529
- Williams (Prof. J. W.), [C. C. Watson, Sven Arrhenius and], Physical Chemistry of Zein, 322
- Williams (L. F.), [J. T. Buchholz, A. F. Blakeslee and], Pollen-tube Growth of Ten Species of *Datura* in Interspecific Pollinations, 373
- Williams (P. H.), A New Tomato Eelworm, 1037
- Williams (Dr. S.), awarded the Neill prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 775
- Williamson (J. W.), impending retirement from secretaryship of the British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 218
- Willier (B. H.), T. F. Gallagher and F. C. Koch, Sex-modification in the Chick Embryo resulting from Injections of Male and Female Hormones, 163
- Wilman (H.), [Dr. G. I. Finch and], 'Extra' Rings in Graphite Electron Diffraction Patterns, 271
- Willmer (E. N.), Tissue Culture: the Growth and Differentiation of Normal Tissues in Artificial Media (*Review*), 684
- Wills (Prof. L. J.), awarded a Lyell medal of the Geological Society of London, 146
- Wilson (Dr. C. L.), [L. H. P. Weldon and], Preparation of partly Deuterated Benzenes, 70
- Wilson (C. W.), Effects of γ -Radiation on the Chick Embryo, 711
- Wilson (Dr. D. A.), The Hydroxyl Bond in *n*-Aliphatic Alcohols, 617; and Dr. T. F. Ford, 'Pockeling' of Freshly Swept Surfaces of Solutions, 235
- Wilson (E. B.), Heights and Weights of 275 Public School Girls for consecutive ages 7 to 16 years, inclusive, 373
- Wilson (G. Fox), Fruit Tree Pests, 697
- Wilson (G. S.), and others, Bacteriological Grading of Milk, 956
- Wilson (J. T.), [P. Byerly and], Seismographic Study of a Great Explosion, 75; Recent Earthquakes in California, 194
- Wilson (Prof. L. T.), [Prof. G. R. Clements and], Analytical and Applied Mechanics (*Review*), 448
- Wilson (R. D.), A Bacterial Disease of Snake Beans, 1045
- Wilson (S. E.), Fate of Reserve Materials in the Felled Tree, 666
- Wimperis (H. E.), elected president of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 864
- Winlock (Prof. H. E.), conferment upon, of the honorary membership of the Royal Asiatic Society, 270
- Winton (Dr. A. L.), and Dr. Kate Barber Winton, The Structure and Composition of Foods. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 444
- Winton (Dr. Kate Barber), [Dr. A. L. Winton and], The Structure and Composition of Foods. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 444
- Wiseman (Dr. J. D. H.), The Petrography and Significance of a Rock dredged from a Depth of 744 Fathoms, near to Providence Reef, India Ocean, 730
- Wishart (J.), and H. G. Sanders, Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation, 653
- Wishaw (Mrs.), Culture Contacts in Buckinghamshire, 181
- Wissler (Dr. C.), Excess of Females among the Cree Indians, 881; Indian Population of North America, 978
- Wodehouse (Dr. R. P.), Pollen Grains: their Structure, Identification and Significance in Science and Medicine (*Review*), 294
- Wojciechowski (Dr. M.), Ebulliometric Determination of Small Amounts of Water, 707; [E. R. Smith and], A Differential Method for Determining Density by Means of Twin Flasks, 1008
- Wolarowitsch (M.), Viscosity of Fused Rocks, 289; and Mlle. Anne Leontyewa, Measurement of the Specific Volume of Fused Diabase, 335
- Wolfenden (J. H.), [P. A. Small and], Structure of the Formate Ion, 781
- Womack (M.), and W. C. Rose, A New Essential Amino Acid, 195
- Wood (G. H.), Freezing of Niagara Falls, 697
- Wood (Dr. H. J.), Irrigation in the Western Part of the U.S.A., 77
- Woodward (Sir A. Smith), elected a member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 184
- Wooldridge (Dr. S. W.), Practical Soil Studies for Geographers, 77
- Woollard (Prof. H. H.), appointed professor of anatomy at University College, London, 287
- Woollard (L.), Education of Naval Architects, 861
- Woolley (Sir Leonard), Leading a new Archaeological Expedition to Northern Syria, 473; Abraham: Recent Discoveries and Hebrew Origins (*Review*) 764; Archaeological Excavations in Syria, 979
- Woolner (Dr. A. C.), [death], 217
- Wormall (Dr. A.), appointed professor of biochemistry at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 917
- Wooster (Dr. W. A.), and A. J. P. Martin, The Electrometer Triode Valve as a High Resistance and as an Earthing Key, 406
- Wright (A. M.), Steam, Oil-Electric and Electric Rail Tractors, 267
- Wright (late A. R.), British Calendar Customs. England, Vol. 1: Movable Festivals. Edited by Dr. T. E. Lones (*Review*), 970
- Wright (F. S.), Report on the Maldon (Essex) Periwinkle Fishery, 999; South Wales Oysters, 1037
- Wrinch (Dr. D. M.), The Pattern of Proteins, 411
- Wüst (Dr. G.), Bathymetry of the Oceans, 488
- van der Wyck (C. Th. F.), Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves, 1072
- Wyckoff (R. W. G.), The Structure of Crystals. Supplement for 1930-1934 to the second edition (*Review*), 450
- Yamasaki (F.), [U. Nakaya and], Studies in Spark Formation, 501
- Yonge (Prof. C. M.), Voyage of the *Rattlesnake* (*Review*), 48
- Yoshida (Dr. P.), awarded the prize of the Japan Society for Investigation of Cancer, 147
- Young (E.), Round the World by Cargo Boat, 77
- Yule (G. Udny), Prof. Karl Pearson, 856

- Zacharias (J. R.), [J. M. B. Kellogg, Prof. I. I. Rabi and], Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton and of the Deuteron, 658
- Zeeman (P.), [J. de Gier and], Isotopic Constitution of Iron, 201
- Zeuner (Dr. F. E.), Pleistocene Chronology, 1040
- Ziemecki (Dr. S.), and Dr. K. Narkiewicz-Jodko, Variation of Cosmic Ray Intensity with Height in the Atmosphere, 944
- Zimmer, Breathing Mechanism in Birds, 539
- Zimmerman (E. C.), New Beetle of the family Lathridiidae, *Mumfordia monticola*, 114
- Zimmerman (Dr. P. W.), and Dr. A. E. Hitchcock, awarded the American Association's prize, 243
- Zimmern (Sir Alfred), The League of Nations and the Rule of Law, 1918-1935 (*Review*), 800
- Zinsser (H.), Rats, Lice and History (*Review*), 436
- Zirkle (R. E.), and P. C. Aebersold, Relative Effectiveness of X-Rays and Fast Neutrons in Retarding Growth, 675
- Zlatarski (Prof. V.), [death], 15
- Zuckerman (Dr. S.), appointed lecturer and demonstrator in human anatomy in Oxford University, 791; Influence of Estrogens on the Prostate Gland, 1032
- Zvironas (Dr. A.), Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 Å., 531
- Zwicky (F.), Absorption of Cosmic Rays in the Milky Way, 881
- Zworykin (Dr. V. K.), Dr. D. A. Morton and L. Malter, A New Electron Multiplier, 36; and Dr. D. A. Morton, A New Electrical 'Eye', 60
- Zyw (M.), [J. Rotblat and], Effect of Scattering Neutrons on Induced Radioactivity, 185

TITLE INDEX

- α -Particles, A New Counter for, S. S. Wassiliew, 533
 Aborigines and Administration in the New India, 337
 Abraham : Recent Discoveries and Hebrew Origins, Sir Leonard Woolley (*Review*), 764
Acacia Baileyana, Fertilisation in, Dr. I. V. Newman, 623
 Academic : Assistance Council, 354 ; Freedom : Report of the Conference on, Oxford, August 1935, 203 ; Heidelberg, Spinoza and, 303 ; Heidelberg and, 352 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 361 ; Heidelberg, Spinoza and, Miss M. Gardiner, 364
 Acacipetalin, Constitution of, a new type of Glucoside, Dr. C. Rimington, 875
 Acetaldehyde : Gaseous, Thermal Decomposition of, Influence of the Reaction Products on the, M. Letort, 506 ; A New Polymer of, M. Letort, 632 ; and Ethylene Oxides : Thermal Decomposition of, Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, Prof. M. W. Travers and R. V. Seddon, 906
 Acid Soils, Nitrification in, M. M. Alicante, 408
 Acoustic Waves, Generation of, by means of Piezo-Electric Quartz, A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki, 839
 Acoustical Terms, 1001
 Acoustics : Progress in, Dr. W. H. George (*Review*), 1013 ; of Telephony, Dr. E. G. Richardson, 1039 ; of Theatres, An Optical Model for Studying the, 874
 Adelaide Street Gallery of Science [1836], 590
 Adrenalin in Tissues, Decomposition of, H. Blaschko and H. Schlossmann, 110
 Aerials : Radiation from, E. B. Moullin, 195 ; Short-Wave Frame, Directional properties of, Prof. L. S. Palmer, 278
 Aeroplanes, Design of, Modern Developments in the, E. F. Relf (James Forrest lecture), 930
 Africa : Dances : A Book about West African Negroes, G. Gorer (*Review*), 129 ;—In, The New Step ?, 249 ; Wild Life in, Protection of, 608
 Aga Khan, Jubilee of the, 143
 Agar, Acetylation of, Dr. E. G. V. Percival and W. S. Sim, 997
 Agassiz and the Geological Society [1836], 716
 Agriculture : Public Health and, Sir John Orr, 265 ; Colloidal Science in, Dr. R. K. Schofield ; Colloids in, Dr. C. E. Marshall (*Review*), 847 ; Electricity in, Use of, M. M. Harvey, 914
 Agricultural : Surveys of the Counties of Britain, Utilisation by Geographers of Information in the, W. G. East, 78 ; and Scientific Bibliography, Central, 489 ; Research Council : Sir Robert Robertson and John Smith appointed members of the, 490 ; E. J. Roberts seconded for a year of service with the, as crop drying investigator, 574
Agrostemma githago, L., Influence of Hetero-auxin on the Growth of Root-hairs and Roots of, A. Meesters, 507
 Aircraft Structure, New type of, 144
 Air : at the Earth's Surface, Helium Content of the Stratosphere and of the, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459 ; Force, An International, 527 ; Raids, Defence against, 571 ; Mask to Protect Workers, 697 ; Viscosity of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 1031 ; Velocity Meter, A Portable, 1078
 Airy's Lectures at Cambridge in 1836, 673
 Alaska : Modern Eskimo of, Culture and Education among the, 79 ; Natives : a Survey of their Sociological and Educational Status, Dr. H. Dewey Anderson and Prof. W. Crosby Eells, 79
 Alcohols : in the near Infra-red (about 1μ), Absorption Spectrum of, as a Function of the Temperature up to the Critical Point and Above, A. Naherniac, 591 ; *n*-Aliphatic, The Hydroxyl Bond in, Dr. D. A. Wilson, 617
 Aleurodidae of Malaya, G. H. Corbett, 280
 Alginic Acid : Acetylation of, V. Barry, T. Dillon and P. O'Muineachain, 415 ; Preparation of, V. Barry and T. Dillon, 415
 Alkali Metals, Cohesion of, P. Gombás, 950
 Alkaline : Media, Influence of Temperature on pH Measurements in, P. Szigeti, 276 ; Mercurtetraiodides, Magnetic Rotatory Power and the Dispersion of the, R. Lucas and F. Gallais, 335 ; Metals in Natural Waters, R. Bossuet, 792
 Allergic Diseases, establishment at Cologne of a scientific centre for the study of, 574
 Alloys : of Iron, Carbon and Beryllium, Constitution and Properties of some, M. Ballay, 41 ; Structure of, Study of the, by means of Spectrography, H. Triché, 83
 Alphis on the High Ground and the Lower Parts of the Pyrenees Valleys (Adour region), Distribution of, J. Bouget, 416
 Alps, Structure of the, Prof. F. X. Schaffer (*Review*), 341
 Aluminium Bells, Prof. H. N. Holmes, 745
 American : Geographers, Association of, Annual Meeting ; Prof. W. H. Hobbs elected president for 1936, 230 ; Association, St. Louis Meeting ; award of prize to Dr. P. W. Zimmerman and Dr. A. E. Hitchcock ; Dr. E. G. Conklin elected president for 1936, Dr. H. B. Ward, 242 ; Universities and Colleges, Statistics of Registration in, Dr. R. Walters, 245 ; Stone Age, Palaeolithic Types in the, Prof. E. B. Renaud, 266 ; Trees : Some, an Intimate Study of Native Ohio Trees, Late B. Werther (*Review*), 445 ; Indians and the Land, Dr. W. M. Krogman, 607 ; National Research Council, post-doctoral fellowship scheme of the, 672
 Amino : Acid : A New Essential, M. Womack and W. C. Rose ; R. H. McCoy, C. E. Meyer and W. C. Rose, 195 ; Content of Plants at Different Stages of Growth, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and T. Laine, 237 ; Acids from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Excretion of, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, T. Laine and S. v. Hausen, 277
p-Aminobenzoylethylaminioethanol, Influence of the Acid combined with the Base on the Anaesthetic Power of Different Salts of, J. Régner, R. Delange and R. David, 548
 Ammonia : Synthesis of, by Cathodic Pulverisation of Lead, P. Jolibois and F. Olmer, 839 ; Reactions of, with Phosphorus Pentachloride, H. Moureu and P. Rocquet, 1078
 Ampère, André Marie, 1775–1836, Dr. D. McKie, 934
 Amphibian Organisation Centre, Nature of the, C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham and Jean Brachet (3) ; C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham, W. W. Nowinski, R. Lemberg and A. Cohen (4), 334
 Anahæmin B.D.H., 953
 Anasplasmosis, French and Algerian Bovine, Identity of the, J. Cuillé, P. L. Chelle and F. Berlureau, 201
 Anatomy, Practical, A Manual of, Prof. T. Walmsley. Second edition. In 3 parts : Part 1 (*Review*), 725
 Ancient : Shafts at Ipswich, 220 ; Monuments under the Ownership or Guardianship of His Majesty's Office of Works : Illustrated Regional Guides to. Vol. 1, Northern England, W. Ormsby-Gore, 570 ; Vol. 2, 938

- Angiospermic Carpel, Ontogeny of the : Dr. I. V. Newman, 70 ; Prof. J. McLean Thompson, 458
- Angiosperms, Embryology of, 671
- Angler's Week-end Book, The, E. Taverner and J. Moore (*Review*), 130
- Anhydrous Sulphates of the Magnesium Series, F. Hammel, 288
- Animal: Life in Palestine, Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer ; Prof. P. A. Buxton (*Review*), 5 ; Road Fatalities, Dr. Dreyer, 310 ; Intelligence, Dr. D. Katz, 421 ; Cells, Surface Conditions of, J. F. Danielli, 503 ; Variation and Evolution (*Review*), 680 ; Psychology, Foundation of a German Society for, at Berlin, 942
- Animals : Develop, How, C. H. Waddington (*Review*), 251 ; in Nature, The Variation of, G. C. Robson and Dr. O. W. Richards (*Review*), 680
- Annuaire Statistique of France, 1934, 504
- Annual Register, The, 1935. Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 970
- Anæmia, Pernicious, The Liver Principle active in, Dr. C. C. Ungley, 210
- Anomura of the Dutch East Indies, Dr. I. Gordon, 584
- Anopheles* Infected with Benign Tertian Malaria, Degenerated Cysts and Black Spores in, A. de Buck, 1008
- d'Anopheles maculipennis*, détermination des variétés, J. H. Diemer and P. H. van Thiel, 507
- Antarctic : Flight, Mr. Ellsworth's, 142 ; Discovery : the Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition, Rear-Admiral R. E. Byrd (*Review*), 759 ; Modern Methods in the, Dr. H. R. Mill (*Review*), 759 ; Foraminifera, A. Earland, 873
- Anthocyanins in Plants, Formation of, Prof. R. Robinson, 172
- Anthropological Identifications and Reconstructions, Fallacies of, Prof. V. Suk, 595
- Anthropology : Science and, A. M. Hocart (*Review*), 46 ; Cultural, An Introduction to, Prof. R. H. Lowie (*Review*), 1055
- Antixanthematic Vaccination in a Tunis Typhus Focus, J. Laigret, R. Durand and J. Belfort, 507
- Anti-hormones in the Serum of Habituated Animals, Production of, E. Guyenot, E. Held and A. Moszkowska, 633
- Antilles Arc, The, L. Rutten, 416
- Antirrhinum Rust, Control of, D. E. Green, 624
- Anti-thyrotropic Activity, I. W. Rowlands and Dr. A. S. Parkes, 468
- Ants in Britain, A New Genus of, Capt. C. Diver, 458
- Aphis Transmission of the Virus Hy. III, Factors affecting the amount of Infection Obtained by, Marion A. Watson (Hamilton), 918
- Apple : Rootstock Studies, R. G. Hatton, 585 ; Trees, Biennial Bearing in, Hoblyn, 999
- Aptychus Discoveries in Cuba, F. Trauth, 507
- Arago and French Forests [1836], 333
- Archæological Investigations in the Libyan Desert, W. B. Kennedy Shaw, 159
- Archæology, Changing Methods and Aims in, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 630
- Archean Complex of Mysore, Crystalline Schists of the, Origin and Classification of the, B. Rama Rao, 328
- Arctic Explorations, Projects for [1836], 333
- Argentina, Initiation à la vie en, M. Dalreaux, L. Diffloth, R. Gache, P. Janet, G. Jèze, F. Legueu, G. Lewandowski et J.-H. Richard (*Review*), 91
- Argentine Republic, conferment upon Dr. J. Diez of the First National Prize for science, 699
- Armant, Excavations at, 860
- Arrow Poisons, South American, Dr. H. Wassén, 325
- Art in China and on the North-West Coast of America, Dr. L. Adam, 193
- Ascaris megalcephala*, Chromosome Cycle of, M. J. D. White, 783
- Ascidians, Asexual and Sexual Development in, Dr. N. J. Berrill, 911
- Ascorbic Acid : and Indolyl Acetic Acid, Effect of, on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618 ; as a Precursor of Serum Complement, Dr. F. Marsh, 618 ; in Serum, A Specific Reaction for the Quantitative and Qualitative Determination of, H. Lund and H. Lieck, 784 ; as a Precursor of Serum Complement, E. S. Horgan, 872 ; in Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria, Prof. L. Armentano, 910 ; Combined, in Food-stuffs, Prof. B. C. Guha and J. C. Pal, 946
- Asia, Central, Surveys in, 1038
- Aspergillus repens*, Absorption of Oxalic Acid by, D. Bach and J. Fournier, 201
- Astronomical Society of the Pacific, award of the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal to Prof. A. O. Leuschner, 27
- Astronomy, An Introduction to, Prof. H. F. Baker (*Review*), 1055
- Athenæum Club : resignation of T. W. Hill as secretary ; N. R. Udal appointed secretary, 147 ; election of : as members, Prof. N. H. Baynes, Sir Patrick Laidlaw and Sir Stephen George Tallents, 395 ; H. Balfour and Dr. W. D. Ross, 654
- Atlantean Continent : the, its Bearing on the Great Ice Age and the Distribution of Species, H. E. Forrest. Second edition (*Review*), 89
- Atmosphere, the Upper, Prof. E. V. Appleton (Joule memorial lecture), 369
- Atmospheric : Pollution, Investigation of, Twenty-first Report, 526 ; Air, Carbon Dioxide Content of, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 575 ; Conference on, 899 ; Pressure, Lunar Effects on, Prof. S. Chapman, 916
- Atom : Nucleus of the, and its Structure, Symposium on, 310 ; Structure of the, Prof. T. M. Lowry (*Review*), 439
- Atomic : Processes ? Does Conservation of Energy Hold in, Prof. P. A. M. Dirac, 298 ; Structure, Radioactivity and, Lord Rutherford (Faraday lecture), 307 ; Vibrations in Zinc and Cadmium, An X-Ray Examination of, Dr. G. W. Brindley, 315 ; Structure, Modern Views of, Dr. K. Rast. Translated by Dr. W. O. Kermack (*Review*), 439 ; Transmutation, the Role of Chemistry in the Study of, Prof. F. A. Paneth, 560 ; Processes, Conservation of Energy and Momentum in, Dr. E. J. Williams, 614 ; Nuclear Spins, Distribution of, Dr. S. Tolansky, 1071
- Atoms, Light : Masses of Some, Measured by Means of a New Mass-Spectrograph, Dr. F. W. Aston, 357 ; Masses of, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, 396 ; Diffraction and Selective Adsorption of, at Crystal Surfaces, Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones and A. F. Devonshire, 1069
- Auer von Welsbach, Dr. F. Sedlacek (*Review*), 254
- Auroral Spectrum from a Sunlit Atmosphere, Enhancement of Red Lines and Bands in the, Prof. L. Vegard and E. Tønsberg, 778
- Australia : Tasmania Submarine Cable, New, 427 ; and the Mandates, Sir George Pearce, 486 ; Tropical, Utilisation of, 714 ; and New Zealand, Scientific Research in, 773 ; the Rabbit in, History, Life Story, Habits, Effect upon Australian Primary Production and Best Means of Extermination, D. G. Stead, 807
- Australian : Sea Fisheries, Research in, Prof. W. J. Dakin (R. M. Johnston memorial lecture), 62 ; National Research Council, Proposed Modification of the, 102 ; Basidiomycetes, Diagnosis of some Wood-Destroying, by their Cultural Characters, Lyly D. Refshauge and Eunice M. Proctor, 289 ; Grass, Frequency of Cutting and Yield with an, A. E. V. Richardson, H. C. Trumble and R. E. Shapter, 366 ; Commonwealth Palæontologist, Resignation of F. Chapman ; appointment of Miss I. Crespín, 395 ; Aborigines, Dr. Strehlow appointed controller of, 773 ; Aborigines and Prospectors, 1065 ; Research Ship, A New, 1065
- Automobiles, Electrical Equipment of, E. A. Watson, 650
- Auxin-a, Different Action of, and of Hetero-Auxin, J. van Overbeek, 881
- Avena coleoptile*, Effect of Light on the Bio-electric Potentials in the, W. G. Clark, 373
- Axial Rotation and Stellar Evolution, J. A. Hynek, 317
- Azomethane, Photochemical Decomposition of, G. Goldfinger, 1007

- β -Disintegration, Structure of Neutrons and, Dr. D. Meksyn, 906
- β -Ray Activity, Positron Emission Accompanying, Dr. C. Møller, 314
- β -Rays: Emission of, the Neutrino Theory of Radiation and the, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149; Anomalous Absorption of, Prof. D. Skobel'tzyn and E. Stepanowa, 234; Production of Positrons by, Prof. D. Skobel'tzyn and E. Stepanowa, 272; Fast, Scattering of, Prof. D. Skobel'tzyn and E. Stepanowa, 456
- Bababudanite (a Soda Amphibole), C. S. Pichamuthu, 366
- Babbage's Calculating Machines, the Government and [1836], 81
- Babylonian Mathematics (*Review*), 377
- Bacon, Production of Pigs for, 64
- Bacterial Growth, Effect of Visible Rays on, T. Thorne Baker, 111
- Bacteriological Grading of Milk in Great Britain, G. S. Wilson and others, 956
- Bacteriology, Practical: an Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture, Dr. A. Cunningham. Second edition (*Review*), 889
- Bacterium solanacearum*, Effect of Inoculation of Plant Stems with, Dr. B. J. Grieve, 536
- Baily and the Solar Eclipse of May 15, 1836, 792
- Bananas, Pitting Disease of, in Australia, S. Hoette, 289
- Bangalore Education Week, presidential address by Sir Martin O. Forster, 199
- Bard Tribe, North-West Australia, Initiation in the, A. P. Elkin, 336
- Barnacle, a Rock-Boring, Prof. H. G. Cannon, 408
- Barndoor Fowl in Egyptian Art, G. D. Hornblower, 665
- Barrier Layers and Photo-electricity, J. Roulleau, 506
- Barron's, Commodore, Steam Ram [1836], 246
- Basidiospores, Dimorphous, E. J. H. Corner, 1037
- Bathymetric Charts of the Oceans, 489
- Bathymetry of the Oceans, Dr. G. Wüst, 488
- Bats in Belfries and Elsewhere, 427
- Beagle* at the Keeling or Cocos Islands [1836], 547
- Beams and Lattice Girders, Stress Analysis of, Application of Influence Lines to the, R. McCree. Part 1, 862
- Bees, European Foul-brood of, The Organism of, H. L. A. Tarr, 151
- Beetroot, Acid Saponin of the, K. Smolenski, 201
- Beilby Layer, The, G. I. Finch and A. G. Quarrell, 516
- Belgian Congo, Albert National Park in the, 428
- Bence-Jones Protein, Diffraction of X-Rays by, A. Magnus-Levy, K. H. Meyer and W. Lotmar, 616
- Bengal: Polyporaceae, Dr. S. R. Bose, 194; 328; Western, Malaria Survey in, Dr. H. G. Timbres, 747
- Benoit, Marcel, prize awarded to Prof. M. Askanazy, 737
- Benzene: Solution, Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in, and in the Gaseous State, A. Wassermann, 707; Slow Combustion of, and of Some Hydrocarbons, J. Amiel, 717
- Benzenes, Partly Deuterated, Preparation of, L. H. P. Weldon and Dr. C. L. Wilson, 70
- Berlin, Electric Supply System of, M. W. Davies, 1079
- Bibliography, Systematic, The Beginnings of, T. Besterman (*Review*), 1015
- Bichat's Theory of Life [1836], 673
- Bile Pigment, Hæmoglobin Derivatives and, the Ultra-Violet Spectrum of, G. A. Adams, 578
- Biochemical Progress, A. L. Bacharach (*Review*), 513
- Biochemistry: A Textbook of, Edited by Prof. B. Harrow and Dr. C. P. Sherwin (*Review*), 513; Fundamentals of, in Relation to Human Physiology, T. R. Parsons. Fifth edition (*Review*), 559
- Biological Material, Spectrographic Analysis of, J. S. Foster, G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae, 282
- Biologiques, Les associations, au point de vue mathématique, V. Volterra et U. d'Ancona (*Review*), 477
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 433. Abt. 2; Teil 3, Heft 5 (*Review*), 128
- Biology: School Certificate, 284; Practical, for Medical Students, C. J. Wallis (*Review*), 849
- Bird: Behaviour (*Review*), 381; -Ringing in Britain, Present State of, 860
- Birds: Songs of the, Prof. W. Garstang. Revised third edition (*Review*), 7; of Ceylon, Coloured Plates of the, G. M. Henry. With a short description of each bird by W. E. Wait. Part 4 (*Review*), 91; International Protection of, 229; of Cape York Peninsula, Dr. D. F. Thomson, 239; of Malaysia, F. N. Chasen, 365; Diet and Colour of, Dr. H. L. Ratcliffe, 402; Breathing Mechanism in, Zimmer, 539; Oceanic, of South America, Dr. A. C. Murphy. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 1050; of Beauty above Southern Seas (*Review*), 1050
- Bird's World, the Nature of a, Eliot Howard (*Review*), 381
- Birmingham University: award of science doctorates to A. A. Hirst and F. M. Lea, 40; Annual Report; impending retirement of Prof. S. W. J. Smith and R. C. Porter, 287; Mining Research Laboratory, Report of the, 811; Dr. M. L. Oliphant appointed Poynting professor of physics; J. W. Drinkwater appointed lecturer in mechanical engineering, 1005
- Birthday Honours, King's, 1063
- Bishop, Bernice P., Museum, Honolulu, Prof. P. H. Buck appointed director, 395
- Bismuth: Alloys, Electrical Resistance of, N. Thompson, 372; Crystals, Plasticity of, Dr. H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox, 701
- Bituminous Schists: Hydrogenation of, at the Ordinary Pressure, J. Barlot, 41; of Saulx-de-Vesoul, L. Longchambon, 201
- Blindness, Certification of, 429
- Blowfly, Adult, Utilisation of Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols by, Dr. G. Fraenkel, 237
- Bodenkunde, Einführung in die deutsche, Prof. J. Walther (*Review*), 764
- Bog-flow in County Clare, G. F. Mitchell, 194
- Boghead Coals and of the Organisms Involved, Problem of, B. N. Temperley, 548
- Boiler Feed Water Treatment, F. J. Matthews (*Review*), 452
- Borax as a Fertiliser, 900
- Boron: Disintegration of, into Three α -Particles, P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert, 547; in Plants Cultivated on the Same Soil, Comparative Amounts of, G. Bertrand and H. L. de Waal, 591; Gamma Rays in, Excitation of, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 745; -Alkaline Earth Glasses, Fused, Separations by Decantations of Liquid Layers in, M. A. Foëk, 1044
- Botanical: Society of America, election as honorary members of Prof. N. E. Svedelius, Dr. A. B. Rendle, Prof. F. von Wettstein and Prof. N. A. Maximov; Dr. C. S. Gager elected president, 146; Research in the British Empire, Co-ordination of, 268; Diagrams, Handbook of, Dr. B. Lloyd (*Review*), 559
- Botany: Sixteenth Century, A Recent Discovery in, Dr. Agnes Arber, 258; Intermediate, L. J. F. Brimble (*Review*), 438; Practical, A Textbook of, for Intermediate and Higher School Certificate Students, Dr. W. Leach (*Review*), 515
- Botryococcus braunii*, Kützing, a Reinvestigation of the Alga, Kathleen B. Blackburn, 548
- Botulinus Toxins, Antigenic Components of, J. H. Mason and E. M. Robinson, 280
- Boulder Dam, G. B. Barbour, 114
- Boulton, Matthew, as Scientific Industrialist, 645
- Brain: Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the [1836], 246; Tissue, Reducing Substances in, Presence and Distribution of, M. Mitolo, 756
- Brewing, Institute of, Collective Index of the Journal of the, 1924 to 1934. Compiled by W. H. Bird and Kathleen F. Mapley (*Review*), 92
- Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore, Technique of the Painting Process in the, S. Paramasivan, 867
- Brisbane, New Meteorological Observatory at, 183
- Bristol University, Dr. E. S. Hirst appointed Alfred Capper Pass professor of chemistry; Prof. W. E. Garner appointed director of the chemical laboratories, 40
- Britain in the Dark Ages, Map of, 26

- British: Accumulator Industry, E. C. McKinnon, 63; Institute of Philosophy, 65; Geographers, Institute of, Third Annual Meeting, 78; Empire Naturalists' Association in Gloucestershire, 103; School at Athens, the Annual of the, No. 33, Session 1932-1933 (*Review*), 130; Zoologists, Association of, 143; Maps and the Metric System, 165; Museum (Natural History), Recent Acquisitions, 182; Scientific Instrument Research Association, impending retirement of J. W. Williamson, 218; Industries Fair, 220; Dependencies and Mandated Territories in Africa, 308; Industries Fair: Scientific Exhibits, 331; Science at the, 355; Museum (Natural History), Recent Acquisitions at the, 355; Medical Association Fund for Research in Australia, 393; Museum (Natural History), Botanical Acquisitions at the, 394; Rainfall, 1934 (*Review*), 515; Speleological Research, 528; Coal Industry: Report on the, a Survey of the Current Problems of the British Coal-mining Industry and of the Distribution of Coal, with Proposals for Reorganisation (*Review*), 557; The, Prof. J. A. S. Ritson (*Review*), 557; Museum (Natural History), Recent Acquisitions, 572; Empire Naturalists' Association, 609; Association of Refrigeration, Dr. Ezer Griffiths elected president of the, 612; Postgraduate Medical School, Prof. A. K. Henry appointed reader in surgery, 630; Empire Cancer Campaign, grants of the, 651; Museum (Natural History), Acquisitions, 651; Empire, Statistical Abstract for the, 653; Museum [1836], 673; Health Resorts Association, Official Handbook, 1936, 699; Ordnance Maps and their Revision, 719; Museum (Natural History), Recent Acquisitions, 736; Association, Blackpool Meeting of the, 766; Museum (Bloomsbury), Royal Loan to, 811; Sawflies of the Genus *Hoplocampa*, Dr. H. W. Miles, 832; Isles, Holiday Sunshine in the, Dr. J. Glasspoole and D. S. Hancock, 850; Association, the, A. Five-Years' Retrospect, 1931-35, 892; Calendar Customs: England, Vol. 1. Movable Festivals, late A. R. Wright. Edited by Dr. T. E. Lones (*Review*), 970; Standards Institution, Annual General Meeting, 979; Chemical Plant Exhibition, 1018; Museum: E. J. Forsdyke appointed director and principal librarian, 1068; Reorganisation of the, [1836], 1082
- Broadcasting: Lucerne Plan in, Operation of the, 144; Committee, Report of the, 523; Station, New Northern Ireland, 524
- Brunel's Shields for the Thames Tunnel [1836], 371
- Brunner Focal Depth-Time-Distance Chart, Rev. C. J. Brunner and J. B. Macelwane (*Review*), 4
- Buellia conescens*, Chemical Constituents of, Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and P. A. Spillane, 716
- Buenos Ayres, Foundation of a National Institute of Physics in its Application to Human Pathology, Dr. M. R. Castex appointed director, 1028
- Buka Passage: Both Sides of, an Ethnographic Study of Social, Sexual and Economic Questions in the North-Western Solomon Islands, Miss Beatrice Blackwood (*Review*), 46
- Bulgarian State Railway System, Growth of the, S. H. Beaver, 78
- Butane Gas Supply in Rural Areas, T. Rich, 862
- Butterfat, Loss of, in Churning, Factors Influencing the, J. Lyons and M. O'Shea, 717
- Butterflies: South African. Edited and drawn by D. P. Murray (*Review*), 445; of Abyssinia, Prof. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 539
- Cabbage, a Fungus Parasite of, J. R. Thomson, 832
- Cadmium, Absorption of γ -Rays Excited in, by Slow Neutrons, H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106
- Cæsium Iodomercurate, F. Gallais, 288
- Calanus finmarchicus*, Anatomy of a Marine Copepod, Miss Esther Lowe, 325
- Calcite Imperfection, Electrical Evidence on, F. C. Frank, 656
- Calcium: and Strontium Ortho-, Pyro- and Metarsenates, Action of Heat on, H. Guérin, 41; Amalgam, Surface Tension of, L. Convers, 415; as a Factor in the Nutritional Improvement of Health, H. C. Sherman, 549
- Calendrical Correlation in Central America, Dr. O. D. E. Bunge, 499
- California: Institute of Technology, the Astrophysical Observatory of the, the 200-inch Reflector, Dr. G. E. Hale, 221; Ethnology and Cultural History in, Dr. S. Klimek, 539
- Cambrial Activity, Polarity Phenomena in, A. B. Brown, 912
- Cambrian Hydroidea of the Heathcote and Monegeeta Districts, F. Chapman and D. E. Thomas, 335
- Cambridge: Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Reports of the, Vol. 1: General Ethnography, Dr. A. C. Haddon (*Review*), 511; University: grant by the Rockefeller Foundation; Dr. P. Maitland and Dr. B. C. Saunders appointed university demonstrators in chemistry; Dr. M. L. Tomlinson elected a research fellow at Girtton College, 81; Prof. C. G. Darwin elected master of Christ's College; W. S. Mansfield elected a supernumerary fellow of Emmanuel College, 160; award of the Adam Smith prize to V. K. R. V. Rao; D. J. Bell appointed university lecturer and Dr. E. H. F. Baldwin university demonstrator in biochemistry; Prof. J. W. Alexander appointed Rouse Ball lecturer for 1935-36; Dr. T. S. Hele appointed assessor to the regius professor of physic; Lord Rutherford appointed director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 199; P. Ulyott elected a fellow and director of studies in natural sciences at Peterhouse, 245; J. E. Harris appointed university demonstrator in zoology; Dr. S. Nevin appointed Pinsent-Darwin student; Prof. E. V. Appleton appointed Jacksonian professor of natural philosophy, 287; Prof. A. C. Seward elected an honorary fellow of St. John's College; Prof. E. V. Appleton elected a professorial fellow of St. John's College; L. Howarth elected Berry-Ramsay fellow of King's College, 371; W. V. D. Hodge appointed Lowndean professor of astronomy and geometry; M. Krook awarded the Sheepshanks Exhibition; Dr. W. G. Penney elected Stokes student at Pembroke College, 413; award of Smith's prizes to A. E. Green and A. M. Turing, and of Rayleigh prizes to S. W. Shiveshwar, E. T. Goodwin and D. M. A. Leggett, 466; impending resignation of Prof. A. C. Seward, 505; F. S. Bridson Jones appointed assistant to the professor of chemistry, 546; grants from the Worts Fund; additional university teaching offices recommended; Dr. J. Hammond elected a non-stipendiary fellow of Downing College, 589; Dr. D. Purdie elected a fellow of King's College, 630; grant from the Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 753; benefaction to the Cavendish Laboratory by Sir Herbert Austin, 765; M. T. Greig appointed demonstrator in anatomy; W. C. G. Baldwin awarded the Gordon Wigan prize; Dr. H. M. T. Taylor elected an official fellow of Clare College, 791; grants from the Anthony Wilkins Studentship Fund made to J. R. B. Stewart and G. E. Daniel; E. H. F. Baldwin, H. Carmichael and J. S. Mitchell elected fellows of St. John's College, 837; B. C. Browne appointed demonstrator in geodesy and geophysics, 879; F. W. Shotton and Dr. N. Feather appointed respectively lecturers in geology and physics; A. E. Green elected a research fellow of Jesus College, 917; Exhibition of Historic Scientific Apparatus at, 977; University: F. T. Brookes appointed professor of botany, 959; C. H. Thompson appointed Gurney lecturer in forestry and J. H. Lockhead demonstrator in zoology; annual report of the Scott Polar Research Institute, 1005; Dr. L. Howarth appointed lecturer in mathematics and J. H. Lockhead senior curator of the Museum of Zoology, 1043; donations to the Cavendish Laboratory; Miss G. L. Elles appointed reader in geology,

- R. F. Kahn lecturer in economics, C. W. Gilbert demonstrator in physics, Dr. E. C. Childs demonstrator in soil science, C. H. Waddington lecturer in zoology, D. H. Valentine demonstrator in botany, Dr. G. A. Millikan lecturer in physiology, and H. P. Whiting assistant to the director of the Zoology Museum, 1081
- Camomile Lawns, R. B. Dawson, 1038
- Canada: Indians in, 785; National Research Council, award of studentships and bursaries, 837; Mineral Development in, 980
- Canada's Datum Level, 1026
- Canadian: Folk-song and European Cultural Origins, M. Barbeau, 113; Earthquake of November 1, 1935, E. A. Hodgson, 585; Crude Oils, P. V. Rosewarne, H. McD. Chantler and A. A. Swinnerton, 1000
- Cancer: Recent Research on: Prof. R. D. Passey, A. Leese and J. C. Knox, 111; J. P. Lockhart-Mumery; the writer of the article in *NATURE*, 321; Treatment, the Modern Trend of, 349; Congress, International, Forthcoming, 426; Recent Research on, Prof. R. D. Passey, 662
- Canceroid Crabs of Bermuda, Colour Changes in, A. A. Abramowitz, 373
- Cape Town to London, Flight from, Mrs. Mollison, 858
- Cape York Peninsula, Birds of, Dr. D. F. Thomson, 239
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Prof. O. Meyerhof, 875
- Carbon: Steels, Use of Coloured Reagents for the Microscopical Observation of, J. Malette, 200; Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, Flame Speeds in Moist, V. Voronkov and A. Sokolik, 533; Dioxide Content of Atmospheric Air, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 575; Heat of Sublimation of, Dissociation Energies of CO and CN, and, Prof. G. Herzberg, 620; Dioxide: Value of, in Counteracting Oxygen Lack, Prof. E. Gellhorn, 700; Dissolved, and the Ripening of Tomatoes, Prof. B. N. Singh and P. B. Mathur, 704; Atomic Weight of, G. P. Baxter and A. H. Hale, 749
- Carbonate of Ferric Iron and Ammonia, V. Auger and Mlle. Marie Gallissot, 372
- Carbonisation of Cannel at Edinburgh Gas Works, J. Jameson and Dr. J. G. King, 1042
- Carbonyl: Compounds, Hydrogenation of Some, by Nickel and Platinised Nickel, M. Delépine and A. Horeau, 161, 754; Group in Prototropic Reactions, Photo-Activation of the, Dr. W. S. Nathan, 460
- Carcinogenic Activity and Substantivity, Dr. W. Bradley, 404
- Cardium edule*, Rate of Growth of, L. E. Bunting, A. Eslick, J. W. Jones and Prof. J. H. Orton, 705
- Cargo Steamers: Design of, 670; New, Efficiency Problems, J. Leslie Batey, 670
- Carlina Oxide, Synthesis of the, R. Paul, 674
- Carnegie: Andrew, Centenary of the Birth of. The British Trusts and their Work, with a Chapter on the American Foundations, 37; Trusts, the, 37; Andrew, gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to Dr. D. F. Marshall, 574; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Thirty-fourth Report, 715; Endowment for International Peace, Annual Report, 980; United Kingdom Trust, Twenty-second Annual Report, 1042
- Carpinus* (Hornbeam) in Irish Peat, Occurrence of Pollen of, C. J. La Touche, 949
- Cassubian Civilization, the, Dr. F. Lorentz, Dr. A. Fischer and Dr. T. Lehr-Splawinski (*Review*), 443
- Cathode: Ray: Oscillograph with High-speed Drum Camera Rotating in Vacuo, A. G. A. Whipple, 36; Oscillographs, Developments in, 465; -Ray Tubes for Television and other Purposes, Fluorescent Screens for, Dr. L. Levy and D. W. West, 465; of an Arc, Electron Emission of the, Dr. M. J. Druyvesteyn, 580
- Cave Exploration in South Australia, 143
- Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge: Benefaction by Sir Herbert Austin; Sir Ambrose Fleming, 765
- Cavernularia*, Darwin's, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 909
- Cells, Living, Experimental Study of (*Review*), 128
- Cellular Vortices of Bénard, Theory of, P. Vernotte, 334
- Cellulose, Nitration of: by the Vapour of Nitrogen Pentoxide, R. Dalmon, 41; by Nitric Acid as Vapour, A. Bouchonnet, 961
- Cement and Concrete, the Chemistry of, F. M. Lea and Dr. C. H. Desch (*Review*), 452
- Cenozoic, Late, History in India, Dr. Hellmut de Terra, 686, 989
- Cereal Products, Analysis of, 194
- Ceylon: Birds of, Coloured Plates of the, G. M. Henry. With a short description of each bird by W. E. Wait. Part 4 (*Review*), 91; Electioneering in, 570; Mammals of, Manual of the, W. W. A. Phillips (*Review*), 968
- Chain Reactions: and Explosions (*Review*), 127; Application of the Slow Combustion of Benzene to the Theory of, J. Amiel, 1007
- Challis becomes Plumian professor at Cambridge [1836], 199
- Chemical: Fogs, Prof. J. V. Philip, 79; Kinetics and Chain Reactions, N. Semenov (*Review*), 127; Engineers, Institution of, award of the Moulton gold medal to R. W. Powell and Dr. E. Griffiths, 231; Industry, State Control of the, 264; Society, Annual General Meeting; presentation of the Longstaff medal to Prof. G. Barger and of the Harrison memorial prize to Dr. L. E. Sutton, 694; Reactions, Inhibition of, K. C. Bailey and W. E. Calcutt (6), 1083
- Chemie: Lehrbuch der, A. F. Holleman. Organischer Teil. Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Zwanzigste auflage, F. Richter (*Review*), 558; der Kampfstoffe, Die, Dr. M. Sartori. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. H. Klumb (*Review*), 598
- Chemistry: Enzyme, Progress in, Prof. E. Waldschmidt Leitz, 53; the Profession of, Scientific Workers and Technical Legislation, 85; Inorganic and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor. Vol. 14 (*Review*), 445; and Physics: Handbook of, A Ready-Reference Book of Chemical and Physical Data. Editor-in-chief, Prof. C. D. Hodgman. Twentieth edition (*Review*), 446; Magnetism and (*Review*), 475; Role of, in the Study of Atomic Transmutation, Prof. F. A. Paneth, 560; Industrial and Manufacturing, Part 2, Dr. Geoffrey Martin. Vol. 1. Fifth edition (*Review*), 642; Applied, Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 20, 1935 (*Review*), 683; in Great Britain, Hofmann and his Influence on, Prof. G. T. Morgan (Hofmann memorial lecture), 769; Organic, Notes on, Prof. F. Francis (*Review*), 929; Annual Reports on the Progress of, for 1935. Vol. 32 (*Review*), 969
- Cherries and Soft Fruits, Cultivation of, 940
- Chesney's, Col., Expedition, Progress of [1836], 199
- Chick: Embryo, Effects of γ -Radiation on the, C. W. Wilson, 711; Embryos, Experiments on Young, Cultured *in vitro*, A. J. Waterman, 549
- Childhood, Play in, Margaret Lowenfeld (*Review*), 125
- Children, Care of, and After-care of the Injured, 1067
- Children's Development from Birth to School Age, Testing, Prof. Charlotte Buehler and Prof. H. Hetzer. Translated by Prof. H. Beaumont (*Review*), 125
- Chimie: Dictionnaire de la, et de ses Applications, Dr. C. Duval, Dr. R. Duval, Dr. R. Dolique (*Review*), 558; Industrielle, Société de, Sir Robert Mond elected president of the, 1064
- Chimneys and Flues: Domestic and Industrial, P. L. Marks (*Review*), 6
- Chimpanzee: Birth of a, 145; Length of Gestation Period and Menstrual Cycle in the, M. I. Tomilin, 318; at the Zoo, Death of the [1836], 547
- Chinese: Mesolithic Industry, Dr. W. C. Pei, 113; Art at South Kensington, Close of the Exhibition of, 425; Insects, Bibliography of, Y. Ōuchi, 429; Planetary Observations, Dr. H. Chatley, 461; Art: Exhibitions of, 607; Art and Chinese Ideas of Life, B. Gray, 747
- Chirocephalus* and *Daphnia*, Orientation of, G. E. H. Foxon, 948
- Chitin in Plant Cell-Walls, Molecular Structure of, Dr. A. N. J. Heyn, 277; 507

- Chlorination and Nitration by Nitrosyl Chloride, R. Perrot, 507
- Chlorine Isotopes, a Small Chemical Separation of the, R. S. Bradley, 403
- Chlorophyll: Granules in the Plastid, Possible Structure of the, J. J. Wakkie, 416; Molecules Acting as an Absorbing Unit in Photosynthesis, Number of, H. I. Kohn, 706; with Ferrous Ions, Photochemical Reaction of, Dr. K. Weber, 870
- Chlorous Anhydride, Cl_2O_3 , Existence of, M. Kantzer, 372
- Cholesterol, Radiations Emitted by, After Irradiation by the Sun or by Ultra-Violet Rays, A. H. Roffo and A. E. Roffo, 201
- Chordés: L'Organisation de l'œuf chez les, étude d'embryologie causale, Prof. A. Dalec (*Review*), 171
- Christmas Broadcast, 'Round the Empire', 25
- Chromosome Aberrations in Nature (Diptera), Occurrence and Distribution of, Prof. N. P. Dubinin, N. N. Sokolov and G. G. Tiniakov, 1036
- Chrysanthemums, Spotted Wilt Virus in, Detection of, G. C. Ainsworth, 868
- Cinematographic Arrangement for Recording Very Rapid Phenomena, a New, L. Bull and P. Girard, 548
- Cine-Radiography, Recent Developments in, R. J. Reynolds, 526
- Citizenship: War, Science and, 757; Science and, 883
- Citrus Fruit, Brown Rot of, Organisms Causing, from Victoria, Ethel I. McLennan, 289
- Civilisation, Modern, Dangers of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 265
- Civil: Engineers, Institution of [1836], 161; Service, The, and 'Everyday' Science, 417
- Cleanliness First, Dr. H. Nicol (*Review*), 437
- Climate, Pulsation of, A. H. R. Goldie, 501
- Clocks: and Time-Keeping, Studies in, Prof. R. A. Sampson (5), 288; Talking, and the Diffusion of the Time, E. Esclangon, 548; in the Paris Observatory, 589
- Clothes Moths and House Moths. Second edition, 429
- Cloud, Cumuliform, Thermal Structure of, Flight-Lieut. R. O. Veryard, 194
- CO, Dissociation Energy of, D. Coster and F. Brons, 201
- CO and CN, Dissociation Energies of, and Heat of Sublimation of Carbon, Prof. G. Herzberg, 620
- Coal: Production and Utilisation, 10; Utilisation of, Some Major Problems in the, Dr. F. S. Sinnatt, 526; Hydrogenation in Great Britain, 690; The Action of Hydrogen upon. Part 2: Early Experiments with the Bergius Process, Dr. L. Horton, Dr. F. A. Williams and Dr. J. G. King, 690; Ordinary, Crystalline Nature of the Chief Constituent of, Dr. C. S. Fox, 746; and Gas in Great Britain, 1041; Selling Scheme, The Proposed, Col. W. Moncrieff Carr, 1041
- Coals, Scottish Tertiary, Fossil Pollen in, Dr. J. B. Simpson, 321
- Cobra Venom as an Analgesic, D. L. Macht, 549
- Cold: Sensation of, Physiological Basis of the, J. M. O'Connor (4 and 5), 468; Resistance to, Barometric Pressure and, J. Giaja and S. Gelineo, 1044
- Cold-blooded Animals in Different Latitudes, Metabolism of, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 903
- Colliery Winding Ropes, Deterioration of, Prof. S. M. Dixon, M. A. Hogan and S. L. Robertson, 544
- Colloid Osmotic Pressure of the Haemolymphs of some Terrestrial Invertebrates, Dr. P. Meyer, 401
- Colloidal: Fuel, Dr. A. B. Manning and R. A. A. Taylor, 541; Science in Agriculture, Dr. R. K. Schofield (*Review*), 847
- Colonial: Empire, An Economic Survey of the (1933), (*Review*), 297; Office Appointments, 105; 270; 430; 699; 864; 1028
- Colonies, Transfer of, Sir Arthur Salter, 426
- Colorado Potato Beetle, 1024
- Colour: The World of, Dr. D. Katz. Translated by Dr. R. B. MacLeod and Dr. C. W. Fox (*Review*), 451; Cinematography, The Kodachrome Process of 16 mm., 788
- Colouring Matter, Natural, Synthesis of a, Prof. R. Robinson, 94
- Columbia University: retirement of Prof. F. Boas, 654; Courses in Optometry, 1043
- Commercialism and Industrial Research, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 390
- Commons, House of, and Railway Bills [1836], 333
- Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, appointments to, 959
- Communication Networks, Prof. E. A. Guillemin. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 970
- Community: Science and the, Co-operation in Research, 471
- Conception, The Chemical Control of, Dr. J. R. Baker, with a chapter by Dr. H. M. Carleton (*Review*), 763
- Conifers, Illustrations of New, late H. Clinton-Baker and A. Bruce Jackson (*Review*), 558
- Conservation of Energy Held in Atomic Processes?, Does, Prof. P. A. M. Dirac, 298
- Consumption, Professions and [1836], 287
- Contacts between Plant Classification and Experimental Botany, Dr. W. B. Turrill, 563
- Copelata of the Terra Nova Expedition, 714
- Copepods, Some New British, Dr. A. G. Nicholls, 912
- Copper: Salts and Tertiary Arsines, Compounds formed from, G. J. Burrows and E. P. Sanford (1), 335; -Tin Alloys, Solidification Diagram of the, W. Broniewski, J. T. Jablonski and St. Maj, 415; -Zinc Alloys, Solidification Diagram of the, W. Broniewski, J. T. Jablonski and St. Maj, 469; -Gold Alloy, Cu_3Au , Transformation in the, Sykes and Evans, 715; Resources of the World (*Review*), 886
- Coral: Gardens and their Magic: a Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands, Prof. B. Malinowski. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 46; Reefs of the Western Indian Ocean, Lt.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell, 730
- Corn Borer, The European, in North America, D. J. Caffrey, 584
- Cornish: Pumping Engines, Economy of the [1836], 287; Engines, Preservation of, 696
- Cornwall: Archaeological Investigation in, 425; Polytechnic Society [1836], 547
- Corona Loss on Overhead Wires, 367

CORRESPONDENCE

- α -Particles, A New Counter for, S. S. Wassiliew, 533
- Academic Freedom: Dr. N. R. Campbell, 361; Heidelberg, Spinoza and, Miss M. Gardiner, 364
- Aerials, Short-Wave Frame, Directional Properties of, Prof. L. S. Palmer, 278
- Agar, Acetylation of, Dr. E. G. V. Percival and W. S. Sim, 997
- Air: at the Earth's Surface, Helium Content of the Stratosphere and of the, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459; Viscosity of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 1031
- Alcohols, *n*-Aliphatic, The Hydroxyl Bond in, Dr. D. A. Wilson, 617
- Alkali Metals, Cohesion of, P. Gombás, 950
- Alkaline Media, pH Measurements in, Influence of Temperature on, P. Szigeti, 276
- Aluminium Bells, Prof. H. N. Holmes, 745
- Amino: Acid Content of Plants at Different Stages of Growth, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and T. Laine, 237; Acids from the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Excretion of, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, T. Laine and S. v. Hausen, 277
- Angiospermic Carpel, Ontogeny of the: Dr. I. V. Newman, 70; Prof. J. McLean Thompson, 458
- Ants in Britain, A New Genus of, Capt. C. Diver, 458
- Ascaris megalocephala*, Chromosome Cycle of, M. J. D. White, 783
- Acetaldehyde and Ethylene Oxides: Thermal Decomposition of, Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, Prof. M. W. Travers and R. V. Seddon, 906
- Adrenalin in Tissues, Decomposition of, H. Blaschko and H. Schlossmann, 110
- Ascorbic Acid: and Indolyl Acetic Acid, Effect of, on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination,

- Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618 ; as a Precursor of Serum Complement : Dr. F. Marsh, 618 ; E. S. Horgan, 872 ; in Serum, Qualitative and Quantitative Determination of, A Specific Reaction for the, H. Lund and H. Lieck, 784 ; in Paroxysmal Hæmoglobinuria, Prof. L. Armentano, 910 ; Combined, in Food-stuffs, Prof. B. C. Guha and J. C. Pal, 946
- Atmospheric Air, Carbon Dioxide Content of, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 575
- Atomic : Vibrations in Zinc and Cadmium, An X-Ray Examination of, Dr. G. W. Brindley, 315 ; Processes, Conservation of Energy and Momentum in, Dr. E. J. Williams, 614 ; Nuclear Spins, Distribution of, Dr. S. Tolansky, 1071
- Atoms : Light, Masses of : some, Measured by means of a new Mass-Spectrograph, Dr. F. W. Aston, 357 ; Dr. M. L. Oliphant, 396 ; Diffraction and Selective Adsorption of, at Crystal Surfaces, Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones and A. F. Devonshire, 1069
- Auroral Spectrum, Enhancement of Red Lines and Bands in the, from a Sunlit Atmosphere, Prof. L. Vegard and E. Tønsberg, 778
- Axial Rotation and Stellar Evolution, J. A. Hynek, 317
- β -Disintegration, Structure of Neutrons and, Dr. D. Meksyn, 906
- β -Ray Activity, Positron Emission accompanying, Dr. C. Möller, 314
- β -Rays : Emission of, the Neutrino Theory of Radiation and the, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149 ; Anomalous Absorption of, Prof. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 234 ; Production of Positrons by, Prof. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 272 ; Fast, Scattering of, Prof. D. Skobeltzyn and E. Stepanowa, 456
- Bacterial Growth, Effect of Visible Rays on, T. Thorne Baker, 111
- Bacterium solanacearum*, Effect of Inoculation of Plant Stems with, Dr. B. J. Grieve, 536
- Bees, European Foul-brood of, The Organism of, H. L. A. Tarr, 151
- Bence-Jones Protein, Diffraction of X-Rays by, A Magnus-Levy, K. H. Meyer and W. Lotmar, 616
- Benzene Solution, Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in, and in the Gaseous State, A. Wassermann, 707
- Benzenes, partly Deuterated, Preparation of, L. H. P. Weldon and Dr. C. L. Wilson, 70
- Bile Pigment, Hæmoglobin Derivatives and, The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of, G. A. Adams, 578
- Birds, Diet and Colour of, Dr. H. L. Ratcliffe, 402
- Bismuth Crystals, Plasticity of, Dr. H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox, 701
- Blowfly, Adult, Utilisation of Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols by the, Dr. G. Fraenkel, 237
- Boron, Gamma Rays in, Excitation of, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 745
- Brihadvasara Temple at Tanjore, Technique of the Painting Process in the, S. Paramasivan, 867
- Cadmium, Absorption of γ -Rays excited in, by Slow Neutrons, H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106
- Calcite Imperfection, Electrical evidence on, F. C. Frank, 656
- Cancer, Recent Research on : Prof. R. D. Passey, A. Leese and J. C. Knox, 111 ; J. P. Lockhart-Mummery ; the Writer of the article in NATURE, 321 ; Prof. R. D. Passey, 662
- Carbon : Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, Moist, Flame-Speeds in, V. Voronkov and A. Sokolik, 533 ; Sublimation of, Heat of, Dissociation Energies of CO and CN, and, Prof. G. Herzberg, 620 ; Dioxide : Content of Atmospheric Air, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 575 ; in Counteracting Oxygen Lack, Value of, Prof. E. Gellhorn, 700 ; Dissolved, and the Ripening of Tomatoes, Prof. B. N. Singh and P. B. Mathur, 704
- Carbonyl Group in Prototropic Reactions, Photo-activation of the, Dr. W. S. Nathan, 460
- Carcinogenic Activity and Substantivity, Dr. W. Bradley, 404
- Cardium edule*, Rate of Growth of, L. E. Bunting, A. Eslick, J. W. Jones and Prof. J. H. Orton, 705
- Carpinus* (Hornbeam) in Irish Peat, Occurrence of Pollen of, C. J. La Touche, 949
- Cathode of an Arc, Electron Emission of the, Dr. L. J. Druyvesteyn, 580
- Cavernularia*, Darwin's, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 909
- Chimpanzee, Length of Gestation Period and Menstrual Cycle in the, M. I. Tomilin, 318
- Chinese Planetary Observations, Dr. H. Chatley, 461
- Chirocephalus* and *Daphnia*, Orientation of, G. E. H. Foxon, 948
- Chitin in Plant Cell-Walls, Molecular Structure of, Dr. A. N. J. Heyn, 277
- Chlorine Isotopes, A small Chemical Separation of the, R. S. Bradley, 403
- Chlorophyll : Molecules acting as an Absorbing Unit in Photosynthesis, Number of, H. I. Kohn, 706 ; Photochemical Reaction of, with Ferrous Ions, Dr. K. Weber, 870
- Chromosome Aberrations in Nature (Diptera), Occurrence and Distribution of, Prof. N. P. Dubinin, N. N. Sokolov and G. G. Tiniakov, 1035
- Chrysanthemums, Spotted Wilt Virus in, Detection of, G. C. Ainsworth, 868
- CO and CN, Dissociation Energies of, and Heat of Sublimation of Carbon, Prof. G. Herzberg, 620
- Coal, Ordinary, Chief Constituent of, Crystalline nature of the, Dr. C. S. Fox, 746
- Coals, Scottish Tertiary, Fossil Pollen in, Dr. J. B. Simpson, 321
- Cold-blooded Animals in Different Latitudes, Metabolism of, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 903
- Colloid Osmotic Pressure of the Hæmolymphs of some Terrestrial Invertebrates, Dr. P. Meyer, 401
- Cosmic : Ray Particles of High Penetrating Power, L. Leprince-Ringuet, 358 ; Rays and the Origin of Species, Dr. M. Delbrück and Dr. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressovsky, 358 ; Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 359 ; Radiation in the Stratosphere, Geomagnetic effect on, M. G. E. Cosyns, 616 ; Rays and Mutations, Prof. H. Friesen, 870 ; Ray Intensity, Variation of, with Height in the Atmosphere, Dr. S. Ziemecki and Dr. K. Narkiewicz-Jodko, 944 ; Rays, Number of Ions Produced in Dielectric Liquids by, Dr. I. Adamczewski, 994
- Cosmogonic Time-Scale, Double Stars and the, Prof. V. Ambazumian ; Sir James Jeans, 537
- Crystal Structure and Shape of Colloidal Particles of Vanadium Pentoxide, Dr. J. A. A. Ketelaar, 316
- Crystallisation, Heavy Water of, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707 ; 1075
- Crystals, Surface Layers of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 575
- Cumulus Cloud, Conditions in, W. Barrett ; the Writer of the Note, 406
- Cyclamen to Strawberry, Transference of a Mite from, D. O. Boyd and W. E. H. Hodson, 581
- Daphnia*, *Chirocephalus* and, Orientation of, G. E. H. Foxon, 948
- Darwin, Charles, Three Unpublished Letters of, Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter, 400
- Darwin's *Cavernularia*, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 909
- Deuterium : as an Indicator in Fat Metabolism, Dr. B. Cavanagh and Prof. H. S. Raper, 233 ; Nuclear Photoelectric Effect in, Prof. G. Ising and M. Helde, 273 ; Accommodation Coefficient of, W. B. Mann and W. C. Newell, 662 ; Thermal Conductivity of, Dr. G. W. Kannuluik, 741 ; Reduction of γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with, J. M. B. Coppock and S. M. Partridge, 907
- Deuteron, Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton and of the, J. M. B. Kellogg, Prof. I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias, 658
- 1 : 2 : 5 : 6-Dibenzanthracene, X-Ray Analysis of the Orthorhombic Crystalline Modification of, J. Iball, 361
- Dictyosomes from Vesicular Golgi Bodies, Two Methods of formation of, M. K. Subramaniam and R. Gopala Aiyar, 830
- 2 : 6-Dihydroxybenzoic Acids, Abnormal Strength of, Dr. Wilson Baker, 236
- Drosophila* : a case of 50 per cent Crossing-over in the

- Male, Dr. G. Eloff, 151; Mosaicism in, Influence of the Y-Chromosome and of the Homologous Region of the X on, N. Noujdin, 319; Structure of the Nuclei in the Salivary Gland Cells of, S. L. Frolova, 319; *melanogaster*, Mutations arising at the Bar Locus in, Prof. N. P. Dubinin and E. N. Volotov, 869; Males, Production of Attached X-Chromosomes in, M. J. Neuhaus, 996
- e , h/e and e/m , Interrelationships of, Prof. R. T. Birge, 187
- Echinenone as a Provitamin A, Dr. E. Lederer and Dr. T. Moore, 996
- Electrical Machinery, Losses in, due to Open Slots, Prof. K. Aston, 537
- Electro-Deposition, Motion of Liquid around an Obstacle during, Dr. E. P. Harrison and H. Gollop, 234
- Electrodynamics, The New, and the Fine Structure Constant, Dr. L. Infeld, 658
- Electrolytes, Strong, in Concentrated Solutions, Dissociation of, Dr. I. R. Rao and C. S. Rao, 580
- Electromagnetic Waves, Propagation of, C. Th. F. van der Wyck, 1072
- Electrometer Triode Valve as a High Resistance and as an Earthing Key, The, Dr. W. A. Wooster and A. J. P. Martin, 406
- Electron Emission of the Cathode of an Arc, Dr. M. J. Druyvesteyn, 580
- Electronic: Charge, the Oil-Drop Method and the, Dr. E. Bäcklin and H. Flemberg, 655; Oscillations, Fundamental Characteristics of, E. C. S. Megraw, 189
- Electron Pairs, Production of, J. C. Jaeger, 781
- Elements Titanium to Copper (Ti xii-Cu xix), Na i-like Spectra of the, Prof. B. Edlén, 531
- Emulsions, Stability of, Dr. H. M. Cassel, 405
- Energy, Inertia and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 271
- Entomophagous Parasites, Host Density and the Success of, G. C. Ulyett, 742
- Equilibrium Constants and Velocity Constants, M. G. Evans and Prof. M. Polanyi, 530
- Ergometrine, Dimorphism of, R. L. Grant and Dr. S. Smith, 154
- Ergot: A New Alkaloid of, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 111; Alkaloid, The New, M. S. Kharasch, Dr. H. King, A. Stoll and Prof. M. R. Thompson, 403; New Alkaloids of, Ergosine and Ergosinine, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 1075
- Ethylene: Oxide, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. H. W. Thompson and M. Meissner, 870; Oxides: Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde and, Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, Prof. M. W. Travers and R. V. Seddon, 906
- European Fishes on the Tavoy Coast, Burma, Reported occurrence of: J. R. Norman, 321; Prof. F. J. Meggitt, 908
- Everest Expedition, The Mount, 1936, Lord Conway of Allington, 154
- Extra-Galactic Nebulae, Colour of the Luminous Background of the, M. Leontovski, 904
- Fat Metabolism, Deuterium as an Indicator in, Dr. B. Cavanagh and Prof. H. S. Raper, 233
- Ferro-Manganese Concretions, Age of, L. M. Kurbatov, 949
- Fertilisers, Inorganic, Humic Composts and, Y. D. Wad and F. K. Jackson, 582
- Fine Structure Constant, The New Electrodynamics and the, Dr. L. Infeld, 658
- Fire-Walking, C. R. Darling, 621
- Fish, European Species of, from the Tavoy Coast, Burma, Dr. S. L. Hora and Dev Dev Mukerji, 152
- Flame-Speeds in Moist Carbon Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, V. Voronkov and A. Sokolik, 533
- Fluorine and 'Mottled Teeth' in Maldon, Essex, Natural Sources of, J. H. Bowes and Miss M. M. Murray, 828
- Formate Ion, Structure of the, P. A. Small and J. H. Wolfenden, 781
- Formic Acid and Formates, Constitution of, P. B. Sarkar and B. C. Rây, 495
- Fossil Pollen in Scottish Tertiary Coals, Dr. J. B. Simpson, 321
- Fourier Synthesis, Two-dimensional, A Numerical method for, C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson, 825
- G, The Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 317
- γ -Radiation, Continuous, Artificial Radioactivity Giving, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1070
- γ -Rays: Absorption of, excited in Cadmium by Slow Neutrons, H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106; Energy of, excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 186; Excitation of, by Fast Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 398; in Boron, Excitation of, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 745; Quantum Energy of, Excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 992
- Galactic System, A Unitary Model of the, Prof. B. P. Gerasimovič, 739
- Gas, Degeneration of a, A Method of Determining the State of, Prof. A. van Itterbeck, 109
- Gaseous State, Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in Benzene Solution and in the, A. Wassermann, 707
- Gases: Ionised, Chemical Reaction in, Prof. K. G. Emelús and Dr. R. W. Lunt, 404; of War: Dr. H. Levinstein, 359; A. Marshall, 534; Thermal Conductivity of, Measurement of the, Prof. T. H. Laby, 741
- Gegenschein* observed at Sea, The, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 778
- Geiger-Müller Counter, Use of a, for the study of the Diffraction of X-Rays by a Gas, W. van der Grinten and Dr. H. Brasseur, 657
- Gizzard Erosions in Chickens, A Nutritional Deficiency causing, H. J. Almquist and E. L. R. Stockstad, 581
- Glassy State, X-Ray investigation of the, N. Valenkov and E. Poray-Koshitz, 273
- Global Star Clusters, Axial Rotation of, Z. Kopal and Dr. H. Slouka, 621
- Glucose in Dilute Solutions of Boric Acid, Change in Optical Rotation of, Prof. P. S. Tang and P. N. Sung, 275
- Golgi Bodies, Vesicular, Two methods of formation of Dictyosomes from, M. K. Subramaniam and R. Gopala Aiyar, 830
- Gorgonorrhynchus* at Bermuda, Record of, J. F. G. Wheeler, 33
- Graphite: Electron Diffraction Patterns, 'Extra' Rings in, Dr. G. I. Finch and H. Wilman, 271; Colloidal, Deposits of, Prof. B. H. Porter, 1034
- Greenland Seal in British Waters, H. Tetley, 192
- Growth, Relative, Terminology of, Prof. J. S. Huxley and Dr. G. Teissier, 780
- Guanine, A New Cleavage Product of, Prof. G. Hunter, 405
- Hæmocyanin in Heavy Water, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 400
- Hæmoglobin Derivatives and Bile Pigment, The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of, G. A. Adams, 578
- Hæmoglobinuria, Paroxysmal, Ascorbic Acid in, Prof. L. Armentano, 910
- Hæmolympths of some Terrestrial Invertebrates, Colloid Osmotic Pressure of the, Dr. P. Meyer, 401
- Harding Sugar Reagent, The, Dr. E. J. King, G. A. D. Haslewood and G. A. Grant, 872
- Hayes, Alfred, Mrs. G. C. Frankland, 460
- Heavy Water: Diamagnetic Susceptibility of: Dr. F. E. Hoare, 497; Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 706; Influence of, on the Colour of Hydrated Salts, Dr. J. Bell, 534; of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707; Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 998; of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 1075
- Heidelberg, Spinoza and Academic Freedom, Miss M. Gardiner, 364
- Helium Content of the Stratosphere and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459
- Herculis, Nova, Continuous Spectrum of, W. M. H. Greaves, 405
- High-Velocity Particles, Use of Multiphase Oscillators with a Cyclotron (Lawrence) for the Production of, R. J. Moon and Prof. W. D. Harkins, 316

- Homogeneous Reactions, Inhibition of, by small quantities of Nitric Oxide, L. A. K. Staveley and C. N. Hinshelwood, 29
- Hooke : and his Editors, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 702 ; Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 703 ; as Geologist, A. P. Rossiter ; W. N. Edwards, 455
- Horse, A Case of Lethal Genes in the, Prof. R. T. Przewochenski, 869
- Human Chromosome, A Provisional Map of a, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 398
- Humic Composts and Inorganic Fertilisers, Y. D. Wad and F. K. Jackson, 582
- Humus, Manufacture of, by the Indore Process, Sir Albert Howard ; the Writer of the article, 363
- Hydrated Salts, Influence of Heavy Water on the Colour of, Dr. J. Bell, 534
- Hydrogen : Isotopes, Electrolytic Separation of, Thermal Conductivity Method for following the, W. C. Newell, R. H. Purcell, H. S. Gregory and Dr. H. J. T. Ellingham, 69 ; Heavy, Use of the Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the determination of, Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 315 ; Lyman Series of, Intensity Anomalies in the, T. Takamine and T. Suga, 827 ; Molecule, the 1X -Level of the, Prof. G. H. Dieke, 944
- Hydrogenation, Molybdenum Catalysts in, Effect of Promoters on, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529
- Hydroxyl Bond in *n*-Aliphatic Alcohols, The, Dr. D. A. Wilson, 617
- Hymenoptera Symphyta, Chromosomal relationship between Males and Females in, F. Greenshields, 662 ; 746
- India, Negro Racial Strain in, S. S. Sarkar, 1035
- Indolyl Acetic Acid, Ascorbic Acid and, Effect of, on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618
- Indore Process, Manufacture of Humus by the, Sir Albert Howard ; the Writer of the article, 363
- Inertia and Energy, Sir Joseph Larmor, 271
- Infantile and Maternal Mortality in Relation to Nutrition, Lady Williams, 529
- Inflammability of Hydrogen and Deuterium in Oxygen and in Air, Limits of, Dr. W. Payman and H. Titman, 190
- Inorganic Salts in the Vapour State, Absorption Spectra and Linkage of, M. I. Haq and Prof. R. Samuel, 907
- Insects, Sensitivity of, to Sound, Dr. R. J. Pumphrey and A. F. Rawdon-Smith, 990
- Insulin : Absorption of, and Protamine-Insulinate, Microscopic observation of the, H. K. Beecher and Prof. A. Krogh, 458 ; Effect of, on Plant Respiration, N. L. Pal and U. N. Chatterji, 535
- Interfacial Films, Electrical Changes in, Prof. T. Teorell, 994
- International Congresses of the Science of Man, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 1074
- Iodides, Antagonistic Effect of, in Baldness and Toxicity, due to Thallium Acetate, Prof. O. V. Hykeš and F. A. Diakov, 871
- Iodine, First Spark Spectrum of, Anomalies in the Fine Structure of the, Dr. K. Murakawa, 1030
- Ionised Air, Magnetic Double Refraction of, Experimental investigation on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra and A. C. Ghosh, 68
- Ionosphere : Unusual Conditions in the, An Active Group of Sunspots and, H. W. Newton, 363 ; Effect of Lunar Eclipse on the, S. S. Banerjee and B. N. Singh, 583 ; Apparatus for the investigation of the, R. Naismith, 615 ; The *D* Region of the, Prof. R. C. Cowell and A. W. Friend, 782
- Ions Produced in Dielectric Liquids by Cosmic Rays, Number of, Dr. I. Adamczewski, 994
- Iron : and its Oxides, Photo-electric Activity of, Dr. J. S. Hunter, 460 ; Orientation of Oxide Films on, Dr. R. F. Mehl and E. L. McCandless, 702
- de l'Isle, The Thermometer Scale of, Prof. B. N. Menshutkin, 34
- Isotope Displacement in the Arc Spectrum of Platinum, Dr. S. Tolansky and E. Lee, 908
- Isotopes, New Data on, Dr. F. W. Aston, 613
- Isotopic Molecules, Vibrational Frequencies of, Simple Relations between, H. Tompa, 951
- K^{39} , Nuclear Mechanical and Magnetic Moments of, D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn, 108
- Lactation in the Cow, Effect of Oestrogenic Hormones on, Dr. S. J. Folley, 741
- Latitude, Variation in, with the Moon's Position, Prof. H. T. Stetson, 993
- Lattice Spacings, Anomalous Values of, Obtained by Electron Diffraction, E. Pickup, 1072
- Laue Patterns from Bent Sodium Chloride Crystals, Theoretical and Experimental, Dr. A. P. Komar, 397
- Leaves, Petroleum-Soluble Fluorescent Constituents of, Dr. H. H. Strain, 946
- Lethal Genes in the Horse, A case of, Prof. R. T. Przewochenski, 869
- Levirate in Assam, Origin of, J. K. Bose, 951
- Light : Circularly Polarised, Angular Momentum of, A. H. S. Holbourn, 31 ; Nature of : Sir J. J. Thomson, 232 ; 823 ; C. Hurst, 582 ; Waves, The Structure of, Dr. N. S. Japolsky, 663 ; Nuclei, Collision Forces between, C. B. O. Mohr and G. E. Pringle, 865 ; Atoms, Masses of, Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the, Dr. E. Pollard and C. J. Brasefield, 943 ; Waves, Structure of, Dr. N. S. Japolsky, 1031
- Lightning : A Curious After-effect of, Dr. D. G. Beadle, 112
- Stroke Discharges in the Laboratory, P. L. Bellaschi, 491
- Lipase, Control of the Enzymic Action of, R. Itoh, 783
- Liquid Around an Obstacle during Electro-Deposition, Motion of, Dr. E. P. Harrison and H. Gollop, 234
- Littorina irrorata*, Respiratory Studies of, Preliminary report on, C. L. Newcombe, C. E. Miller and D. W. Chappell, 33
- Lucilia sericata*, Mg., Physiological Races of : A. C. Evans, 33 ; Dr. W. Maldwyn Davies, 320
- Lunar Eclipse, Effect of, on the Ionosphere, S. S. Banerjee and B. N. Singh, 583
- Lyman Series of Hydrogen, Intensity Anomalies in the, T. Takamine and T. Suga, 827
- Magnesium : Hydride, Absorption Spectrum of, in the Ultra-Violet, B. Grundström, 108 ; Metal, L_{23} Absorption Edge of, Fine Structure of the, Dr. H. W. B. Skinner and J. E. Johnston, 826
- Magnetic Susceptibility of Vapours of some Organic Substances, J. Shur and S. Sidorov, 317
- Magneto-Caloric Effect, An Atomic Theory of the, Prof. K. Honda and T. Hirone, 492
- Magnetron Oscillations, Dr. F. B. Pidduck, 945
- Magnetrons, Oscillations in, Dr. J. S. McPetrie, 321
- Mammary Ducts, Induction of, Dr. A. Deakin, 619
- Man, Science of, International Congresses of the, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 1074
- Maxwell Equations, Deviations from the, resulting from the Theory of the Positron, N. Kemmer and Dr. V. Weisskopf, 659
- Mercury : Negative Atomic Ions of Formation of, Dr. F. L. Arnot and J. C. Milligan, 150 ; Induced Radio-activity of, Prof. E. B. Anderson, 457 ; Resonance Line 2537 Å., Hyperfine Structure, Components of the, Zeeman Effect of the, Dr. A. Zvironas, 531
- Metabolism of Cold-blooded Animals in Different Latitudes, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 903
- Metallurgy of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians, P. Bergsøe, 29
- Metals, Biological Distribution of, H. Ramage, 67
- Mice, Verification in, of the possibility of more than fifty per cent Recombination, Prof. R. A. Fisher and Dr. K. Mather, 362
- Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the determination of Heavy Hydrogen, Use of the, Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 315
- Millet Hybrid, Fertile Sugar Cane \times , C. Holman, B. Williams and C. Cameron, 830
- Molybdenum Catalysts in Hydrogenation, Effect of Promoters on, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529

- 'Monolayer', Origin of the word, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 910 ;
Dr. P. Lecomte du Nouÿ, 1036
- Mottled Teeth', Fluorine and, in Maldon, Essex, Natural
Sources of, J. H. Bowes and Miss M. M. Murray, 828
- Multiphase Oscillators with a Cyclotron (Lawrence), for
the Production of High-Velocity Particles, Use of, R. J.
Moon and Prof. W. D. Harkins, 316
- Mutations : arising at the Bar Locus in *Drosophila*
melanogaster, Prof. N. P. Dubinin and E. N. Volotov,
869 ; Cosmic Rays and, Prof. H. Friesen, 870
- Mya arenaria*, L., Validity of Concentric Rings of, for
determining Age, C. L. Newcombe, 191
- Myosin, X-Ray study of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia
Dickinson, 909
- NATURE, A Tribute to, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1074
- Nazi-Socialism and International Science, Prof. C. F. O. C.
Adam, 829
- Nebular Spectra due to Elements of the Second Period,
Dr. H. A. Robinson, 992
- Negrito Racial Strain in India, S. S. Sarkar, 1035
- Neutrino Theory of Radiation, The, and the Emission of
 β -Rays, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149
- Neutron with Proton, Recombination of, S. Kikuchi,
K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 30
- Neutrons : Residual, Absorption of, Dr. J. Tutin, 34 ;
Slow, Absorption of γ -Rays excited in Cadmium by,
H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106 ; Slow,
Selective Scattering of, J. R. Tillman, 107 ; Selective
Absorption of, by Gold, Dr. O. R. Frisch, Prof. G.
Hevesy and H. A. C. McKay, 149 ; Slow, Action of, on
Rare Earth Elements, Prof. G. Hevesy and H. Levi,
185 ; Effect of Scattering, on Induced Radioactivity,
J. Rotblat and M. Zyw, 185 ; Slow, Energy of γ -Rays
excited by, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 186 ;
Slow, Capture of, Dr. O. R. Frisch and Dr. G. Placzek,
357 ; Slow, Absorption of, C. H. Collie, 614 ; Scattering
of, by Protons, Dr. M. Goldhaber, 824 ; Slow, Cross-
section Measurements with, of Different Velocities,
Dr. H. von Halban, jun., and Dr. P. Preiswerk, 905 ;
Structure of, and β -Disintegration, Dr. D. Meksyn, 906
- Nickel and Tin, Induced Radioactivity of, R. Naidu, 578
- Nitrates, Absorption Spectra of, in the Vapour State,
M. I. Haq and Prof. R. Samuel, 496
- Nitric Oxide, Electrical Synthesis of, Dr. J. Willey, 274
- Nutrition, Infantile and Maternal Mortality in relation to,
Lady Williams, 529
- Nitrogen, Adsorption of, on Tungsten, Dr. J. K. Roberts,
659
- Oestrogenic Agents, Synthetic, without the Phenanthrene
Nucleus, Prof. E. C. Dodds and W. Lawson, 996
- Oestrogens, Influence of, on the Prostrate Gland, Dr. S.
Zuckerman, 1032
- Oil-Drop Method, The, and the Electronic Charge, Dr. E.
Bäcklin and H. Flemberg, 655
- 'Oil Patches' on Water Surfaces, Cause of, Prof. W.
Schmidt, 777
- Orthorhombic Crystalline Modification of 1:2:5:6-
Dibenzanthracene, X-Ray analysis of the, J. Iball, 361
- Osmium Tetroxide Golgi Apparatus Methods, A satis-
factory substitute for the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 619
- Oxalate, Silver, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. J. Y.
Macdonald, 152
- Oxide Films : of some Alloys, I. Iitaka and S. Miyake, 457 ;
on Iron, Orientation of, Dr. R. F. Mehl and E. L.
McCandless, 702
- Oxygen Lack, Value of Carbon Dioxide in Counteracting,
Prof. E. Gellhorn, 700
- Painting Process in the Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore,
Technique of the, S. Paramasivan, 867
- Paramagnetic Relaxation, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 190
- Paramount Sorting System, A use for the, S. H. Clarke, 535
- Parasitoid, Discriminative Ability of a, C. B. Redman
King, 32
- Particle Weight and Shape, Determination of, from
Diffusion and Viscosity Data, A. Polson, 740
- Pasteur Effect, Inhibition of the, K. C. Dixon, 742
- Pearson, Karl, T. L. L. Humberstone, 951
- Peat, Irish, Occurrence of Pollen of *Carpinus* (Hornbeam)
in, C. J. La Touche, 949
- Dicyclo*-Pentadiene, Kinetics of Formation and Decom-
position of, B. S. Khambata and A. Wassermann, 496
- Peritectic Structures, Orientation in, A. B. Greninger,
657
- 'Permalloy Problem', On the, Dr. J. L. Snoek, 493
- Petri Dish Boxes, Contamination in, Dr. E. Barton-
Wright, D. Ward Cutler and Lettice M. Crump, 110
- Petroleum-Soluble Fluorescent Constituents of Leaves,
Dr. H. H. Strain, 946
- pH Measurements in Alkaline Media, Influence of Tem-
perature on, P. Szigeti, 276
- Phenanthrene Nucleus, Synthetic Oestrogenic Agents
without the, Prof. E. C. Dodds and W. Lawson, 996
- γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with Deuterium, Reduction
of, J. B. M. Coppock and S. M. Partridge, 907
- Philipp-Lenard-Institut at Heidelberg, The Ceremonial
Dedication of the, P. F. F., 233
- Phosphorus Deuteride, Spin Coupling in the $^3\Sigma$ -state of,
Dr. R. W. B. Pearce and M. Ishaque, 457
- Photosynthesis, Number of Chlorophyll Molecules acting
as an Absorbing Unit in, H. I. Kohn, 706
- Plant : Growth, Atomic Dynamics of, Prof. G. Hevesy,
K. Linderström-Lang and C. Olsen, 66 ; Respiration,
Effect of Insulin on, N. L. Pal and U. N. Chatterji,
535
- Plants : Vitamins and, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, 779 ; Green,
Assimilation Process of, the 'Photosynthetic Unit' in
the, Dr. J. Weiss, 997
- Platinum : Isotope Displacement in the Arc Spectrum of,
Dr. S. Tolansky and E. Lee, 908 ; Sols, Positive, N.
Bach and N. Balaschowa, 617
- Pluto, Planet, Photographic Observations of the, Prof. T.
Banachiewicz, 318
- 'Pockeling'-of Freshly Swept Surfaces of Solutions, Dr.
D. A. Wilson and Dr. T. F. Ford, 235
- Polarisation Phenomenon, A New, M. G. E. Cosyns, 70
- Positron : Emission accompanying β -Ray Activity, Dr.
C. Møller, 314 ; Theory of the, Deviations from the
Maxwell Equations resulting from the, N. Kemmer and
Dr. V. Weisskopf, 659 ; Annihilation, Conservation of
Momentum in the Process of, Prof. A. I. Alichanian,
A. I. Alichanow and L. A. Arzimovitch, 703
- Positrons, Production of, by β -Rays, Prof. D. Skobel'tzyn
and E. Stepanowa, 272
- Potassium Bromide Crystal, Spectrum emitted by, under
X-Rays, Prof. P. W. Burbidge and T. G. Moorcraft, 278
- Predissociation, Pressure Effect on, Dr. W. Lochte-
Holtgreven, 187
- Pre-Gibbs Adsorption by Surface Rearrangement, Prof.
J. W. McBain, 659
- Procerodes (Gunda) ulvae*, Habitat of, K. A. Pyefinch, 32
- Promoter Concentration and Catalysis, Dr. R. H. Griffith,
538
- Promoters, Effect of, on Molybdenum Catalysts in Hydro-
genation, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529
- Prostate Gland, Influence of Oestrogens on the, Dr. S.
Zuckerman, 1032
- Protamine-Insulinate, Absorption of Insulin and, Micro-
scopic observation of the, H. K. Beecher and Prof. A.
Krogh, 458
- Proteins, Heat Denaturation of, as a Chain Reaction,
Dr. A. Fischer, 576
- Proton : Neutron with, Recombination of, S. Kikuchi,
K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 30 ; Sign of the Magnetic
Moment of the, and of the Deuteron, J. M. B. Kellogg,
Prof. I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias, 658
- Protons, Scattering of Neutrons by, Dr. M. Goldhaber, 824
- Prototropic Reactions, Photo-Activation of the Carbonyl
Group in, Dr. W. S. Nathan, 460
- Provitamin A, Echinone as a, Dr. E. Lederer and Dr. T.
Moore, 996
- Prussian Blues and Related Compounds, Structures and
Formulæ of the, J. F. Keggin and F. D. Miles, 577
- Quantities *e*, *c* and *h*, A Simple Relation between the,
Sir Ambrose Fleming, 991
- Quantum : Theory, A limit to the, and the avoidance of
Negative Energy Transitions, Dr. H. T. Flint, 313 ;
Energy of γ -Rays Excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi,
K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 992

- Quartz, Fused, An Interesting Infra-Red Adsorption Band in, Prof. J. W. Ellis and W. K. Lyon, 1031
- Radiation, The Neutrino Theory of, and the Emission of β -Rays, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149
- Radioactivity: Induced, Effect of Scattering Neutrons on, J. Rotblat and M. Zyw, 185; Artificial, Giving Continuous γ -Radiation, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1070
- Radiography, Induced, of Short Period, Dr. T. Bjerger, 865
- Radio Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, Return of, R. A. Watson Watt, L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, A. F. Wilkins and E. G. Bowen, 866; Prof. S. K. Mitra, 867;
- Radium: Radiation, Effect of Time and Intensity of, upon the Inverting Capacity of Yeast, Dr. G. Harker, 190; E and Thorium C'' , End-points of the β -Ray Spectra of, Dr. F. C. Champion and N. S. Alexander, 744
- RaE and RaP⁹⁰, The Continuous Spectra of, Prof. A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanian and B. S. Dželepov, 314
- Radial Deflection Cathode Ray Oscillograph as a Time Comparator, Use of a, J. J. Dowling and T. G. Bullen, 279
- Raman: Spectra of 'Heavy' Arsine, Silicichloroform and Silicibromofrom, J. M. Delfosse, 868; Effect: and Free Rotation, Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, Y. Morino and S. Noziri, 945; of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Trioxide and of Mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, Prof. H. Gerding, W. J. Nijveld and G. J. Muller, 1033; Spectrum: of the Ice-like Form of Sulphur Trioxide, Prof. H. Gerding and N. F. Moerman, 1033; of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its Solutions in Water, Prof. H. Gerding and W. J. Nijveld, 1070
- Ranzania truncata*, Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Sunfish, the Earliest Published Figures (1613-1758) of the, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 947
- Rare Earth Elements, Action of Slow Neutrons on, Prof. G. Hevesy and H. Levi, 185
- Recombination, Verification in Mice of the possibility of more than fifty per cent, Prof. R. A. Fisher and Dr. K. Mather, 362
- Red-Green Wall-Diagrams, Stereoscopic, Preparation of, G. L. Purser, 660
- Relativity Theory and the Universe, Prof. V. Varičák, 707
- Resorcinol, Magnetic Anisotropy of, Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale, 826
- Retinal Blood-Vessels, Shadows of the, seen by Monochromatic Light, Prof. R. W. Ditchburn, 661
- Rock Salt, Yellow, from Hall in Tirol, Prof. K. Przibram, 107
- Root-Hair Growth, Stimulation of, in Legumes by Sterile Secretions of Nodule Bacteria, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. H. Nicol, 494
- Rotation, Free, Raman Effect and, Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, Y. Morino and S. Noziri, 945
- Rotenone in *Tephrosia macropoda* Harv., Occurrence of, Dr. J. T. Martin, 1075
- Rubidium, Electrical Conductivity of Thin Films of, on Glass Surfaces, A. C. B. Lovell, 493
- Saccocirrus* in Western Canada, Occurrence of, E. Berkeley, 1075
- Science, International, Nazi-Socialism and, Prof. C. F. O. C. Adam, 829
- Scientific Workers and War, C. H. Bamford and others, 829
- Sea-Water, Transparency of, Dr. H. Pettersson, 68
- Secondary Emission and Work Function, Relation between, L. R. G. Treloar, 579
- Selenium and Tellurium Vapours, Origin of the Broad Bands in, B. Rosen, M. Désirant and L. Neven, 498
- Serum Complement, Ascorbic Acid as a precursor of: Dr. F. Marsh, 618; E. S. Horgan, 872
- SH-Compounds in Solution, Photochemical Reactions of, Dr. J. Weiss and Dr. H. Fishgold, 71
- Shankland's Experiment, Interpretation of, Dr. R. Peierls, 904
- Silver: Oxalate, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. J. Y. Macdonald, 152; Resonance Lines of, Hyperfine Structure of the, Dr. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn, 1030
- Skatole as a Growth-promoting Substance, J. Glover, 320
- Sodium Chloride Crystals, Bent, Theoretical and Experimental Laue Patterns from, Dr. A. P. Komar, 397
- Soil Profile Development, Normal Erosion as a Factor in, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 950
- Solar System, The, and its Origin, R. A. Lyttleton, 664
- Solute Molecules, Electric Moments of, E. A. Guggenheim, 459
- 'Solute', Origin of the term: Sir William Pope, 782; Dr. O. J. Walker, 831
- Solution, Collision Frequency in, Kinetics of Diene Syntheses in Solution and in the Gaseous State, A. Wassermann, 497
- Solutions, Freshly Swept Surfaces of, 'Pockeling' of, Dr. D. A. Wilson and Dr. T. F. Ford, 235
- South and East African Stone Age Typology, T. P. O'Brien, 236
- Species, Origin of, Cosmic Rays and the, Dr. M. Delbrück and Dr. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressovsky, 358; Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 359
- 'Spinifex' in Australia, Prof. J. B. Cleland, 738; the Reviewer, 739
- Spotted Wilt Virus in Chrysanthemums, Detection of, G. C. Ainsworth, 868
- Stars: and Nebulae, Continuous Spectra of certain types of, Dr. W. M. Cohn, 150; Double, and the Cosmogonic Time-Scale, Prof. V. Ambarzumian; Sir James Jeans, 537
- Stellar Evolution, Axial Rotation and, J. A. Hynek, 317
- Stereoscopic Red-Green Wall-Diagrams, Preparation of, G. L. Purser, 660
- Stern-Gerlach Effect, Theory of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 1029
- Stone Age Typology, South and East African, T. P. O'Brien, 236
- Stratosphere: Helium Content of the, and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459; Cosmic Radiation in the, Geomagnetic Effect on, M. G. E. Cosyns, 616
- Strawberry, Cyclamen to, Transference of a Mite from, D. O. Boyd and W. E. H. Hodson, 581
- Stresses in a Rotating Disk, H. C. Pollock and C. H. Collie, 950
- Sugar Cane, Fertile, \times Millet Hybrid, C. Holman B. Williams and C. Cameron, 830
- Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols, Utilisation of, by the Adult Blowfly, Dr. G. Fraenkel, 237
- Sulphur: Molecule, Band Spectrum of the, E. Olsson, 745; -Containing Pigments of Plant Origin, Dr. P. Haas, Prof. T. G. Hill and Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells, 783; Trioxide: Raman Effect of Gaseous and Liquid, and of mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, Prof. H. Gerding, W. J. Nijveld and G. J. Muller, 1033; Raman Spectrum of the Ice-like form of, Prof. H. Gerding and N. F. Moerman, 1033; Dioxide, Gaseous and Liquid, and its Solutions in Water, Raman Spectrum of, Prof. H. Gerding and W. J. Nijveld, 1070
- Sunspots, An Active Group of, and Unusual Conditions in the Ionosphere, H. W. Newton, 363
- Supra-conductivity, Phenomenological Theory of, Prof. E. Schrödinger, 824
- Supraconductors, Electrodynamics of Macroscopic Fields in, Dr. F. London, 991
- Surface: Tension, Determination of, by the Drop-Weight Method, Dr. K. C. Bailey, 323; Rearrangement, Pre-Gibbs Adsorption by, Prof. J. W. McBain, 659
- Teleost Scale-Pattern, Origin of the, and the Development of the Teleost Scale, Prof. F. Neave, 1034
- Television, The Scanning Principle in, W. Lucas, 1076
- Tellurium Vapours, Selenium and, Origin of the Broad Bands in, B. Rosen, M. Désirant and L. Neven, 498
- Tephrosia macropoda* Harv., Occurrence of, Dr. J. T. Martin, 1075
- Termites descended from True Cockroaches?, Are, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 655
- Testosterone, Biological Properties of, Dr. V. Korenshevsky, 494
- Tetra-Alkyl-Ammonium Halides, Absorption Spectra of, Sh. Nawazish-Ali and Prof. R. Samuel, 72
- Thallium Acetate, Antagonistic Effect of Iodides in Baldness and Toxicity due to, Prof. O. V. Hykeš and F. A. Diakov, 871

- Thallium Bromide, Detection of a Latent Image in, W. J. G. Farrer, 276
- Theobaldia subochrea*, Edwards (Diptera, Culicidae), Exhibition of 'Autogenous' and 'Stenogamous' Characteristics by, J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 580
- Thermodynamics, Formal and Practical, Sir Joseph Larmor, 780
- Thermometer Scale of de l'Isle, The, Prof. B. N. Menschutkin, 34
- Thorium C', Radium E and, End-points of the β -Ray Spectra of, Dr. F. C. Champion and N. S. Alexander, 744
- Tin, Nickel and, Induced Radioactivity of, R. Naidu, 578
- Tissue Cultures exposed to the Influence of a Magnetic Field, Ruby Payne-Scott and W. H. Love, 277
- Tobacco Mosaic Symptoms, Low-Temperature Masking of, Dr. J. Grainger, 31
- Tomatoes, Ripening of, Dissolved Carbon Dioxide and the, Prof. B. N. Singh and P. B. Mathur, 704
- Tooth Structure, X-Ray Examination of, J. Thewlis, 828
- Toxicities and the Boiling Points of Related Substances, Relation between the, Dr. J. Ferguson, 361
- Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the Masses of Light Atoms, Dr. E. Pollard and C. J. Brasefield, 943
- Tumours, A Chromosomal Basis of, Dr. B. M. Slizyński, 536
- Tungsten, Adsorption of Nitrogen on, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 659
- Ultra : Sonic Sounds, Velocities of, Prof. E. F. Burton, A. Pitt and D. W. R. McKinley, 708 ; -Short Waves, Selective Fading on, C. R. England, A. B. Crawford and W. W. Mumford, 743
- Unfit, Cultivation of the : B. Dunlop ; Dr. J. Needham ; E. W. M., 188 ; H. T. B. Drew ; E. W. M., 276
- Unitary Field Theory, Radioactive β -Decay and Nuclear Exchange Force as a consequence of a, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1032
- Universe, Relativity Theory and the, Prof. V. Varičák, 707
- Vanadium Pentoxide, Crystal Structure and Shape of Colloidal Particles of, Dr. J. A. A. Ketelaar, 316
- Vapours of some Organic Substances, Magnetic Susceptibility of, J. Shur and S. Sidorov, 317
- Velocity Constants, Equilibrium Constants and, M. G. Evans and Prof. M. Polanyi, 530
- Vibrations of Rods and Disks, G. S. Field, 153
- Visible Rays, Effect of, on Bacterial Growth, T. Thorne Baker, 111
- Vitamin : A, Estimation of : A. L. Bacharach, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Dr. R. A. Morton, 148 ; Miss E. M. Hume, 277 ; J. F. Ward and R. T. M. Haines, 402 ; D, Detection and Determination of, A Colour Reaction for the, Dr. W. Halden and Mrs. Hariklia Tzoni, 909
- Vitamins and Plants, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, 779
- Vitamins, Interrelationship of, C. A. Elvehjem and A. Arnold, 109
- War : Gases of : Dr. H. Levinstein, 359 ; A. Marshall, 534 ; Scientific Workers and, C. H. Bamford and others, 829
- Water : Ebulliometric Determination of small amounts of, Dr. M. Wojciechowski, 707 ; Heavy : Haemocyanin in, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 400 ; Diamagnetic Susceptibility of : Dr. F. E. Hoare, 497 ; Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 706 ; Influence of, on the Colour of Hydrated Salts, Dr. J. Bell, 534 ; of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707 ; Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 998 ; Line on the Surface of, Prof. H. Stansfield, 1073 ; Heavy, of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 1075
- Willow Branches and Germination, Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Indolyl Acetic Acid on Regeneration of, Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618
- Wood, Homogeneity of, A Simple Method for Testing, Dr. K. Lark-Horovitz, 663
- Work Function, Secondary Emission and, Relation between, L. R. G. Treloar, 579
- X-Ray : investigation of the Glassy State, N. Valenkov and E. Poray-Koshitz, 273 ; Powder Patterns, New Technique for obtaining, R. A. Stephen and Dr. R. J. Barnes, 532
- X-Rays : Spectrum emitted by Potassium Bromide Crystal under, Prof. P. W. Burbidge and T. G. Moorcraft, 278 : Diffraction of : by Bence-Jones Protein, A. Magnus-Levy, K. H. Meyer and W. Lotmar, 616 ; by a Gas, Use of a Geiger-Müller Counter for the study of the, W. van der Grinten and Dr. H. Brasseur, 657
- Yeast, Inverting Capacity of, Effect of time and intensity of Radium Radiation upon the, Dr. G. Harker, 190 ; Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 Å., Dr. A. Zvironas, 531
- Zein, Physical Chemistry of, C. C. Watson, Sven Arrhenius and Prof. J. W. Williams, 322
- Zinc : and Cadmium, Atomic Vibrations in, An X-Ray examination of, Dr. G. W. Brindley, 315 ; Sulphide, Oxidation of Single Crystals of, studied by Electron Diffraction, Prof. G. Aminoff and B. Broomé, 995
- Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 1026
- Corydendrium dispar*, A New Athecate Hydroid from Scandinavian Seas, P. L. Kramp, 35
- Cosmic : Corpuscular Radiation under a Screen of 28 Metres of Soil, Analysis of the, P. Auger and A. Rosenberg, 41 ; Rays and the Origin of Species, Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 51 ; Radiation, Sign and Nature of the Ultra-Penetrating Particles of the, L. Leprince-Ringuet, 83 ; Rays and the Origin of Species, Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 97 ; Ray : Bursts, Large, Nature of, H. Carmichael, 200 ; Ray Particles of High Penetrating Power, L. Leprince-Ringuet, 358 ; Rays and the Origin of Species, Dr. M. Delbruck and Dr. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressovsky, 358 ; Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 359 ; Rays Near the South Magnetic Pole, Admiral R. E. Byrd, 425 ; Radiation in the Stratosphere, Geomagnetic Effect on, M. G. E. Cosyns, 616 ; Rays at 2,300 m. by Counters, Study of the Secondary Radiation of, J. A. Priebsch, 634 ; Ray Measurements Under Thirty Metres of Clay, D. H. Follett and J. D. Crawshaw, 838 ; Ray Showers, Connexion Between, W. Ehrenberg, 838 ; Rays, Energy of, Measurement of the, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett (1) ; Prof. P. M. S. Blackett and R. B. Brode (2), 838 ; Rays and Mutations, Prof. H. Friesen, 870 ; 1008 ; Ray Showers, E. C. Stevenson and J. C. Street, 913 ; Rays, Magnetic Energy Spectrum of, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 913 ; Ray Intensity, Variation of the, with Height in the Atmosphere, Dr. S. Ziemecki and Dr. K. Narkiewicz-Jodko, 944 ; Rays : Number of Ions produced in Dielectric Liquids by, Dr. I. Adamczewski, 994
- Cosmical Observation, Prismatic Deviation as a Function of, F. L. Whipple, T. E. Sterne and D. Norman, 549
- Cosmogonic Time-Scale, Double Stars and the, Prof. V. Ambazumian ; Sir James H. Jeans, 537
- Cosmos, the Astronomer Royal Surveys the (*Review*), 45
- Cotton Industry in Northern Nigeria, G. Browne, 900
- Crabs, New Mexican, S. A. Glassell, 114
- Crater Lake Water, Colour of, E. Pettit, 675
- Crawfish, The Cape, C. von Bonde and J. M. Marchand, 74
- Crayfish Muscle, Double Motor Innervation of a, C. A. G. Wiersma and A. Van Harreveld, 882
- Creatinine, New Reaction for the Determination of, A. Bolliger, 1045
- Cree Indians, Excess of Females Among the, C. Wissler, 881
- Criminal Statistics for England and Wales [1836], 1043
- Crop Plants of the British Empire, H. C. Sampson, 544
- Crops, Winter Hardiness of, 669
- Croydon, Suggested Museum for, 393
- Crystal Structure : and Shape of Colloidal Particles of Vanadium Pentoxide, Dr. J. A. A. Ketelaar, 316 ; Determination of, Dr. J. M. Robertson (*Review*), 927
- Crystalline Rocks, Slices of, in the Internal Pre-Alps Between the Arve and Giffre Valleys, A. Lillie, 121
- Crystallisation, Heavy Water of, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707 ; 1075

- Crystallography, Modern, and Organic Chemistry, Dr. J. D. Bernal (Bedson lecture), 391
- Crystals : The Structure of, R. W. G. Wyckoff. Supplement for 1930-1934 to the second edition (*Review*), 450 ; Snow and Rime, U. Nakaya and T. Terada, 541 ; Surface Layers of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 575 ; Dichroism of [1836], 754 ; Chemical Properties of, Dr. C. H. Desch (Bedson lecture), 897
- Cu₃Au, Copper-Gold Alloy, Transformation in the, Sykes and Evans, 715
- Cultural Distributions, Early, in Louisiana, U.S.A., W. M. Walker, 462
- Culture : Contacts in Buckinghamshire, Mrs. Wishaw, 181 ; The Pattern of, A. M. Hocart, 1010
- Cumulus Cloud, Conditions in, W. Barrett ; the writer of the note, 406
- Cuprous Oxide : -Metal Contact, Photo-Electric Effect of, Influence of Temperature on the, J. Rouleau, 632 ; Nature of the Superficial Conductivity of, L. Dubar, 880
- Curare, Toxic Power of, Neutralising Action *in vitro* of Certain Chemical Bodies on the, Hyacinthe Vincent and F. Morel, 674
- Custom : House, Ventilation of the [1836], 1006 ; is King : Essays presented to R. R. Marett on his seventieth birthday, June 13, 1936. Edited by L. H. Dudley Buxton (*Review*), 1014
- Cuvier, Statue of [1836], 590
- Cyanamide, Synthesis of, by the Oxidation of Formaldehyde and Ammonia, R. Fosse and P. De Graeve, 674
- Cyanic Acid, Synthesis of, by the action of Phosgene on Ammonia, R. Fosse, P. de Graeve and P. E. Thomas, 1044
- Cyanogenetic Glucosides in Australian Plants, H. Finne-more, S. K. Reichard and D. K. Large (3), 1045
- Cyclamen to Strawberry, Transference of a Mite from, D. O. Boyd and W. E. H. Hodson, 581
- Cycles and Bels, A Fugue in, J. Mills (*Review*), 802
- Cylinder, Circular, Torsion of a, R. F. Deimel, 373
- Czechoslovakia : Chemical Research in, 311 ; Climate of, B. Hrudicka, 833
- Czechoslovak : Microchemical Society, Foundation of, election of Prof. J. Heyrovský as president, 1027 ; Scientific Expedition to Iceland, 1067
- Dams, Uplift Pressure on, G. Ram, Dr. V. I. Vaidhianathan and Dr. E. McKenzie Taylor, 1005
- Daniell's Cell, Description of the [1836], 246
- Daphnia*, *Chirocephalus* and, Orientation of, G. E. H. Foxon, 948
- Darwin : Charles, Three Unpublished Letters of, Prof. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 400 ; in Mauritius [1836], 716
- Darwin's : Observations in New South Wales [1836], 120 ; *Cavernularia*, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 909
- Datura* : Pollen, Increased Mutation Rate from Aged, J. L. Cartledge, M. J. Murray and A. F. Blakeslee, 163 ; Pollen-Tube Growth of Ten Species of, in Interspecific Pollinations, J. T. Buchholz, L. F. Williams and A. F. Blakeslee, 373
- Daylight, Seasonal Variation of, 367
- Davy, Sir Humphry, A Character Sketch of [1836], 200
- Dead, The Fear of the, in Primitive Religion, Sir James George Frazer. Vol. 3 (*Review*), 1010
- Dee, The Aberdeenshire, 608
- Defence : and Industrial Efficiency, 509 ; Statement Relating to, 509
- Densimeter, A New, Dr. K. Kuhlmann, 913
- Density, A Differential Method for Determining, by means of Twin Flasks, E. R. Smith and M. Wojciechowski, 1008
- Deshayes awarded the Wollaston Donation Fund [1836], 287
- Design Argument Re-stated (*Review*), 799
- Deuteron : Oxide, Effect of, on Action of Some Enzymes, D. I. Macht and H. F. Bryan, 156 ; as an Indicator in Fat Metabolism, Dr. B. Cavanagh and Prof. H. S. Raper, 233 ; Nuclear Photo-Electric Effect in, Prof. G. Ising and M. Helde, 273 ; Accommodation Coefficient of, W. B. Mann and W. C. Newell, 662 ; Thermal Conductivity of, Dr. G. W. Kannuliuk, 741 ; Reduction of γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with, J. B. M. Coppock and S. M. Partridge, 907 ; and Molecular Asymmetry, E. Bülmann, K. A. Jensen and E. Knuth, 1001
- Deuteron, Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the Proton and of the, J. M. B. Kellogg, Prof. I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias, 658
- Deutsche, Mathematik, Herausgegeben von Prof. T. Vahlen. Heft 1, January 1936 (*Review*), 596
- Development : Physiology of, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall (*Review*), 251 ; Commissioners, Twenty-fifth Report, 979
- Diabase, Fused, Measurement of the Specific Volume of, M. Wolarowitsch and Mlle. Anne Leontyewa, 335
- Diamond Pipes of South Africa, Prof. A. Holmes and Dr. F. A. Paneth, 912
- Diatoms and Whales, T. J. Hart, 462
- 1 : 2 : 5 : 6-Dibenzanthracene, X-Ray Analysis of the Orthorhombic Crystalline Modification of, J. Iball, 361
- Dictyosomes from Vesicular Golgi Bodies, Two Methods of Formation of, M. K. Subramaniam and R. G. Aiyar, 830
- Dicyclo-Pentadiene, Kinetics of Formation and Decomposition of, B. S. Khambata and A. Wassermann, 496
- Dielectric : of Liquids, Magnetic Change of the, in a Field of 20.4 Kilogauss, A. Piekara, 372 ; Constants, Measurement of, for Very Short Waves with the Aid of a Recording Apparatus, R. Freymann, 717
- Diesel Engines for Road Transport, Major Goddard, 392
- Differential Equations, A First Course in, Prof. N. Miller (*Review*), 382
- Diffusion Pumps, Organic Liquids in, K. C. D. Hickman, 625
- 2 : 6-Dihydroxybenzoic Acids, Abnormal Strength of, Dr. Wilson Baker, 236
- Dines' Anemometer, History of the, Col. E. Gold, 1001
- Disaccharides, Optically Active, L. C. Kreider and W. L. Evans, 1039
- Discharge Tubes, Luminous, Recent Developments in, C. C. Paterson, 587
- Discovery*, June, an African Number, 1024
- Disease : in Childhood, A Clinical Study, Dr. R. S. Frew (*Review*), 846 ; in Early Childhood, New Conceptions of (*Review*), 846
- Disperse Systems in Gases : Dust, Smoke and Fog, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray ; Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and others, 751
- Divining Rod, Physics of the, E. Christie, 773
- Doctors : For and Against, an Anthology, Drs. R. Hutchison and G. M. Wauchope (*Review*), 764
- Dog, Topographical Anatomy of the, Dr. O. C. Bradley. Third edition (*Review*), 477
- Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., Dr. W. E. Harper appointed director and Dr. J. A. Pearce assistant director, 775
- Don, Prof. D., at King's College, London [1836], 753
- Doric Columns, Fluted, Origin of, Miss A. D. Betts, 180
- Double : Track Lines, 'Singling' of, H. Birchenhough, 103 ; Refraction Produced by Mechanical Deformation of Some Pure Liquids, C. Sadron, 469
- Dovedale : further gift to the National Trust, E. H. Kerfoot, 65 ; additions for the National Trust, 573
- Droitwich Brine, Sterility of, Dr. I. Dawson and H. Salt, 1077
- Drosophila* : Crossing-Over in the Male, a Case of 50 Per Cent, Dr. G. Eloff, 151 ; *melanogaster*, Development of the Legs, Wings and Halteres in Wild-Type and Certain Mutant Strains of, Charlotte Auerbach, 288 ; Mosaicism in, Influence of the Y-Chromosome and of the Homologous Region of the X on, Prof. N. Noujdin, 319 ; Structure of the Nuclei in the Salivary Gland Cells of, S. L. Frolova, 319 ; Male, Crossing-Over in, Prof. H. Friesen, 325 ; Transplantation in,

- G. W. Beadle and B. Ephrussi, 373; Variegation in, and the Inert Chromosome Regions, J. Schultz, 549; *melanogaster*, Mutations Arising at the Bar Locus in, Prof. N. P. Dubinin and E. N. Volotiv, 869; Males, Production of attached X-Chromosomes in, M. J. Neuhaus, 996
- Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, presentation of the, to Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 266
- Dudley: and Wolverhampton Coalfield [1836], 791; Gas Amalgamation, F. C. Briggs, 1041
- Dusts and Smoke in the Lyons Atmosphere, Measurements Relating to the Presence of, Mme. Renée Herman-Montagne and L. Herman, 507
- Dutch East Indies: Insects of the, 500; Gastropods from the, Dr. Dautzenberg, 666
- e*, *h/e* and *e/m*, Interrelationships of, Prof. R. T. Birge, 187
- Earth: Curvature of the, 179; Resistivity of the, Measuring the, Dr. J. Collard, 367; A Close Approach to the, 732
- Earthquake: on December 28, 28; -Proof Buildings, Dr. C. Davison, 55; Siduoka, of July 11, 1935, 240; Quetta, of May 31, 1935, W. D. West, 285; on April 1, 612; Eureka (California), of June 6, 1932, N. R. Sparks, 833
- Earthquakes: 1925-1930, Catalogue of (*Review*), 4; Recent, in California, P. Byerly and J. T. Wilson, 194; Californian, Seismograms of, M. C. Bois, 326; Two, on March 25, 574; The Mean Annual Loss of Life During, Dr. C. Davison, 605; Destructive, of 1935, C. Bois, 955
- Earth-Tremors at Montserrat, 266
- East, 'Out of the, Sir Daniel Hall (*Review*), 843
- Easter Island, Demography of, Dr. I. Drapkin, 155
- Ebony, Colouring Matter of, Prof. E. Wedekind, 156
- Echinenone as a Provitamin A, Dr. E. Lederer and Dr. T. Moore, 996
- Ecology of a Sandy Shore, Thamdrup, 832
- Economic: Opportunity, Equality of, Prof. N. Bentwich, 426; Entomology, Congress of, 611
- Edinburgh: University: award of the Cameron prize to Prof. C. H. Browning, 160; and Heriot-Watt College, Prof. W. H. McMillan appointed James A. Hood professor of mining, 589, 630; University, Dr. A. L. Craig-Bennett appointed chief fisheries officer in Palestine, 837; and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Dr. Alexander M. Smith appointed lecturer in agricultural chemistry, 917
- Egypt: and Asia Under the Twelfth Dynasty, 392; Mummification in, 734; Ancient, Weights and Balances in, Prof. S. R. K. Glanville, 890
- Egyptian Bedouin, The, Prof. C. G. Seligman (*Review*), 167
- Elasmobranchs, Colour Changes in, G. H. Parker, 549
- Electric: Cables, Testing, A. N. Arnau and Dr. A. T. Starr; C. Kibblewhite, 195; Developments in British Ships, Col. A. P. Pyne, 609; Supply, Prices for, Prof. Miles Walker, 649; Conductor, Thermo-Mechanics of the (3), J. E. Verschaffelt, 755; Melting Furnace Equipment, High-Frequency, 875; Supply System of Berlin, M. W. Davies, 1079
- Electrical: Eye, A New, Dr. V. K. Zworykin and Dr. G. A. Morton, 60; Engineers, Institution of, award of the Faraday medal to Sir William H. Bragg; Sir John F. C. Snell elected an honorary member, 147; Industry, Research in the, 309; Machinery, Losses in, Due to Open Slots, Prof. K. Aston, 537; Measurements in the Eighteenth Century, W. Cameron Walker, 696; Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 821; Traces, Theory of, S. Jellinek, 960; Devices, New, 980; Conductivity of the Air and some Meteorological Factors at the Observatory of Ksara (Liban), Relations between the, J. Chevrier, 1044
- Electricity: Production in North America and Great Britain, H. E. M. Kensit, 145; Use of, Rapid Growth of the, 426; and Magnetism and, A Class Book of, H. E. Hadley (*Review*), 477; in Metals (*Review*), 848; in Agriculture, Use of, M. M. Harvey, 914; Prof. W. L. Bragg (*Review*), 1054
- Electrification, Main-Line, Throughout the World, E. R. Kaan, 789
- Electro-Deposition, Motion of Liquid Around an Obstacle During, Dr. E. P. Harrison and H. Gollop, 234
- Electrodynamics, The New, and the Fine Structure Constant, Dr. L. Infeld, 658
- Electrolytes, Strong, in Concentrated Solutions, Dissociation of, Dr. I. R. Rao and C. S. Rao, 580
- Electromagnetic Waves, Propagation of, C. Th. F. van der Wyck, 1072
- Electrometer Triode Valve as a High Resistance and as an Earthing Key, The, Dr. W. A. Wooster and A. J. P. Martin, 406
- Electron: Multiplier, A New, Dr. V. K. Zworykin, Dr. G. A. Morton and L. Malter, 36; Optical Bench, 281; Emission of the Cathode of an Arc, Dr. M. J. Druyvesteyn, 580; Diffraction, R. Beeching (*Review*), 600; Pairs, Production of, J. C. Jaeger, 781; Diffraction Patterns, 'Extra' Spots in, V. A. Kolpinsky, 1078
- Electronic: Charge Collected by Falling Drops, J. P. Gott, 75; Oscillations, Fundamental Characteristics of, E. C. S. Megaw, 189; Charge, The Oil-Drop Method and the, Dr. E. Bäcklin and H. Flemberg, 655; Analysis, J. J. Trillat and S. Oketani, 880
- Electrons, Fast, in Magnetised Iron, Deflection of, W. F. G. Swann, 1001
- Electrostatic: Energy, Prof. Taylor Jones, 409; Generators of the Van de Graaff Type, Use of Carbon Tetrachloride for Raising the Voltage of, F. Joliot, M. Feldenkrais and A. Lazard, 415
- Electrostatics: The Great Cube at the Royal Institution [1836], 82
- Elektronenleitung: Galvanomagnetische, Thermoelektrische und Verwandte Effekte, Prof. W. Meissner (*Review*), 848
- Elements: Titanium to Copper (Ti xii-Cu xix), Na i-like Spectra of the, Prof. B. Edlén, 531; Beyond Uranium, Prof. O. Hahn and L. Meitner and F. Strassmann, 958
- Ellipsoid, Problem of Dirichlet for an, I. S. Sokolnikoff and E. S. Sokolnikoff, 163
- Empire: Exhibition at Johannesburg, Lord Riverdale of Sheffield, 182; Fibres Exhibition, 527; Development: Board, An, 594; and Proposals for the Establishment of an Empire Development Board, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 594
- Employment, Interest and Money, The General Theory of, J. M. Keynes (*Review*), 761
- Emulsions, Stability of, Dr. H. M. Cassel, 405
- 'End Corrections', Prof. L. V. King, 326
- Energy: The Transformation of, Lord Rutherford (Watt lecture), 135; Inertia and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 271
- Engineering, Modern, Mathematics of, R. E. Doherty and Prof. E. G. Keller. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 1054
- Engineers, Society of, Formation of an Agricultural Engineering Section, 395
- Engineer's Directory and Buyers' Guide, 1936-37, 698
- England: Distribution of Population in, Dr. R. A. Pelham, 78; and Wales, Mortality Rates for, 665; to Cape Flight, Mrs. Mollison, 821
- English: Parliament, History of the, 695; Death Rates, Past, Present and Future, Prof. Major Greenwood, 1023
- Enteropneust, A New, Kapelus, 953
- Entomological Society [1836], 414; 590
- Entomology: Economic, Recent Advances in, Prof. J. W. Munro, 79; Applied, An Introductory Text-Book of Insects in their Relations to Man, Prof. H. T. Fernald. Third edition (*Review*), 445
- Entomophagous Parasites, Host Density and the Success of, G. C. Ulyett, 742
- Enzyme Chemistry, Progress in, Prof. E. Waldschmidt-Leitz, 53
- Epidemic Disease in France [1836], 590

- Equilibrium Constants and Velocity Constants, M. G. Evans and Prof. M. Polanyi, 530
- Eremothecium Ashbyii*, Existence in, of a Yellow Pigment Belonging to the Flavins Group, A. Guillaumond, M. Fontaine and Mlle. Anne Raffy, 41
- Ergometrine, Dimorphism of, R. L. Grant and Dr. S. Smith, 154
- Ergot: A New Alkaloid of, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 111; Alkaloid, The New, M. S. Kharasch, Dr. H. King, A. Stoll and Prof. M. R. Thompson, 403; New Alkaloids of, Ergosine and Ergosinine, Dr. S. Smith and G. M. Timmis, 1075
- Eskimo Origins, H. B. Collins, jun., 732
- Eskimos: The, Dr. Kaj Birket-Smith. Translated by W. E. Calvert; the translation revised by Prof. C. Daryll Forde (*Review*), 722; The, their Past and Future, Prof. R. R. Gates (*Review*), 722
- L'Ethnie française, Prof. G. Montandon (*Review*), 1055
- Ethylene: Oxide, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. H. W. Thompson and M. Meissner, 870; Oxides: Thermal Decomposition of Acetaldehyde and, Existence of Short-lived Intermediates, Prof. M. W. Travers and R. V. Seddon, 906
- Eugenics: and Society, 593; Constructive, and Rational Marriage, Dr. M. Siegel (*Review*), 763; Some Aspects of (*Review*), 763
- Euphausiids, Larval, from the South-West Coast of Ireland, Miss Winifred Frost, 193
- Europe: In the Heart of, Life in Czechoslovakia, Dr. G. Druce (*Review*), 1015
- European Fishes on the Tavoy Coast, Burma, Reported Occurrence of, J. R. Norman, 321; Prof. F. J. Meggitt, 908
- Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology. Fifth edition, revised by Dr. W. H. Newton (*Review*), 970
- Everest, Mount, Expedition, 1936, 141; Lord Conway of Allington, 154
- Evolutionary Parallelism and Human Phylogeny, Prof. W. E. Le Gros Clark, 595
- Excitation, Theory of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 463
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Band 17, Teil 1: Schwingungs- und Wellenlehre, Ultraschallwellen, E. Grossman, H. Martin, H. Schmidt (*Review*), 171
- Experiments: The Design of, Prof. R. A. Fisher (*Review*), 252; The Significance of (*Review*), 252
- Exploration by Aeroplane, 733
- Explorer II*, U.S. Stratosphere Balloon, 896
- Explosive Substances, Deflagration of, by Ultra-Sounds, Neda Marinesco, 83
- Explosives, Detonation of, Luminosities Accompanying the, Influence of the Pressure of the Surrounding Gas on the, A. Michel-Lévy and H. Muraour, 632
- Extra-Galactic Nebulae, Colour of the Luminous Background of the, M. Leontovski, 904
- Factor: Analysis in the Study of Personality, J. C. Flanagan (*Review*), 684; Table giving the Complete Decomposition of all Numbers less than 100,000, prepared independently by Prof. J. Peters, Prof. A. Lodge, Miss E. J. Ternouth and Mrs. E. Gifford (*Review*), 1015
- Faith, The, and Modern Science, R. J. Dingle (*Review*), 92
- Falkland Islands, Munida from the, G. W. Rayner, 665
- Falmouth Observatory, Report for 1935, 1026
- Faraday: as a Lecturer [1836], 505; Michael, presentation by Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., of a bust to the Royal Society, 737; and Schönbein [1836], 879; Dark Space [1836], 1082
- Faraday's Diary, Under the Editorial Supervision of T. Martin. Vol. 7 (*Review*), 295
- Fat Metabolism: P. E. Verkade, J. van der Lee, A. J. T. van Alphen and M. Elzas (7), 42; Deuterium as an Indicator in, Dr. B. Cavanagh and Prof. H. S. Raper, 233
- Fats: Natural, The Evolution of, A General Survey, Prof. T. P. Hilditch and Dr. J. A. Lovern, 478
- Fatty Hydrocarbons, Monohalogen Derivatives of, Action of the Anhydrous Alkaline Earths on the, J. B. Senderens and J. Aboulenc, 334
- Felled Tree, Fate of Reserved Materials in the, S. E. Wilson, 666
- Fermente, Die, und ihre Wirkungen, Prof. C. Oppenheimer. Suppt., Lief. 1-3 (*Review*), 599
- Ferric: Oxalate, C. Duval, 674; Phosphate, Structure of, V. Caglioti, 675
- Ferro-Manganese Concretions, Age of, L. M. Kurbatov, 949
- Fertilisers: The Use of, A Guide to the Manuring of Crops in Great Britain, A. S. Barker (*Review*), 443; Inorganic, Humic Composts and, Y. D. Wad and F. K. Jackson, 582
- Fertility and Mortality, Effect of Present Trends in, Upon the Future Population of England and Wales and Upon its Age Composition, 158
- de Férussac, Antoine-François, death of [1836], 120
- Field Experimentation, Principles and Practice of, J. Wishart and H. G. Sanders, 653
- Fig Mosaic in England, Dr. G. C. Ainsworth, 821
- Filterable Organisms, A New Group of, Sir Patrick Laidlaw and W. J. Elford, 918
- Finance and Industry (*Review*), 926
- Fine Structure Constant, The New Electrodynamics and the, Dr. L. Infeld, 658
- Fire and Vegetation, Prof. J. F. V. Phillips, 735
- Fire-damp, Inflammation of, by the Filaments of Incandescent Electric Bulbs, E. Cotté, 247
- Fire-Walking: E. S. Thomas, 213; C. R. Darling, 621; Bulletin on, 649
- 'Fireproof' Buildings, Fireproofing of, Dr. Ingberg, 310
- Fish: from the Tavoy Coast, Burma, European Species of, Dr. S. L. Hora and Dev Dev Mukerji, 152; Hooks from Dog's Jaws and Teeth, V. F. Fisher, 365
- Fishes of India, Air-breathing, Dr. S. L. Hora, 280
- Fishery: Economic, M. Graham, 786; Research in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1080
- Fishes, Exotic Aquarium, W. T. Innes (*Review*), 1016
- Flame Speeds in Moist Carbon Monoxide-Oxygen Mixtures, V. Voronkov and A. Sokolik, 533
- Flax: Fibres, Separating, from the Plant Stem, Dr. W. H. Gibson, 1079; Industry in Great Britain, G. O. Searle, 1079
- Flogging, Death After [1836], 838
- Floods: Winter, 25; on the Continent, 59
- Flora of the Sahara Mountains, Dr. J. Hutchinson, 481
- Florisbad Deposits, Archaeology of the, Prof. T. F. Dreyer (1), 919
- Fluorescence: of Some Pure Substances, E. Canals, P. Peyrot and R. Noël, 247; Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light, J. A. Radley and Dr. J. Grant. Second edition (*Review*), 450; Applications of, F. E. Lamplough, 489
- Fluorine: and its Compounds, A. Damiens, 282; Natural Sources of, and 'Mottled Teeth' in Maldon, Essex, J. H. Bowers and Miss M. M. Murray, 828; Compounds, Organic, Catalytic Hydrogenation of, F. Swarts, 881
- Fluorocyclohexane, F. Swarts, 881
- Flying Boats: for Empire Air-Routes, 390; for North Atlantic Air-Routes, 487
- Fog, Effect of, Upon Plant Growth, Sir Arthur Hill, 370
- Folk Medicine (*Review*), 170
- Follicular and Other Hormones and Plant Growth, Dr. M. A. H. Tincker, 281
- Folliculin and certain Mineral Catalysts, Combined Action of, on the Development of a Yeast, G. Bertrand and A. P. Weber, 1083
- Food: Health and Income: Report on a Survey of Adequacy of Diet in Relation to Income, Sir John Boyd Orr (*Review*), 595; and the Family Budget, Dr. E. H. Tripp and others, 627; from Wood, 588
- Foods, The Structure and Composition of, Dr. A. L. Winton and Dr. Kate Barber Winton. Vol. 2: Vegetables, Legumes, Fruits (*Review*), 444
- Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation A. Lucas. Third edition (*Review*), 641
- Forest Products Research in Great Britain, 80
- Forestry in Great Britain, 1067

- Formate Ion, Structure of the, P. A. Small and J. H. Wolfenden, 781
- Formic Acid and Formates, Constitution of, P. B. Sarkar and B. C. Rây, 495
- Formosa Earthquake of April 21, 1935, T. Suzuki, 35
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 453
- Fossil: Pollen in Scottish Tertiary Coals, Dr. J. B. Simpson, 321; Fish, Food of, E. S. Hills, 365; Echinoids of Belgium, J. S. Smister, 748
- Fossils from North America, Sale of [1836], 287
- Fourfold Sampling With and Without Replacement, A. C. Aitken and H. T. Gonin, 82
- Fourier Synthesis, A Numerical Method for Two-Dimensional, C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson, 825
- Frankfort Society for Anthropology, Ethnology and Primeval History, award of the Bernhard-Hagen medal to Prof. L. Frobenius, 312
- Franklin Institute, Medal Awards at the, 863
- Free Balloons, Rates of Ascent and Descent of, and the Effects of Radiation on Records of Temperature in the Upper Air, L. H. G. Dines, 545
- French: Veterinary Academy, M. Ramon elected a member of the, 105; Society of Biological Chemistry, M. Lapicque elected president, 231; Society of Hydrology, M. Perpère elected president, 231; Statistics, 504
- Freud and the Anthropologist, Dr. G. Róheim, 859
- Frog, Kidney in the, Development of the, P. Gray, 584
- Frost, Degrees of, Dr. J. Satterly, 180
- Fruit: Products, New, 487; Tree Pests, G. Fox Wilson, 697; Trees, Water-Table Effects on, A. Fikry, 748; Stored, Metabolism of, M. Copisarow, 954
- Fuel: Research Board, Report of the, for the Year Ended March 31, 1935, 10; Utilisation of, 353; Solid, Liquid and Gaseous, Prof. J. S. S. Brame and Dr. J. G. King. Fourth edition (*Review*), 762; Industries Research at Leeds, 836; Research in Great Britain, 1020
- Fuels: and Fuel Economy (*Review*), 762; Solid *v.* Liquid, 862
- Fulmar Petrel, The, Seton Gordon, 173
- Functions, Theory of: of a Complex Variable, An Introduction to the, Prof. E. T. Copson (*Review*), 723; Warp and Woof in the (*Review*), 723
- Fundulus*, Caudal Melanophores in, Double Innervation of, A. A. Abramowitz, 1045
- Fungi: Proteolytic Enzyme System of, M. J. Johnson and W. H. Peterson, 240; Light Intensity and Sporulation of, W. A. R. Dillon Weston, 710
- G, The Value of, Dr. W. N. Bond, 317
- γ -Phenyl- α -Methylallyl alcohol with Deuterium, Reduction of, J. B. M. Coppock and S. M. Partridge, 907
- γ -Radiation, Artificial Radioactivity giving continuous, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1070
- γ -Rays, Absorption of, Excited in Cadmium by Slow Neutrons, H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106; Energy of, Excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 186; Excitation of, by Fast Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 398; in Boron, Excitation of, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, 745; Quantum Energy of, excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 992
- Gardening in Scotland, A History of, E. H. M. Cox (*Review*), 929
- Garton Foundation studentship in the Social Sciences, award of the, to H. Barger, 959
- Gas: Natural, Geology of, Edited by H. A. Ley (*Review*), 3; State of Degeneration of a, A Method of Determining the, Prof. A. van Itterbeck, 109; Bubbles in Living Plant Cells, Miss Lilian Fraser, 280; Compressed, as a Fuel for Motor Transport, R. Cook, 309; Lighting in Ships [1836], 505; Engineers, Institution of, S. Lacey elected president; presentation of medals to G. Dixon, W. L. Boon, T. P. Ridley and W. Hodgkinson, 901; Safety Precautions, C. A. Masterman, 1042
- Gaseous State, Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in Benzene Solution and in the, A. Wassermann, 707
- Gases of War, The, A. Marshall, 256; Dr. H. Levinstein, 359; A. Marshall, 534
- Gases: Ionised, Chemical Reaction in, Prof. K. G. Emeléus and Dr. R. W. Lunt, 404; Heat Capacities of, Approximate, I. N. Godnev, 667; Thermal Conductivity of, Measurement of the, Prof. T. H. Laby, 741; Disperse Systems in, Dust, Smoke and Fog, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray; Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and others, 751
- Gasoline Losses from Storage Tanks, 75
- Gasoline Efficiency, Dr. M. R. Fenske, 667
- Galactic: Nebulae, The, J. H. Reynolds, 308; 601; System, A Unitary Model of the, Prof. B. P. Gerasimovič, 739
- Galaxies, External, Study of 7,900, Dr. H. Shapley, 163
- Galileo and Scientific History: the Leaning Tower and Other Stories, Prof. A. S. Eve, 8; Prof. Lane Cooper, 488
- Garden: Plants, New, 27; Allotments, Bulletin on, 610; Science, Dr. J. Grainger (*Review*), 684
- Gegenschein*, The, Observed at Sea, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 778
- Geiger-Müller Counter, Use of a, For the Study of the Diffraction of X-Rays by a Gas, W. van der Grinten and Dr. H. Brasseur, 657
- Gelatine, A Clarity Tester for, 862
- Genetics: Prof. H. S. Jennings (*Review*), 801; Principles of, Prof. R. R. Gates (*Review*), 801
- Geographical Association, Annual Conference, 77
- Geography: Better? Can We Teach, J. Fairgrieve, 77; Progressive Teaching in, 77; Scenic, at the Royal Academy, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 768
- Geological: Society of London, Awards of the, to Prof. G. A. F. Molengraaff, E. E. L. Dixon, Mrs. Eleanor Mary Reid and Prof. L. J. Wills, 146; Museum, Attendance at, and Additions to, 183; Society of London, election of officers, 430; Society of London, grant to Dr. S. R. Nockolds from the Daniel Pidgeon Fund, 612; Survey and Museum, Recent Acquisitions, 774; Congress, XVI International, Copper Resources of the World. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 886
- Geometric Object, Theory of the, Prof. J. A. Schouten, 585
- Géométrie de l'Énergie, Le pansoma et la, Dr. A. C. Léemann (*Review*), 130
- Geometry: Higher School, L. Crosland (*Review*), 382; Projective, An Introduction to, Prof. L. N. G. Filon. Fourth edition (*Review*), 297; Solid, Modern Pure, Prof. N. Altshiller-Court (*Review*), 297; of Time and Space, Dr. A. A. Robb (*Review*), 639
- Geomorphology, Geometrical, A. Stevens, 78
- Geophysik: (Geophysikalische Aufschlussmethoden), Lehrbuch der angewandten, Prof. H. Haalck (*Review*), 7; Angewandt, für Bergleute und Geologen, Prof. H. Reich. Teil 2 (*Review*), 92
- George V, His Majesty King, the Death of, 123
- George's, King, Death, Broadcast Announcement of, 141
- German: Society of the History of Medicine, Science and Technology, election as honorary members of Dr. A. Meiner, J. A. Barth, C. Kabitzsch, H. Meusser and L. Voss, 105; Association, Dresden meeting of the, 1067
- Germany: National Socialism and 'Non-Aryans' in, J. G. McDonald, 16; Education in, A. W. Fletcher (*Review*), 343; Industrial Activity in 1929-35, Prof. W. A. Bone, 978
- Ghost-Hunter, Confessions of a, H. Price (*Review*), 764
- Gizzard Erosions in Chicks, A Nutritional Deficiency Causing, H. J. Almquist and E. L. R. Stokstad, 581
- Glasgow: University: Sir Hector Hetherington appointed principal; impending retirement of Sir Robert Muir; gift by Sir Daniel Stevenson, 879; the new Chemistry Institute; impending retirement of Prof. R. Stockman, 917
- Glass: Anisotropy of, Disappearance of a Cause of, by Reheating, J. Herbert, 372; Balance-Springs in Chronometers [1836], 838

- Glasses, Organic, G. T. Morgan, N. L. J. Megson and E. L. Holmes, 787
- Glassy State, X-Ray Investigation of the, N. Valenkov and E. Poray-Koshitz, 273
- Globular: Cluster, A Very Remote, W. Baade, 409; Clusters, Angular Diameters of, Dr. H. Shapley and A. R. Sayer, 163; Axial Rotation of, Z. Kopal and Dr. H. Slouka, 621
- Glucose, Change in Optical Rotation of, in Dilute Solutions of Boric Acid, Prof. P. S. Tang and P. N. Sung, 275
- Glues in Plywood, Microscopic Differentiation of, B. J. Rendle and G. L. Franklin, 787
- Glycogen, Transformation of, into Lactic Acid in Muscular Extracts of Normal and Diabetic Dogs, T. Cahn and J. Houget, 416
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie: resignation of Prof. R. J. Meyer as editor-in-chief, 424; Achte Auflage. Bearbeitet von Dr. R. J. Meyer. System-Nummer 53 (*Review*), 477; Achte Auflage. System-Nummer 4: Lief. 1 (*Review*), 642
- God, The Purpose of, Very Rev. Dean W. R. Matthews (*Review*), 799
- Goethe: Society, English, fiftieth anniversary of the, 574; Medal, conferment of the, on Dr. Max Uhle, 698
- Gold: Mines, Reworking, 104; and Prices, Prof. G. F. Warren and Prof. F. A. Pearson (*Review*), 204
- Golgi Bodies, Vesicular, Two Methods of Formation of Dictyosomes from, M. K. Subramaniam and R. G. Aiyar, 830
- Gorgonorrhynchus* at Bermuda, Record of, J. F. G. Wheeler, 33
- Government Chemist, retirement of Sir Robert Robertson; appointment of Dr. J. J. Fox, 16
- Granites of the Southern Katanga, Classification of the, from a Planimetric Study of their Sections, M. Gysin, 121
- Graphite: Electron Diffraction Patterns, 'Extra' Rings in, Dr. G. I. Finch and H. Wilman, 271; Some Properties of, Arising from the Transformation of the Diamond, P. Corrie, 288; Colloidal, Deposits of, Prof. B. H. Porter, 1034
- Grasshoppers: Non-Swarming, Phase Variation in, I. A. Rubtsov, 586; Phase Variation in, Dr. A. D. Imms, 586
- Gray: Stephen, The First Copley Medallist, 299
- Gray, Thomas, Memorial Trust awards for navigation made to H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, Lieut. B. E. Druce, R. J. Finch, jun., and Capt. J. G. Bisset, 429
- Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29. Scientific Reports. Vol. 2, No. 7: 4, F. S. Russell and J. S. Colman, 915
- Greenkeeping Research, Board of, Report for 1935, 940
- Greenland Seal in British Waters, H. Tetley, 192
- Greenwich, Royal Observatory: in 1836, 40; Visitation of the [1836], 918; Annual Visitation, 1002
- Grey, Viscount, Memorial, 146
- Grid System for the Maps of Great Britain, Brig. M. N. MacLeod, 196
- Grimsehl's Lehrbuch der Physik, Neubearbeitet von Prof. R. Tomaschek. Band 1. Neunte Auflage (*Review*), 798
- Growth: Substance, A Physiological Analysis of the, A. J. H. Smit and F. W. Went, 42; Hormones, Chemical Nature of Some, as Determined by the Diffusion Method, A. N. J. Heyn, 416; Gradients, Progressive Change in the Form of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 668; Relative Effectiveness of X-Rays and Fast Neutrons in Retarding, R. E. Zirkle and P. C. Aebersold, 675; Relative Terminology of, Prof. J. S. Huxley and Dr. G. Teissier, 780
- Guanine, A New Cleavage Product of, Prof. G. Hunter, 405
- Gulf Stream and Agulhas Current, G. Dietrich, 913
- Guy's Hospital Reports*, Centenary number, 1068
- Gypsy Dancers in the Pyrenees, Miss Violet Alford, 785
- Hæmochromogens and Related Substances, Magnetic Properties and Structure of the, L. Pauling and C. D. Coryell, 881
- Hæmocyanin in Heavy Water, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 400
- Hæmoglobin: Derivatives and Bile Pigment, The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of, G. A. Adams, 578; Oxyhæmoglobin and Carbonmonoxyhæmoglobin, L. Pauling and C. D. Coryell, 1045
- Hæmoglobinuria, Paroxysmal, Ascorbic Acid in, Prof. L. Armentano, 910
- Hæmolympths of Some Terrestrial Invertebrates, Colloid Osmotic Pressure of the, Dr. P. Meyer, 401
- Hainaut Aerolite, Dr. M. Lecompte, 155
- Haiti, A New Prehistoric Culture in, F. G. Rainey, 549
- Halleförs Dolerite Dyke, Sweden, T. Krokström, 954
- Halley's Comet, Records of [1836], 161
- Halogen Derivatives of Hydrocarbons with Nucleus, Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of, J. Lecomte, 162
- Halogenated Organic Acids, Anomalies in the Dissociation Constants of Some (2), M. Betti and M. Manzoni, 755
- Hamburg, Foundation of an Institute for the Medicine of Sport, 1068
- Hancock and his Steam Carriages [1836], 792
- Harding Sugar Reagent, The, Dr. E. J. King, G. A. D. Haslewood and G. A. Grant, 812
- Hardy, Sir William Bate, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Collected Scientific Papers of (*Review*), 1049; the work of (*Review*), 1049
- Harvard University: New Schemes in, 672; Tercentenary of, 715; Physical Laboratories of, Contributions from the, 1933-34, 980
- Hawks, American, Economic Value of, W. L. McAtee, 747
- Hayes, Alfred, Mrs. G. C. Frankland, 460
- Healing Ritual: Studies in the Technique and Tradition of the Southern Slavs, P. Kemp (*Review*), 170
- Health: and Human Progress: An Essay in Sociological Medicine, Dr. R. Sand. Translated by Dr. C. F. Marshall (*Review*), 339; The Cost of (*Review*), 595
- Heat: Polarisation of [1836], 199; Radiation, P. K. Raman, 326; A Treatise on, Being the Second and Revised Edition of "A Text Book of Heat", Prof. M. N. Saha and B. N. Srivastava. Second edition (*Review*), 554; a Mode of Motion: a Modern Version (*Review*), 554
- Heavens, Handbook of the. Editors: H. J. Bernhard, Dorothy A. Bennett, H. S. Rice (*Review*), 449
- Heavy Water: Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. F. E. Hoare, 497; Influence of, on the Colour of Hydrated Salts, Dr. J. Bell, 534; Enzyme Action in, M. L. Caldwell, S. E. Doebling and S. H. Manian, 667; and the Colour of Hydrated Salts, Dr. J. Bell, 698; Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 706; 998; of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707; 1075
- Heidelberg: and Academic Freedom, 219; Spinoza and Academic Freedom, 303; and Academic Freedom, 352; Spinoza and Academic Freedom, Miss M. Gardiner, 364; University, 394
- Heights and Weights of 275 Public School Girls for Consecutive Ages 7 to 16 Years Inclusive, E. B. Wilson, 373
- Helium: Content of the Stratosphere and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459; Heavier Rare Gases in, Limits of Detectability of the, Berta Kulik, 508; at Low Temperatures, State of, F. London, 541; Temperature of, in the High-Frequency Discharge, J. Roig, 754
- Hemimerus*, A Parasite of the Giant Rat, J. A. G. and J. W. H. Rehn, 623
- Herculis, Nova: Observations of, K. Graff, 367; Continuous Spectrum of, W. M. H. Greaves, 405; Curve of Light of, 1934, H. Grouiller, 506
- Herdmania*: a Monascidian of the Indian Seas, Dr. S. M. Das, 999
- Herds, Attested, Register of, 104

- Heredity : and Evolution, A. E. Watkins (*Review*), 7 ; Human, A Bureau of, 795
- Herschel's Supposed Discoveries in the Moon [1836], 467
- Hesperomeryx*, A New Artiodactyl from the Sespe Eocene, California, C. Stock, 881
- Hexachlorethane in the Fight Against the Mosquito Larvæ, R. M. May, 372
- High-Velocity Particles, Use of Multiphase Oscillators with a Cyclotron (Lawrence) for the Production of, R. J. Moon and Prof. W. D. Harkins, 316
- Himalaya, Trend-line of the, D. N. Wadia, 1078
- Himalayans : the Social Economy of the, Based on a Survey in the Kumaon Himalayas, Dr. S. D. Pant (*Review*), 641
- Hind Nebula (*N.G.C.* 1555), Proper Motion of the Variable, E. Esclançon, 288
- Hindu : Mathematics, History of, B. Datta and A. N. Singh. Part 1 (*Review*), 88 ; Ideas of Self and Mind, Prof. G. Dawes Hicks (*Review*), 1052
- Hinduism, Orthodox and Proselyte in, 525
- Hodge, Dr. F. W., Anniversary Publication Fund, 61
- Hofmann : and his Influence on Chemistry in Great Britain, Prof. G. T. Morgan (Hofmann memorial lecture), 769 ; 772
- Homer's Troy, E. J. Forsdyke, 898
- Homogeneous Reactions, Inhibition of, by Small Quantities of Nitric Oxide, L. A. K. Staveley and C. N. Hinshelwood, 29
- Hooke : Robert, as Geologist and Evolutionist, W. N. Edwards, 96 ; and his Editors (*Review*), 378 ; as Geologist, A. P. Rossiter ; W. N. Edwards, 455 ; and his Editors, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 702 ; Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 703
- Horsburgh, James, Death of [1836], 631
- Horse : Mummification in Ancient Egypt, 608 ; Lethal Genes in the, A Case of, Prof. R. T. Prawochenski, 869
- Horticultural Society [1836], 590
- Hot Springs, Temperatures of [1836], 631
- Hudson Strait Survey, 197
- Huleh, Lake, Percy Sladen Expedition to, R. Washbourn and R. F. Jones, 852
- Human : Body, Mechanism of the, Prof. A. V. Hill (Thomas Hawksley lecture), 119 ; Chromosome, A Provisional Map of a, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 398 ; Nature : the Foundations of, The Study of the Person, Prof. J. M. Dorsey (*Review*), 642 ; Ecology, Prof. J. W. Bews (*Review*), 681 ; Heredity, A Bureau of, 795
- Humboldt and Terrestrial Magnetism [1836], 960
- Humic Composts and Inorganic Fertilisers, Y. D. Wad and F. K. Jackson, 582
- Humus : Manufacture of, by the Indore Process, Sir Albert Howard, 286 ; 363 ; Writer of the article, 363
- Hunsrück and Taunus, Siegenian and Gedinnian of, E. Asselberghs and W. Henke, 162
- Huntington's Chorea, Dr. Julia Bell, 73
- Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopaedia. Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov. Vols. 3 and 4 (*Review*), 49
- Huxley Letters, The, 307
- Huxley's, T. H., Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*. Edited from the unpublished MS. by Prof. J. S. Huxley (*Review*), 48
- Hydrated Salts, Colour of, Influence of Heavy Water on the, Dr. J. Bell, 534
- Hydraulic Laboratory, A New, 651
- Hydrocarbons, Oxidation of, Thermal Study of the, Mlle. Suzanne Estradère, 372
- Hydrocyanic Acid, Synthesis of, and of Formaldehyde by the Oxidation of Organic Substances, R. Fosse, 506
- Hydrodynamique fluviale, régimes variable, Dr. P. Massé, 1078
- Hydrogen : Isotopes, Electrolytic Separation of, Thermal Conductivity Method for following the, W. C. Newell, R. H. Purcell, H. S. Gregory and Dr. H. J. T. Ellingham, 69 ; Heavy, Use of the Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the Determination of, Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 315 ; and Deuterium, Comparison of the Continuous Molecular Spectra of, Mlle. Arlette Tournare and E. Vassy, 548 ; Ion Concentration of Soils, Determination of, 698 ; Lyman Series of, Intensity Anomalies in the, T. Takamine and T. Suga, 827 ; Molecule, The ¹X-level of the, Prof. G. H. Dieke, 944
- Hydrogenation, Molybdenum Catalysts in, Effect of Promoters on, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529
- Hydrolysis in Solutions of the Salts of the Heavy Metals, Mechanism of, Mlle. Marguerite Quintin, 83
- Hydrostatics and Mechanics, A. E. E. McKenzie (*Review*), 7
- Hydroxyl Bond in *n*-Aliphatic Alcohols, The, Dr. D. A. Wilson, 617
- Hydroxylamine, Presence of Compounds of, in the Fresh Leaves of the Higher Plants, M. Lemoigne, P. Monguillon and R. Desveaux, 201
- Hymenoptera Symphyta, Chromosomal Relationship between Males and Females in, F. Greenshields, 662 ; 746
- Hysteresis Curve, Mathematical Expression of the, J. Neufeld, 335
- I and Me : A Study of the Self, E. G. Howe (*Review*), 452
- Ice : Age, The Cause of the (*Review*), 89 ; Structure of, Pauling, 327
- Identity Theory, The, B. Stevens. Second edition (*Review*), 849
- Illumination, A Pioneer in (*Review*), 254
- Imagination in Early Childhood, A Study of, and its Function in Mental Development, Dr. Ruth Griffiths (*Review*), 125
- Immortality, The Hope of, Very Rev. Dean W. R. Matthews (*Review*), 799
- Imperial : Leopold Caroline German Academy of Natural Philosophers, Prof. K. Poppe elected an honorary member, 231 ; College of Science and Technology, Lord Rayleigh elected chairman of the, 269 ; Forestry Institute, J. N. Oliphant appointed director, 573
- India : British, Including Ceylon and Burma, The Fauna of, Reptilia and Amphibia. Vol. 2 : Sauria, Dr. Malcolm A. Smith (*Review*), 168 ; National Institute of Sciences of, *Proceedings* of the, 182 ; Poverty of, Maharajah of Indore, 328 ; New, Aborigines and Administration in the, 337 ; Government of, Act, 1935. Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas (Section 91) : Recommendations of the Provincial Governments and the Government of India, 338 ; Census of, 1931, Vol. 1 : India. Part 3 : Ethnographical. A : Racial Affinities of the Peoples of India, Dr. B. S. Guha ; B : Ethnographic Notes, by various authors, edited by J. H. Hutton, 368 ; Racial History in, 368 ; Races in, Classification of, H. C. Chakladar, 408 ; Story of Geology in, and the Evolution of the Geological Survey of India, Dr. C. S. Fox, 410 ; Fossil Remains of Mammalia in [1836], 414 ; Biological Research in, 489 ; Ionospheric Studies in, Prof. S. K. Mitra, 503 ; Late Cenozoic History in, Dr. Hellmut de Terra, 686 ; 989 ; Upper Winds in, 787 ; Education of Girls in, Lady Hartog, 837 ; Radio Research in, Organisation of, 841 ; and the Far East, Archaeological Discoveries in, J. F. Blakistan, 938 ; Negrito Racial Strain in, S. S. Sarkar, 1035
- Indian : Science Congress Association, Twenty-third, 27 ; Paint Industry, Some Lines of Development of the, N. Srinivasan, 101 ; Institute of Science, appointment of reviewing committee, 312 ; Science Congress, Twenty-third Session of the, W. D. West, 328 ; Agriculture, Scientific Research and, A. K. Yagna Narayana Aiyer, 329 ; Peoples, Problems of the Racial Composition of the, H. C. Chakladar, 329 ; Science Congress, conferment of honorary fellowship on Prof. N. Bohr, Prof. A. Einstein, Sir Thomas Holland, Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, Sir Guy Marshall, Lord Rutherford and Sir Charles Sherrington, 330 ; Academy of Sciences, 353 ; Universities, Doctorate Theses in Science and Arts accepted by, from January 1930, 371 ; Helminths, G. D. Bhalerao, 651 ;

- and Iranian Studies, 693; Population of North America, Dr. C. Wissler, 978; Psychology, The Birth of, and its development in Buddhism, Mrs. Rhys Davids (*Review*), 1052
- India's: Geologists, 410; New Constitution: A Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935, J. P. Eddy and F. H. Lawton (*Review*), 515
- Indolyl Acetic Acid, Effect of Ascorbic Acid and, on Regeneration of Willow Branches and Germination, Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618
- Indore Process, Manufacture of Humus by the, Sir Albert Howard, 286; 363; Writer of the article, 363
- Industrial: Reconstruction, Science and, The North-East Coast, 375; Efficiency, Defence and, 509; Physicists, Training of, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 1009; Prospecting, C. F. Kettering, 1025
- Industry: Scientific Research and, 291; Entrance into, A. D. K. Owen, 413; Training in. Edited by R. W. Ferguson (*Review*), 449; Finance and (*Review*), 926
- Inertia and Energy, Sir Joseph Larmor, 271
- Infantile: Paralysis, Chemical Protection Against, Dr. Sabin, Dr. Olitsky and Dr. Cox, 193; and Maternal Mortality in Relation to Nutrition, Lady Williams, 529
- Inflammability of Hydrogen and Deuterium in Oxygen and in Air, Limits of, Dr. W. Payman and H. Titman, 190
- Infra-Red and Raman Spectra, Dr. G. B. B. M. Sutherland (*Review*), 450
- Innes, John, Horticultural Institution, Work of the, 1026; Commemorative pamphlet on, 1060
- Inorganic Salts in the Vapour State, Absorption Spectra and Linkage of, M. Israrul Haq and Prof. R. Samuel, 907
- Insects, Sensitivity of, to Sound, Dr. R. J. Pumphrey and A. F. Rawdon-Smith, 990
- Insecticides and Fungicides, Wetting Agents in, Evans and Martin, 710
- Insulating Liquids, Electrification of, by Flow or Filtration, C. Reichart, 1007
- Insulators, 132-Kilovolt Line, Effect of Weather on, J. S. Forrest, 625
- Insulin: and Protamine-Insulinate, Microscopic Observation of the Absorption of, H. K. Beecher and Prof. A. Krogh, 458; Effect of, on Plant Respiration, N. L. Pal and U. N. Chatterji, 535
- Intellectual Freedom and the Progress of Science, 203
- Intelligence, Analysis of, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 39; Tests, Application of, Dr. R. B. Cattell, 1027
- Interatomic Distance and Resonance, L. Pauling, L. O. Brockway and J. Y. Beach, 282
- Interfacial Films, Electrical Changes in, Prof. T. Teorell, 994
- Internal Combustion Motors, Vibratory Phenomenon Accompanying Combustion in, A. Labarthe and R. Vishniewsky, 591
- International: Policy, Science and, 1; Botanical Congress, Sixth, Resolutions of the, 38; Congress of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology, Seventh, 76; Protection of Birds, 229; Bibliography, British Society for, Eighth Meeting, 694; Organisations, Handbook of, 812; Congresses of the Science of Man, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 1074
- Interplanetary Travel (*Review*), 442
- Interpolatory Function Theory, Prof. J. M. Whittaker (*Review*), 448
- Invertebrata: The, a Manual for the Use of Students, L. A. Borradaile and F. A. Potts, with Chapters by Prof. L. E. S. Eastham and J. T. Saunders. Second edition (*Review*), 255
- Ionosphere, Unusual Conditions in the, An Active Group of Sunspots and, H. W. Newton, 363
- Iodides, Antagonistic Effect of, in Baldness and Toxicity Due to Thallium Acetate, Prof. O. V. Hykeš and F. A. Diakov, 871
- Iodine, First Spark Spectrum of, Anomalies in the Fine Structure of the, Dr. K. Murakawa, 1030
- Iodo-Argento-Nitrobenzoic Acid Complex Compound, An, and its Action Upon Some Allyl Derivatives, R. Jacquemain and A. Muskovits, 507
- Ionised Air, Magnetic Double Refraction of, Experimental Investigation on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra and A. C. Ghosh, 68
- Ionosphere: Effect of Lunar Eclipse on the, S. S. Banerjee and B. N. Singh, 583; Investigation of the, Apparatus for the, R. Naismith, 615; the D Region of the, Prof. R. C. Colwell and A. W. Friend, 782; Growth of Knowledge of the, Prof. S. K. Mitra, 956
- Ionospheric Studies in India, Prof. S. K. Mitra, 503
- Ions, Activity Coefficient of the, Mlle. Marguerite Quintin, 335; Number of, produced in Dielectric Liquids by Cosmic Rays, Dr. I. Adamczewski, 994
- Iranian Studies, Foundation of a Society of, 811
- Iris reticulata*, Ink Disease of, D. E. Green, 954
- Irish Free State, Archaeological Investigation in the, Dr. S. P. O'Riordan, 810
- Iron: Isotopic Constitution of, J. de Gier and P. Zeeman, 201; and Steel: Institute, award of the Bessemer gold medal to F. Clements, 430; Welding of, Symposium on the. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 452; and its Oxides, Photo-electric Activity of, Dr. J. S. Hunter, 460; and the Origin of Life, W. D. Francis, 464; The Coming of, G. A. Wainwright, 584; Orientation of Oxide Films on, Dr. R. F. Mehl and E. L. McCandless, 702
- Irvine (Sir James), appointed chairman of the reviewing committee of the Indian Institute of Science, 312
- Ishmael: Sons of, A Study of the Egyptian Bedouin, G. W. Murray (*Review*), 167
- Islam in India, Cultural Influences of, Sir Abdul Qadri (Sir George Birdwood memorial lecture), 239
- de l'Isle, The Thermometer Scale of, Prof. B. N. Menschutkin, 34
- Isotope Displacement in the Arc Spectrum of Platinum, Dr. S. Tolansky and E. Lee, 908
- Isotopes, New Data on, Dr. F. W. Aston, 613
- Isotopic Molecules, Vibrational Frequencies of, Simple Relations between, H. Tompa, 951
- It: The Book of the, Psychoanalytic Letters to a Friend, Dr. G. Groddeck (*Review*), 451
- Jaguars at the London Zoo, 181
- Janus-Man in Starry Night, C. Tolly (*Review*), 448
- Japan: and Electric Communication, 63; Society for Investigation of Cancer, award of prize to Dr. P. Yoshida, 147; Electrical Communication in, 734; Crustal Deformations in, Prof. A. Imamura and others, 1000
- Japanese Beetle in the U.S.A., 64
- Java, Climate of, Dr. J. G. B. Beumée, 714
- Jena University, Prof. J. W. Harms appointed professor of zoology, 231
- Jurassic-Cretaceous Limit at the Summit of Mont Ruan, 3,067 m. (Moreles stratum), L. W. Collet, 121
- K³⁹, Nuclear Mechanical and Magnetic Moments of, D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn, 108
- Kap Dalton, Greenland, Geology of, L. R. Wager, 666
- Ketene Diacetal, F. Beyerstedt and S. M. McElvain, 749
- Key Industries Act, The, 796
- Keynes, Mr., and the Rate of Investment, R. Barger (*Review*), 761
- King's Message, The, 389
- Kiss Precise, The, Prof. F. Soddy, 1021
- Klänge und Geräusche, Prof. F. Trendelenburg (*Review*), 1013
- Kodachrome Process of 16 mm. Colour Cinematography, 788
- Kristallstrukturen, Internationale Tabellen zur Bestimmung von. Bd. 1 u. 2 (*Review*), 927
- Krypton and Xenon, Deuterhydrates of, M. Godchot, Mlle. Germaine Cauquil and R. Calas, 632
- Kurzwellentherapie: Grundriss der, Physik, Technik, Indikationen, Dr. W. Holzer und Dr. E. Weissenberg (*Review*), 514

- Labbacallee, Co. Cork, Excavation and Survey of a Megalith at, H. G. Leask and L. Price, 200
- Laboratory Teaching (*Review*), 440
- Lactation in the Cow, Effect of Œstrogenic Hormones on, Dr. S. J. Folley, 741
- Lambeth Literary and Scientific Institution [1836], 631
- Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee, Twenty-first Annual Report, 811
- Land : Use and Misuse of, Dr. R. M. Gorrie, 103 ; Utilisation Survey of Great Britain, Fifth Annual Report, 812 ; The, Now and To-morrow, Prof. R. G. Stapledon (*Review*), 923
- Länderkunde, Vergleichende, Prof. A. Hettner. Bd. 3 u. 4 (*Review*), 849
- Landolt-Börnstein Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Fünfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von Prof. W. A. Roth und Prof. K. Scheel. Ergänzungsband 3, Teil. 1 und 2 (*Review*), 1055
- Lardner on the Theory of Railways [1836], 716
- Late Bronze Age Site in West Suffolk, J. G. D. Clark, 499
- Latitude, Variation in, with the Moon's Position, Prof. H. T. Stetson, 993
- Lattice Spacings, Anomalous Values, of, obtained by Electron Diffraction, E. Pickup, 1072
- Laue Patterns, Theoretical and Experimental, from Bent Sodium Chloride Crystals, Dr. A. P. Komar, 397
- Lavoisier : Antoine, The Father of Modern Chemistry, Dr. D. McKie (*Review*), 254
- Lead Oxide, Allotropic Varieties of, E. Renckner and M. Bassière, 632
- League of Nations : Health Organisation. Report on the Physiological Bases of Nutrition by the Technical Committee appointed by the Health Committee, 176 ; The, and the Rule of Law, 1918-1935, Sir Alfred Zimmern (*Review*), 800 ; The Aims, Methods and Activity of the (*Review*), 800
- Leathersellers' Technical College, J. R. Blockey appointed principal of the, 546
- Leaves : and Flowers, Colouring Matter in [1836], 505 ; Petroleum-soluble Fluorescent constituents of, Dr. H. H. Strain, 946
- Lecanora : gangaleoides*, Chemical Constitution of (2), Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and M. Mohan, 716 ; *sordida* Chemical Constitution of (1), Prof. T. J. Nolan, J. Keane and G. Kennedy, 717
- Leeds University : Report for 1934, 81 ; resignation of Prof. J. K. Jamieson ; D. J. Cork appointed lecturer in dental pathology and bacteriology ; D. S. Hendrie appointed district lecturer in agriculture ; J. C. Gillies appointed honorary demonstrator in anatomy, 546 ; Fuel Industries Research at, 836
- Leitfähigkeit, Elektroanalyse und Polarographie, Prof. W. Böttger and others (*Review*), 889
- Leprosy, International Centre for the Study of, at Rio de Janeiro, 989
- Lethal Genes in the Horse, A case of, Prof. R. T. Przewochenski, 869
- Levirate in Assam, Origin of, J. K. Bose, 951
- Leyden, Natural History Museum at [1836], 880
- Library Consultant Service, A, 546
- Libyan Desert, Archæological Investigations in the, W. B. Kennedy Shaw, 159
- Life : Tracing the Dawn of, Further Backwards, Dr. R. J. Tillyard (Cawthron lecture), 269 ; Origin of, Iron and the, W. D. Francis, 464
- Light : Circularly Polarised, Angular Momentum of, A. H. S. Holbourn, 31 ; Very Short Flashes of, obtained by discharging a Condenser through a Gas Tube, Duration of, M. Laporte, 41 ; Intensity in Interference Rings, A Photographic Method for determining the Distribution of, J. Roig, 162 ; The Nature of, Sir J. J. Thomson, 232 ; The Nature of, C. Hurst, 582 ; Waves, The Structure of, Dr. N. S. Japolsky, 663 ; Diffraction of, by Ultra-sound Waves, R. Lucas, 792 ; The Nature of, Sir J. J. Thomson, 823 ; Waves, Structure of, Dr. N. S. Japolsky, 1031 ; Elements, Disintegration of, by Slow Neutrons, Bonner and Brubaker, 541 ; Atoms, Masses of, Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the, Dr. E. Pollard and C. J. Brasefield, 943 ; Nuclei, Collision Forces between, C. B. O. Mohr and G. E. Pringle, 865 ;
- Lighting and Heating Research, 899
- Lightning : A Curious After-effect of, Dr. D. G. Beadle, 112 ; Progressive, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, D. J. Malan and H. Collens, 281 ; -Stroke Discharges in the Laboratory, P. L. Bellaschi, 491 ; Flashes of, 901 ; Discharges and Atmospherics, H. Norinder, 955
- Lignin, Natural Decomposition of, Dr. A. G. Norman, 500
- Lily Growth, Soil Conditions and, Dr. M. A. H. Tincker, 666 ; Year Book for 1935, 1066
- Lime Trees, White Rot of, W. H. Wilkins, 912
- Limnology : Prof. P. S. Welch (*Review*), 130 ; Theoretical and Applied, Eighth International Congress of, postponed until 1937, 699
- Linalool in the Essential Oil of *Melaleuca ericifolia*, A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 335
- Linnei, National Academy of the, new statutory regulations ; members nominated ; prizes presented, 696
- Linnean Society of London : award of the Linnean gold medal to Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 699 ; presentation of the Linnean gold medal to Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 941 ; election as foreign members of Prof. M. L. Fernald, Prof. B. A. Fedtschenko, Prof. P. Pelseneer, Prof. K. F. von Tubeuf and Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 896
- Lipase, Enzyme Action of, Control of the, R. Itoh, 783
- Liquid, Motion of, around an obstacle during Electrodeposition, Dr. E. P. Harrison and H. Gollop, 234
- Lisbon : Academy of Sciences, Prof. F. Lejeune elected a member of the, 184 ; Technical University, conferment of an honorary doctorate on Sir Josiah Stamp, 837
- Lister Institute, Dr. A. R. Todd appointed to the staff of the Biochemistry Department, 1068
- Literature and Science in France, Encouragement to [1836], 792
- Littorina irrorata*, Preliminary report on Respiratory Studies of, C. L. Newcombe, C. E. Miller and D. W. Chappell, 33
- Liverpool : Tides at [1836], 161 ; University, R. G. Batson appointed professor of civil engineering, 917
- Liver Principle active in Pernicious Anæmia, The, Dr. C. C. Ungley, 210
- Lizards of British India, H. B. Cott (*Review*), 168
- Loan Collections for Museums, 1026
- Locomotion in Man, Mechanics of Normal and Pathological, Prof. A. Steindler (*Review*), 438
- Locust : Invasions, The 1934, Dr. B. P. Uvarov, 146 ; Oriental Migratory, Dr. B. P. Uvarov, 832
- London : School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine : Classified Catalogue of Books in the library of the, Part 3, C. Barnard, 28 ; Eleventh Annual Report, 40 ; Greater, Population Map of, 326 ; Area, Map of the, 540 ; University : Dr. T. Nicol appointed professor of anatomy at King's College ; title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. S. D. Adshear ; gift by Sir Montague Burton, 81 ; conferment of title of reader in pharmacological chemistry on Dr. H. R. Ing and that of reader in mechanical engineering on G. A. Wedgwood, 245 ; Prof. H. H. Woodard appointed professor of anatomy at University College ; conferment of a doctorate on C. H. Douglas Clark, 287 ; A. C. G. Egerton appointed professor of chemical technology in the Imperial College—Royal College of Science ; W. B. L. Trotter professor of surgery at University College Hospital Medical School ; Prof. W. Bulloch, Heath Clark lecturer for 1936, 413 ; award of the Charles Graham gold medal to Sir Thomas Lewis, 466 ; appointment of fellows of King's College and of University College, 467 ; Sir Denison Ross to remain director of the School of Oriental Studies for a further year ; Prof. R. L. Turner appointed his successor, 546 ; Prof. J. G. Semple appointed professor of mathematics at King's College ; title of reader in electrical engineering conferred on W. J. John ; conferment and

- proposed conferment of doctorates; Dr. C. D. Ellis appointed Wheatstone professor of physics at King's College; gift to the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Dr. Una Ledingham appointed Free Woman's lecturer in clinical medicine at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine; Miss Geraldine Barry awarded the Aldrich Blake travelling scholarship of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine, 589; award of doctorates to F. D. Miles and S. J. Davies, 715; resolutions of Convocation, 879; Dr. A. Wormald appointed professor of biochemistry at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; Dr. W. F. Harper reader in anatomy at London Hospital Medical College; H. J. Collins, Chadwick professor of engineering at University College; award of Dunn exhibitions to R. S. Murley and E. Petrie, 917; Principal's Report for 1935-36, 959; [1836], 960; the Centenary of the, 1047; H. L. Eason re-elected vice-chancellor; Dr. G. C. McVittie appointed reader in mathematics at King's College and Dr. W. V. Mayneord reader in physics at the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 1082
- Long Island Biological Laboratory, Dr. E. Ponder appointed interim director of the, 356
- Longitude Operations of 1933, F. Kepinski, 36
- Loughborough College, Instruction in Aeronautical Engineering, 630
- Louise-Philippe and the French surgeon Desault [1836], 590
- Love and Hate, The Origins of, Dr. I. D. Suttie (*Review*), 451
- Low: Temperatures: Very, Exhibition at the Science Museum, 466; Temperature Investigation, The Technique of, Prof. M. W. Travers, 572
- Lowell: Percival, Biography of, A. L. Lowell (*Review*), 884; Traveller and Astronomer (*Review*), 884
- Lower Atmosphere, Thermal Stability of the, A. L. Hales, 75
- Lubricating Oils from Coal Products, Production of, F. C. Hall, W. R. Wiggins and A. W. Nash, 115
- Lubricants, Metallic Wear in the Presence of, 519
- Lucilia sericata*, Mg., Physiological Races of, A. C. Evans, 33; Dr. W. Maldwyn Davies, 320
- von Ludwig, Baron, and Sir John Herschel [1836], 716
- Lumière Celebration in London, 352
- Lunar: Atmospheric Tide at Glasgow, Prof. S. Chapman, 82; Formations, Named, Mary A. Blagg and K. Müller. Vol. 1: Catalogue; Vol. 2: Map of the Moon, W. H. Wesley and Mary A. Blagg (*Review*), 90; Topography, W. Goodacre (*Review*), 90; Eclipse, Effect of, on the Ionosphere, S. S. Banerjee and B. N. Singh, 583; Effects on Atmospheric Pressure, Prof. S. Chapman, 916
- Lyell and Sir John Herschel [1836], 960
- Lyman Series of Hydrogen, Intensity Anomalies in the, T. Takamine and T. Suga, 827
- MacCullagh's Equations, Integrals of, Prof. A. W. Conway, 200
- Magic and Experimental Science, A History of, Prof. L. Thorndike. Vols. 3 and 4: Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries (*Review*), 340; and Medicine in Early England, Prof. C. Singer (Fison memorial lecture), 1081
- Magnesia, Iron and Silica, Origin of late Magmatic Solutions containing, N. Sundius, 624
- Magnesian Limestones at Ben Bullen, New South Wales, Endogenous Contact-Zone of the, G. A. Joplin, 163
- Magnesium: Hydride, Absorption Spectrum of, in the Ultra-Violet, B. Grundström, 108; Oxide, Residual Rays of, M. Parodi, 415; Metal, Fine Structure of the L_{23} Absorption Edge of, Dr. H. W. B. Skinner and J. E. Johnston, 826
- Magnetic: Susceptibility of Vapours of some Organic Substances, J. Shur and S. Sidorov, 317; Compasses in Iron Ships [1836], 414; Screening of Apparatus, W. F. Randall, 787; Fields, High Permeability in, J. F. Dillinger, 833
- Magnetisation, Thermal Effects of, T. Okamura, 241
- Magnetism: and Chemistry (*Review*), 475; and Electricity, A Class Book of, H. E. Hadley (*Review*), 477
- Magneto-Caloric Effect, An Atomic Theory of the, Prof. K. Honda and T. Hirone, 492
- Magnetochemistry, Physical Principles and Applications of, Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar and Dr. K. N. Mathur (*Review*), 475
- Magnetron Oscillations, Dr. F. B. Pidduck, 945
- Magnetrons, Oscillations in, Dr. J. S. McPetrie, 321
- Maiden Castle, Dorchester, Excavations at, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 392
- Maize, Somatic Tissue of, Segregation of Colour and Growth-Regulating Genes in, D. F. Jones, 881
- Malabar, Primitive Medicine in, A. Aiyappan, 873
- Malay Peninsula, Economic Products of the, A Dictionary of the, I. M. Burkill, and others. 2 vols. (*Review*), 255
- Mallophaga or Bird-Lice from the Tinamous, M. A. Carricker, jun., 874
- Malvern College Natural History Society, Twelfth Report, 393
- Mammalian Embryos, Experiments on, 693
- Mammals of Ceylon (*Review*), 968
- Mammary Ducts, Induction of, Dr. A. Deakin, 619
- Man: Science of, Method and the, 594; the Social Animal, The New Apocalypse of, Capt. G. Pitt-Rivers (*Review*), 681; Who could Work Miracles, H. G. Wells (*Review*), 929; Science of, International Congresses of the, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 1074
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Addition to the house of the, 356
- Mandates, Future of, 732
- Mandelic Acid Treatment of Urinary Infections, Simplified, 1027
- Manganous Salts, Electrolysis of, M. Geloso and Mlle. Charlotte Rouillard, 961
- Mankind and Insects, Relations between, Dr. S. A. Neave, 219
- Mannito-dimolybdic Acid and the Variations of pH determined in Molybdic Solutions by the Addition of Sugar, Mme. Zina Soubarew-Châtelain, 200
- Maori Culture and Modern Civilisation, Lord Bledisloe, 391
- Maps: British, and the Metric System, 165; Metric System for, 670
- Marconi's First Patent, Anniversary of, 940
- Marett, Dr. R. R., A tribute to (*Review*), 1014
- Marine: Engines, Development of, G. L. Overton, 64; Fishes of West Africa, Dr. H. Fowler, 499; Mollusca of Tongatabu, Recent and Fossil, J. M. Ostergaard, 539
- Marquesas, Fauna of the, A. M. Adamson, 709
- Materials, Resistance of, Prof. F. B. Seely. Second edition (*Review*), 170
- Mathematics: Hindu, History of, B. Datta and A. N. Singh. Part 1 (*Review*), 88; Descriptive, J. Maclean (*Review*), 382; in Engineering, Dr. A. Russell, 488
- Mathematische Keilschrift-Texte, Herausgegeben bearbeitet von Dr. O. Neugebauer. Teil. I u. 2 (*Review*), 377
- Matter: Mechanical Properties of, S. G. Starling (*Review*), 207; Properties of, H. Steel (*Review*), 207; Motion and Mechanism (*Review*), 207; Transmutation of, by High Energy Particles and Radiations, Dr. J. D. Cockroft (Kelvin lecture), 772
- Maxwell Equations, Deviations from the, Resulting from the Theory of the Positron, N. Kemmer and Dr. V. Weisskopf, 659
- Meat Inspection in South America, Dr. M. T. Morgan (Benjamin Ward Richardson lecture), 26
- Measurement: Prof. P. Fleury, 64; in Education, J. M. Sen, 329
- Mechanism, Principles of, F. Dyson. Second edition (*Review*), 207

- Mechanics**: for the use of Higher Forms in Schools, and First Year Students at the Universities, A. H. G. Palmer and K. S. Snell (*Review*), 207; Practical, a Comprehensive Treatise on, J. M. Lacey (*Review*), 207; and Human Locomotion (*Review*), 438; Analytical and Applied, Prof. G. R. Clements and Prof. L. T. Wilson (*Review*), 448
- Medical**: Science and Social Progress, Lord Dawson of Penn, 44; and Sanitary Reports from British Colonies, Protectorates and Dependencies for 1933, 105; Examination, Pre-Nuptial, 552; Research Council, R. K. Law appointed a member of the, 612; Science, Aims and Methods of, Prof. J. Ryle, 652; Men and Pharmacists, Foundation of an association of, at Paris, 942; Research in 1935, 973; Research Council, Report of the, 1934-1935, 973; Education, Reform of [1836], 1006
- Medicine**: Recent Progress of, The Role of Science in the, Sir U. N. Brahmachari, 330; in Spain [1836], 506; Progress in [1836], 590
- Mellon Institute of Industrial Research**, T. Ll. Humberstone, 855
- Mercury**: Negative Atomic Ions of, Formation of, Dr. F. L. Arnot and J. C. Milligan, 150; Bactericidal Action of, M. Lisbonne and R. Seigneurin, 335; Induced Radioactivity of, Prof. E. B. Andersen, 457; Resonance Line 2537 Å., Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of the, Dr. A. Zvironas, 531
- Messel medal of the Society of Chemical Industry**, award of the, to Sir Robert Mond, 607
- Metabolism**: During Mild Exercise, F. C. Courtice and C. G. Douglas, 623; of Cold-Blooded Animals in Different Latitudes, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 903
- Metallic**: Wear in the Presence of Lubricants, 519; Films, Normal and Abnormal, Thermo-Electric and Voltaic Properties of, R. Deaglio, 674
- Metallurgical Abstracts (General and Non-Ferrous)**. Vol. 1 (New Series). Edited by G. Shaw Scott (*Review*), 725
- Metallurgy**: of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians, P. Bergsøe, 29; Physical, An Introduction to the Study of, late Dr. W. Rosenhain. Revised and partly rewritten by Dr. J. L. Haughton. Third edition (*Review*), 725
- Metals**: Heated Solid, Review of Oxidation and Scaling of, 62; and Alloys, Heterogeneity in, Prof. A. Portevin and R. Chevenard, 76; Biological Distribution of, H. Ramage, 67; Single Crystals of, Schmid, 76; Institute of, election of officers, 430; Journal of the, Vols. 56 and 57. Edited by G. Shaw Scott (*Review*), 725; in a Vacuum, Determination of the Thermoelectric Force of, E. Rosenbohm and F. M. Jaeger, 1007
- Meteorology**: Visibility in, The Theory and Practice of the Measurement of the Visual Range, W. E. K. Middleton (*Review*), 559; in Great Britain, 874
- Meteorites**, Stony, Absence of Living Bacteria in, S. H. Roy, 833
- Meteors and Fireballs**, Recent, 27
- Methylcyclopentane Derivatives**, Application of the Raman Effect to the study of some, M. Godchot, Mlle. Germaine Cauquil and R. Calas, 792
- Methylhexite**, A New, J. Wiemann, 200
- Metric System**: British Maps and the, 165; for Maps, 670
- Mice**: Existence of the Ovocyty Crown and of the Radial Vacuum in, R. Moricard and J. Vila, 289; Verification in, of the possibility of more than fifty per cent Recombination, Prof. R. A. Fisher and Dr. K. Mather, 362
- Microchemical Club**, election of officers, 490
- Micro-organisms in Suspension in a Gas**, Electrical Method for the Destruction of, M. Pauthenier and H. Volkringer, 373
- Microplecton fuscipennis**, Zett. (Chalcididae, Hymenoptera), Host selection by, G. C. Ulyett, 468
- Micro-Ray Communication**, W. L. McPherson and E. H. Ullrich, 628
- Microscopic Objects**: How to Mount them, Jean C. Johnson (*Review*), 209
- Micro-Thermal Conductivity Method for the determination of Heavy Hydrogen**, Use of the, Dr. A. Farkas, Dr. L. Farkas and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 315
- Midwives' Board**, Central, Report, 736
- Milk**: Secretion, Effect of Thyroxine on, and on some Blood Constituents of the Lactating Cow, S. J. Folley and P. White, 414; Production and Control, Dr. W. C. Harvey and H. Hill (*Review*), 437; Nutritive Value of, 836; Bacteriological Grading of, in Great Britain, G. S. Wilson and others, 956
- Miller**, George Abram, The Collected Works of. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 208
- Millet Hybrid**, Fertile Sugar Cane ×, C. H. B. Williams and C. Cameron, 830
- Mind and Society**, The (Trattato di Sociologia generale), late Prof. V. Pareto. Edited by A. Livingston. Translated by A. Bongiorno and A. Livingston with the advice and active co-operation of J. H. Rogers. 4 Vols. (*Review*), 431
- Mineral Elements in Plants**, Absorption and Movement of, Recent Rumanian work on the, Dr. N. L. Penston, 464
- Minerals**, The Book of, A. C. Hawkins (*Review*), 802
- Mines**, Safety in, The Royal Commission on, 43
- Mining and Metallurgy**, Institution of, awards of, to Sir Lionel Phillips, Dr. J. G. Lawn and Dr. M. S. Fisher, 612
- Mirror**, 200-inch, Transportation of the, 1017
- Mirrors obtained by Evaporation in a Vacuum**, L. Dumoyer, 506
- Mitchell's Exploration of Eastern Australia** [1836], 547
- Molasses**, Nitrogen Fixation and Land Reclamation, Prof. N. R. Dhar, 629; and Nitrogen Fixation in Indian Soils, Prof. N. R. Dhar, 1000
- Molecular Phenomena at Interfaces**, Prof. E. K. Rideal, 502
- Molybdenum Catalysts**, Effect of Promoters on, in Hydrogenation, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529
- Mongolia (Zayagan)**, Men and Gods in, H. Haslund. Translated by Elizabeth Sprigge and C. Napier (*Review*), 447
- 'Monolayer'**, Origin of the word, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 910; Dr. P. Lecomte du Nôuy, 1036
- Monolayers**: Photochemical Reactions in, J. S. Mitchell, 502; Study of, Recent Advances in the, 502
- Monolithic Concrete Walls**, Strength of, F. E. Richart and N. M. Newmark, 36
- Morality and Religion**, The two sources of, Prof. H. Bergson. Translated by R. Ashley Audra and Cloudeley Brereton, with the assistance of W. H. Carter (*Review*), 171
- Mosquito**, Maritime, Continental Penetration of the, J. Legendre, 674
- Moths of South Africa**, The, Prof. A. J. T. Janse. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 209
- Motor**: -Cars, Modern, Braking Efficiency of, Prof. R. A. Moyer, 63; Skidding of, Prof. R. A. Moyer, 198; Transport in the Arctic, N. Urvantsev, 463
- 'Mottled Teeth'** in Maldon, Essex, Natural Sources of Fluorine and, J. H. Bowes and Miss M. M. Murray, 828
- Moult in Animals**, Experimental, which do not moult naturally, N. A. Iljin, 1084
- Moved On!** from Kashgir to Kashmir, P. S. Nazaroff. Rendered into English by Dr. M. Burr (*Review*), 447
- Mules and Men**, Zora Neale Hurston (*Review*), 683
- Multiphase Oscillators**, Use of, with a Cyclotron (Lawrence) for the Production of High-Velocity Particles, R. J. Moon and Prof. W. D. Harkins, 316
- Munida**, Parasites of, Brinkmann, 953
- Murchison on Erratic Rocks** [1836], 200
- Muscle Hæmoglobin**, Kinetics of, G. A. Millikan, 468
- Museums and Libraries of Vienna** [1836], 1043
- Music**: Working to, 527; Electrically produced, G. G. Blake, 588
- Mutations**: arising at the Bar Locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*, Prof. N. P. Dubinin and E. N. Volotov, 869; Cosmic Rays and, Prof. H. Friesen, 870

- Mutsu Bay, Ascidians of, Dr. A. Oka, 785
- Mya arenaria* : L., Validity of Concentric Rings of, for determining Age, C. L. Newcombe, 191; in the Fundy Bay Region, Growth of, C. L. Newcombe, 462
- Myosin, X-Ray study of, W. T. Astbury and Mrs. Sylvia Dickinson, 909
- Mysore, Archæan Complex of, Dr. B. Rama Rao, 501
- α -Naphthoflavone as an Indicator, Dr. R. Uzel, 327
- Naphthols, Comparative Acetylation of the, A. Leman, 548
- Nasal Sinusitis, Chronic, and its relation to Mental Disorder, F. A. Pickworth (Review), 683
- Naskapi : the Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula, F. G. Speck (Review), 443
- Natal, Undescribed Pebble Industry from, J. F. Schofield, 911
- National : Institute of Industrial Psychology, Fifteenth Annual Report, 104; *Geographic Magazine*, 179; Institute : for Medical Research, and head of the department of pathology and bacteriology, Sir Patrick Laidlaw appointed, 571; of Agricultural Botany, Sixteenth Report, 610; Physical Laboratory: Sir Frank Smith appointed temporary director, 699; Metallurgical Research at the, 916; Physical Laboratory, Report for 1935, 1067
- Nationalism : and International Science, Dr. H. Hoyer, 100; and Soil Erosion, Prof. C. F. Shaw, 393
- Nations, The League of, R. Brightman (Review), 800
- Native Labour from Nyasaland, 921
- Natural : History, Bibliography of, 487; Selection, The present state of the Theory of, Prof. D. M. S. Watson and others, 876
- Nature : How to see, Birds, Beasts and Pond Life; Plants, Flowers and Insects, Dr. E. F. Daglish (Review), 444
- NATURE, A tribute to, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1074
- Naval Architects : Institution of, awards to J. L. Scott and W. H. C. Nicholas, 184; Education of, L. Woollard, 861
- Nazi-Socialism and International Science, Prof. C. F. O. C. Adam, 829
- Neanderthal Man from Italy, A Second, Abbé Breuil and A. C. Blanc, 873
- Nebraska, Protection of Antiquities in, 61
- Nebulæ, Extra-Galactic, Radial Velocities of 100, Humason, 625
- Nebular Spectra due to Elements of the Second Period, Dr. H. A. Robinson, 992
- Necturus*, Development of the Pectoral Limb of, Hsin Kuo Chen, 74
- Negrito Racial Strain in India, S. S. Sarkar, 1035
- Negro, Brain of the [1836], 960
- Negroes, Education of, Fundamentals in the, 631
- Nematode Worms of the North Sea, J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, jun., 326
- Nematodes of the Belgian Coast, Dr. J. H. S. Stekhoven, jun., 709
- Neon : Separation by Rectification of, into its Isotopic Components, Prof. W. H. Keesom and J. Haantjes, 41; Vapour Pressures of, of Different Isotopic Compositions, Prof. W. H. Keesom and J. Haantjes, 42
- Nerve, Accommodation in, Measurement of, D. Y. Solandt, 247
- Neutrino Theory of Radiation and the Emission of β -Rays, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149
- Neutron : with Proton, Recombination of, S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 30; Capture and Nuclear Constitution, Prof. N. Bohr, 344; Rays, Biological Action of, J. H. Lawrence and E. O. Lawrence, 675
- Neutrons : Residual, Absorption of, Dr. J. Tutin, 34; Slow, Absorption of γ -Rays excited in Cadmium by, H. Herszfeld and Prof. L. Wertenstein, 106; Slow, Selective Scattering of, J. R. Tillman, 107; Selective Absorption of, by Gold, Dr. O. R. Frisch, Prof. G. Hevesy and H. A. C. McKay, 149; Scattering, Effect of, on Induced Radioactivity, J. Rotblat and M. Zyw, 185; Slow, Action of, on Rare Earth Elements, Prof. G. Hevesy and H. Levi, 185; Energy of γ -Rays excited by, S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Humisi, 186; Experiments with, P. I. Lukirskij and T. V. Careva, 289; Capture of, Dr. R. O. Frisch and Dr. G. Placzek, 357; Absorption of, C. H. Collie, 614; Scattering of, by Protons, Dr. M. Goldhaber, 824; Slow, of Different Velocities, Cross-section Measurements with, Dr. H. von Halban, jun., and Dr. P. Preiswerk, 905; Structure of, and β -Disintegration, Dr. D. Meksyn, 906
- New : Year Honours, 15; Zealand : Forestry in, A. D. McGavock, 62; South Wales, Plant Diseases in, Dr. R. J. Noble, H. J. Hynes, F. C. McCleery and W. A. Birmingham, 64; Control of the English Oak Scale in, E. S. Gourlay, 74; York City Museum of Science and Industry, Opening of the, 307; Caledonia, Ethnology and Linguistics in, M. Leenhardt, 365; Hebrides, 'Bush' Culture in the, 525; Guinea: *Agricultural Gazette*, No. 1, 697; Commonwealth Society, Annual Report, 736; Exhibition, 898; Zealand, Scenery Preservation, Annual Report on, 989; Guinea Pygmies, H. J. Brauholtz, 1037; York, Transport Conditions in, J. P. Thomas, 1065
- Newspaper Production as an Industry, 25
- News Value of Science, Watson Davis, 697
- Niagara Falls, Freezing of, G. H. Wood, 697
- Nickel : and Tin, Induced Radioactivity of, R. Naidu, 578; Electrolytic Deposits of, Hardness of, J. Cahour, 591
- Nicotine in *Nicotiana*, Production of, after Feeding with Prolin, A. Gorter, 507
- Nigeria, Northern, Cotton Industry in, G. Browne, 900
- Night Sky : Presence of Radiations of Wave-lengths below 3000 Å. in the Spectrum of the, J. Cabannes, J. Dufay and J. Gauzit, 591; Ultra-Violet Spectrum of the, A. Arnulf, 961
- Nitrates in the Vapour State, Absorption Spectra of, M. I. Haq and Prof. R. Samuel, 496
- Nitric Oxide : Electrical Synthesis of, Dr. J. Willey, 274; Magnetic Rotatory Power of, H. Bizette and B. Tsai, 591
- Nitro-chromic Reaction and its Application to the Estimation of small quantities of Alcohol, D. A. Webb, 161
- Nitrogen : Compressed, Electrical Double Refraction of, H. Bizette, 415; on Tungsten, Adsorption of, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 659
- Nitrogenous Substances, Transport of, under the influence of Differences in Humidity, M. P. Both, 1007
- Nitrous Vapours, Discrimination of the Constituents of, by the Formation of Azo Compounds, A. Sanfourche and J. Bureau, 288
- Nodule Implements in the Bournemouth District, late Dr. E. H. Kitchin, 1077
- Noise : Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 25; The Problem of, Prof. F. C. Bartlett (Review), 297
- Non-marine Lamellibranchs in the Coal Measures of Scotland, Zonal Distribution of the, J. Weir and D. Leitch, 82
- North : Atlantic Weather, Capt. L. A. Brooke Smith, 240; -East Coast of England, The Industrial Position of the, 375; Staffordshire Field Club, Transactions for 1934-35, 65; -Western Polytechnic, London, Dr. H. Lowery appointed principal of the, 199
- Northern : Lights, Prof. A. S. Eve, 813; Syria, Archaeological Expedition to, 473
- Norwegian Academy of Sciences and Letters, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., elected a foreign member of the, 863
- Nottingham University College : Dr. L. F. Bates appointed Lancashire-Spencer professor of physics at, 505; Dr. J. M. Gulland appointed Sir Jesse Boot professor of chemistry; resignation of Prof. W. H. McMillan, 589
- Nova Herculis : Nebular Spectrum of, Analysis and Interpretation of the, Mlle. Marie Bloch and J. Dufay, 247; Bright Line Spectrum of, F. L. Whipple and Cecilia Payne Gaposchkin, 1045; of the Third Magnitude, Discovery of a, by Dr. Nielsen, 1064
- Nova Scotia, Marine Fishes of, Vladykof and McKenzie, 666
- Nuclear Constitution, Neutron Capture and, Prof. N. Bohr, 344, 351

- Nuclei, Disintegration of, by Fast Particles, J. D. Cockcroft and W. B. Lewis ; P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert, 749
- Nucleic Acid from Ergot of Rye, M. Gatty-Kostyal and J. Tesarz, 592
- Number 137, The Mysterious, Dr. Max Born, 877
- Nuptial Coloration and Pearl Organs in a Japanese Fish, Dr. M. Sato, 748
- Nutrition : Physiological Bases of, 176 ; Researches in, Inauguration of a German Society for, 270 ; Infantile and Maternal Mortality in relation to, Lady Williams, 529 ; and National Health, Major-Gen. Sir Robert McCarrison, 545
- Nyasaland, Native Labour from, 921
- Oats : Huskless, Sir Rowland Biffen, 355 ; Seed, for Hill Districts, 735
- Occultation of one Star by another [1836], 506
- Oceania, Some Insects of, Dr. H. Osborn ; Prof. W. M. Wheeler ; Dr. K. Friederichs, 114
- Oenothera*, Genetical and Taxonomic Investigations in the Genus, Prof. R. R. Gates, 918
- Estrogenic Agents, Synthetic, without the Phenanthrene Nucleus, Prof. E. C. Dodds and W. Lawson, 996
- Estrogens, Influence of, on the Prostate Gland, Dr. S. Zuckerman, 1032
- Oil : -Well Drilling, Deep, 75 ; -Finding Methods and Oil-made Chemicals, 310 ; Resources in America, Inexhaustibility of, A. J. Byles, 573 ; -Drop Method, The, and the Electronic Charge, Dr. E. Bäcklin and H. Flemberg, 655 ; Reserves, Underground, Methods of Estimating, V. Bilibin, 713 ; Patches' on Water Surfaces, Cause of, Prof. W. Schmidt, 777
- Ojibwa Puberty Customs and Beliefs, D. Jenness, 785
- Oldbury Hill, Ightham, Effort to save, 695
- Olive Oil, Presence of Hydrocarbons in the Product removed by the Deodorisation of, H. Marcelet, 674
- Optic Axes, Measurement of the Angle of the, etc., H. Butthengach, 881
- Optics in Schools, Teaching of, 284
- Orange Pips, Bitter Principle of, G. Koller and H. Czerny, 508
- Orchids, An Insect Pest of, W. H. Nicholls, 1000
- Ordnance Survey : Maps, A Grid System for, Brig. M. N. MacLeod, 196 ; Interim Report of the Departmental Committee on the, 719
- Organic : Compounds, Dictionary of. Edited by Prof. I. M. Heilbron and H. M. Bunbury. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 342 ; Solvents : Physical Constants and Methods of Purification, A. Weissberger and E. Proskauer. Translated by R. G. A. New (*Review*), 446 ; Syntheses, J. R. Johnson, Editor in Chief. Vol. 16 (*Review*), 1016
- Organisms, Classification of, Significance of, Dr. W. T. Calman, 429
- Orthochromatic Plates, Analytical Representation of the Spectral Sensibility of, P. Rossier, 121
- Orthorhombic Crystalline Modification of 1 : 2 : 5 : 6-Dibenzanthracene, X-Ray analysis of the, J. Iball, 361
- Osborn Library at New York, 611
- Oscillograph, A Cathode-Ray, for the Direct Measurement of High-voltage Transients, A. K. Nuttall, 465
- Oscillographs, Gas-focused and Electron-lens-focused, at Very High Frequencies, L. S. Piggott, 465
- Osiris. Vol. 1 : A Volume of Studies in the History of Mathematics and the History of Science. Edited by Dr. G. Sarton and others (*Review*), 720
- Osmium Tetroxide Golgi Apparatus Methods, A Satisfactory Substitute for the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 619
- Overseas Industrial Medical Officers, Conference of, 611
- Oxford : W. Hume-Rothery granted the degree of D.Sc., 81 ; University : Rhodes Scholars in 1934-35, 199 ; Spanish Archaeology and, 311 ; Dr. E. P. Hubble appointed Rhodes memorial lecturer for 1936-37, 332 ; Early Science in, Dr. R. T. Gunther. Vol. 10 : The Life and Work of Robert Hooke (Part 4) ; Tract on Capillary Attraction, 1661 ; Diary, 1688 to 1693 (*Review*), 378 ; Dr. W. Baker appointed an official fellow in chemistry at Queen's College ; Dr. U. S. Haslam-Jones appointed an official fellow in mathematics at Queen's College ; Dr. L. E. Sutton appointed a tutorial fellow in chemistry at Magdalen College ; Dr. W. Brown to be director of the new Institute of Experimental Psychology, 505 ; H. O. Newbould and R. Opie appointed lecturers in mathematics and economic science respectively ; Dr. B. D. Pullinger appointed lecturer and demonstrator in pathology and Dr. S. Zuckerman lecturer and demonstrator in human anatomy, 791 ; Junior Scientific Club, 941 ; G. J. Whitrow appointed to a lectureship in mathematics at Christ Church and C. S. Elton elected a research fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1082
- Oxalate, Silver, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. J. Y. Macdonald, 152
- Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry, Dr. L. F. Hewitt. Third edition, 611
- Oxide Films : of some Alloys, I. Iitaka and S. Miyake, 457 ; on Iron, Orientation of, Dr. R. F. Mehl and E. L. McCandless, 702
- Oxides, The Dissociable Organic, C. Dufraisse and L. Velluz, 200
- Oximes, Constitution of the, and their Absorption Spectrum in the near Infra-red, Mme. Marie Freymann and R. Freymann, 415
- Oxygen : Melting Curve of, to 170 kgm./cm.², J. H. C. Lisman and Prof. W. H. Keesom, 41 ; Lack, Value of Carbon Dioxide in Counteracting, Prof. E. Gellhorn, 700
- Oysters : of the Limfjord, Dr. R. Spärck, 999 ; South Wales, F. S. Wright, 1037
- Ozone, Absorption Spectrum of, Influence of Temperature on the, E. Vassy, 961
- p H Measurements in Alkaline Media, Influence of Temperature on, P. Szigeti, 276
- p H Values, British Drug Houses, Ltd. Fourth edition, 230
- Pacific : Marine Fishes, Carotenoids of two, *Fundulus parvipinnis* and *Hypsypops rubicunda* and of a Marine Annelid, *Thoracophelia*, sp., D. L. Fox., 549 ; Science Congress, Fifth, Resolutions passed at the, 653
- Paint Research Station, Teddington, Extension of the, 572
- Painting Process in the Brihadesvara Temple at Tanjore, Technique of the, S. Paramasivan, 867
- Palearctic Region, Zoogeographical Divisions of the, A. P. Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 835
- Palestine, Animal Life in, Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer ; Prof. P. A. Buxton (*Review*), 5
- Pan American Medical Association, conferment of honorary associate membership made on Dr. W. D. Coolidge and M. Weiss, 736
- Paper, Printing, Lasting qualities of, 812
- Papua, South-West, Native Life in, Prof. G. Landtman (*Review*), 435
- Papuans of the Trans-Fly, F. E. Williams (*Review*), 435
- Paraffins, Higher, as Liquid Fuel, 695
- Paramagnetic Relaxation, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 190
- Paramount Sorting System, A use for the, S. H. Clarke, 535
- Parasitic Protozoa and their Hosts, Relations between, D. H. Wenrich, 35
- Parasitoid, Discriminative Ability of a, C. B. Redman King, 32
- Pareto, F. Borkenau (*Review*), 1016
- Paris : Academy of Sciences : award of the Prix Binoux to Dr. G. Sarton, 28 ; Prize awards of the, for 1935, 116 ; School of Medicine [1836], 414
- Particle Weight and Shape, Determination of, from Diffusion and Viscosity Data, A. Polson, 740
- Passenger Transport in London and Berlin, F. Pick, 159
- Pasteur : Institute of Southern India, Annual Report for 1933, 64 ; Effect, Inhibition of the, K. C. Dixon, 742 ; Louis, Film, 1064
- Patagonia, Stone Implements from, O. C. Elvins ; H. J. Braunholtz, 747
- Patent Office, Fifty-third Report, 810
- Pavlov and the Spirit of Science, 572

- Peace: The Price of: Salvador de Madariaga (Richard Cobden lecture), 1; The Challenge of Economic Nationalism, F. H. Simonds and B. Enemy, 1; and the Colonial Problem, Symposium on, 426
- Pearson, Karl, T. L. L. Humberstone, 951
- Peat, Irish, Occurrence of Pollen of *Carpinus* (Hornbeam) in, C. J. La Touche, 949
- Peccaries, Collared, 145
- Pectinidae, Recent, L. G. Hertlein, 114
- Peking Man, Further light on, Dr. F. Weidenreich, 73
- Penetration, Kinetics of, A. G. Jacques (13), 882
- Perchloric Acid, Action of, on Iodine and on Iodine Derivatives, E. Kahane and T. Tomesco, 83
- Peritectic Structures, Orientation in, A. B. Greninger, 657
- Periwinkles, Essex, F. S. Wright, 999
- 'Permalloy Problem', On the, Dr. J. L. Snoek, 493
- Peru Coastal Current, E. R. Gunther, 710
- Petri Dish Boxes, Contamination in, Dr. E. Barton-Wright, D. Ward Cutler and Lettice M. Crump, 110
- Petrol Production, Polymerisation as applied to, 115
- Petroleum: Geology: Problems of, a Sequel to Structure of Typical American Oil Fields. Edited by W. E. Wrather and F. H. Lahee (*Review*), 448; in Britain, 551; and Titanium at Coalbrookdale [1836], 631; Research, 878; -soluble Fluorescent Constituents of Leaves, Dr. H. H. Strain, 946
- Pharmacognosy, A Textbook of, J. W. Cooper and T. C. Denston. Second edition (*Review*), 452
- Pharmacy, German, A History of, Prof. G. Barger (*Review*), 475
- Pharmazie, deutschen, Grundriss der Geschichte der, Dr. A. Adlung und Dr. G. Urgan (*Review*), 474
- Phenanthrene Nucleus, Synthetic Oestrogenic Agents without the, Prof. E. C. Dodds and W. Lawson, 996
- Phenol (C_6H_5OH) added to Urine, Spectrometric Determination of, G. Barac, 201
- Phenology, British, History of, J. E. Clark, 489
- Philipp-Lenard-Institut at Heidelberg: Ceremonial Dedication, 93; P. F. F., 233
- Philippines, Tectonic Lines in the, Rev. W. C. Repetti, 75
- Philosophers, Deaths of [1836], 333
- Philosophy: and the Concepts of Modern Science, Prof. O. L. Reiser (*Review*), 451; of a Biologist, The, Prof. J. S. Haldane (*Review*), 559
- Phosphorescence, Theories of, M. Curie, 632
- Phosphorus: Pentachloride, Permanent Electric Moment and Structure of, P. Trunel, 288; Deuteride, Spin Coupling in the Σ -State of, Dr. R. W. B. Pearse and M. Ishaque, 457
- Photocatalysis, Negative, J. Milbauer, 121
- Photo-electric Cells, Applications of, R. C. Walker, 734; L. H. McDermott; W. H. B. Hall, 735
- Photographic: Photometry, Correction of the Errors due, in, to the Heterogeneity of the Blackening of the Plate, J. Lagrula, 469; Plates, Blackening of, by Ultra-sounds, N. Marinesco, 632; Emulsions, Rapid, Influence of Temperature on the Sensibility of, M. Rouleau, 674
- Photography, Scientific, Sensitising Dyes and their use in, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 219; 726; A New Method of, K. M. Kosonogova, 1008
- Photometry, Outstanding Problems in, Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 610
- Photoluminescence, Congress on, 1066
- Photon Theory of Scattering, R. S. Shankland, 241
- Photosynthesis: Influence of Season on, Dr. B. N. Singh and K. Kumar, 366; Bubbles from Water Plants as a Measure of, Dr. F. Górski, 500; Absorbing Unit in, Number of Chlorophyll Molecules acting as an, H. I. Kohn, 706
- Physical: Society's Twenty-sixth Annual Exhibition, 59; Society, award of the Duddell medal to Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 147; World, The Nature of the, Sir Arthur Eddington (*Review*), 255
- Physicists: at Stuttgart, 103; Industrial, Training of, Discussion on, 308; Industrial, Training of, Prof. J. A. Crowther, 1009
- Physico-chemical Constants, Influence of the Degree of Dispersion on, E. Cohen and J. J. A. Blekking, jun. (4), 42; (5), 201
- Physics: Relativity, Prof. W. H. McCrea (*Review*), 92; Technical, of the U.S.S.R. Editor: A. Joffe; assistant Editor: S. Gutin. 2 Vols., 283; College, An Introductory Course in, Prof. N. H. Black (*Review*), 343; Personalities in, Lord Rayleigh; Dr. D. McKie, 419; The Philosophy of, Prof. Max Planck. Translated by W. H. Johnston (*Review*), 441; A Textbook of, E. Grimschl. Edited by Dr. R. Tomaschek. Translated by Dr. L. A. Woodward. Vol. 5: Physics of the Atom (*Review*), 449; Progress in, Reports on, Vol. 2. General Editor: Prof. Allan Ferguson (*Review*), 597; Progressive (*Review*), 597; Experimental (*Review*), 798; Applied, 811; Institute of, election of officers 861; Modern: The Rise of Prof. H. Crew. Second edition (*Review*) 928; A Treatise on Atoms Molecules and Nuclei, Prof. M. N. Saha and N. K. Saha. Vol. 1 (*Review*) 965; A Treatment of (*Review*) 965
- Physiology: Experimental, and Therapeutics, A Soviet Institute for, 270; and Medicine, Future Lines of Advance in, Prof. W. Burridge, 329; in Modern Medicine, Prof. J. J. R. Macleod and others. Seventh edition (*Review*) 684; Evans' Recent Advances in. Fifth edition, revised by Dr. W. H. Newton (*Review*), 970
- Phytography as a Fine Art: comprising Linnean Description, Micrography and Pen Portraits, late Prof. J. W. Moll (*Review*), 637
- Piedmont Intrusives in Maryland, Structural Age Determination of, E. Cloos and H. G. Hershey, 549
- Pigmentary Effector System, Prof. L. Hogben and D. Slome (7), 334
- Piston Rings, Experiments on, Eng.-Comm. C. J. Hawkes and G. F. Hardy, 409
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, Sixth (fifth new) Femur of, Dr. E. Dubois, 42
- Planck's Philosophy of Physics, F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 441
- Planets: Internal Constitution of, Quantum Statistics and, D. S. Kothari and R. C. Majumdar, 157; Minor, Research Surveys of the, Prof. A. O. Leuschner, 282
- Plant: Tissues, Analysis of the Activity of Two Growth-promoting Substances on, K. V. Thimann, 42; Growth: Atomic Dynamics of, Prof. G. Hevesy, K. Linderström-Lang and C. Olsen, 66; Effect of Fog upon, Sir Arthur Hill, 370; Study and its Cultural Value (*Review*), 438; Virus Problems, Dr. Kenneth Smith, 463; Viruses, Serological Studies of, J. M. Birkeland, 500; Respiration, Effect of Insulin on, N. L. Pal and U. N. Chatterji, 535; Viruses, Irradiation of, and of Micro-organisms with Monochromatic Light, A. Hollaender and B. M. Duggar, 549; Classification and Experimental Botany, Contacts between, Dr. W. B. Turrill, 563; Description, The Art of, Dr. T. A. Sprague (*Review*), 637; Cytoplasm, Organisation of, Prof. A. Guilliermond, 914; Kingdom, The Story of the, Prof. M. C. Coulter (*Review*), 969; Classification, Problems of, 1003; Physiology, Dr. M. Thomas (*Review*), 1012; Pharmacology and Medical Practice, Sir William Wilcoxon (Chadwick lecture), 1023; Green, New Rapid Method for the Recognition of the Living, Dead and Injured Tissue of a, F. F. Mazkov, 1084
- Plants: Development of, Effect of an Enrichment of the Atmosphere in Oxygen on the, M. Molliard, 82; in Southern Tibet, Exploring for, Capt. F. Kingdon-Ward, 750; Vitamins and, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, 779; Reproduction of, Light and Temperature and the, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 931; 971; Green, The 'Photosynthetic Unit' in the Assimilation Process of, Dr. J. Weiss, 997; Classification of, Problems in, Sir William Wright Smith (Masters lectures), 1003; Physiology of (*Review*), 1012
- Plates Treated with Solutions of Sodium Salicylate, Study, between 4000 A. and 2400 A., of the Contrast of, Tien Kiu, 162

- Platinum: Thermometers, Construction of, and the Determination of their Basic Points, Prof. W. H. Keesom and B. G. Dammers (2), 201; Sols, Positive, N. Bach and N. Balaschowa, 617; Arc Spectrum of, Isotope Displacement in the, Dr. S. Tolansky and E. Lee, 908
- Platters, Felix, Das Herbarium, Prof. W. Rytz, 258
- Pleistocene Chronology, Dr. F. E. Zeuner, 1040
- Pluridisperse Solutions, Determinations of the Dispersion of, J. Fautrez, 162
- Pluto, Planet, Photographic Observations of the, Prof. T. Banachiewicz, 318
- Pneumonia, Memorandum on, 27
- 'Pockeling' of Freshly Swept Surfaces of Solutions, Dr. D. A. Wilson and Dr. T. F. Ford, 235
- Polar Year Book, 1935, 146
- Polarisation Phenomenon, A New, M. G. E. Cosyns, 70
- Polished Metal Surfaces, A New Method for obtaining. P. Jacquet 247
- Pollen Grains: their Structure, Identification and Significance in Science and Medicine, Dr. R. P. Wodehouse (Review), 294; Miss Annie D. Betts, 573
- Polynesia, South-Eastern, Flora of, F. B. H. Brown, 155
- Polypeptides, Difference of the action of the, according to their Mode of Introduction into the Organism, R. Jahiel and Mme. Simone Delauney, 1044
- Popular Science, Magazine of [1836], 120
- Population: The Growth and Distribution of, Dr. S. Vere Pearson (Review), 87; Trends, 158
- Porcupine: Peter, A study of William Cobbett, Marjorie Bowen (Review), 342
- Positron: Emission Accompanying β -Ray Activity, Dr. C. Møller, 314; Theory of the, Deviations from the Maxwell Equations resulting from the, N. Kemmer and Dr. V. Weisskopf, 659; Annihilation, Conservation of Momentum in the Process of, Prof. A. I. Alichanov, A. I. Alichanov and L. A. Arzimovitch, 703
- Positrons, Production of, by β -Rays, Prof. D. Skobel'tzyn and E. Stepanowa, 272
- Potassium: Chloropalladite and Potassium Chloroplatinite, Birefringence of, D. P. Mellor and F. M. Quodling, 163; Bromide Crystal, Spectrum emitted by, under X-Rays, Prof. P. W. Burbidge and T. G. Moorcraft, 278; Metaphosphates Prepared by Dehydration of Monopotassium Orthophosphate, A. Boullé, 591; Isotopes in Minerals and Plants, A. K. Brewer, 625
- Potato: Tubers, Cracking of, A. Powell Jones and H. I. Moore, 146; the Dauzère variety, a Mutation of the Roquelaure (Gers), J. Costantin, 247; Tubers, some Effects of Drought on, Prof. P. A. Murphy, 415; Injurious Influence of Continuous Culture of the, on the Level in Morocco (1934-1935), E. Miège, 591
- Potentials, High, Measurement and Production of, M. Porthenier and Mme. Marguerite Moreau-Hanot, 717
- Power Networks, Control of, G. A. Burns and T. R. Rayner, 488
- Pre-Cambrian Rocks of North America, C. K. Leith, R. J. Lund and A. Leith, 710
- Predissociation, Pressure Effect on, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven, 187
- Pre-Gibbs Adsorption by Surface Rearrangement, Prof. J. W. McBain, 659
- Prehistoric Society, Proceedings of the, for 1935. Edited by Dr. Grahame Clark, 629
- Pre-nuptial Medical Examination, 552
- Present Age, Nos. 1 and 2, 26
- Pressure up to 12,000 kgm./cm.², Effect of, E. G. Williams, M. W. Perrin and R. O. Gibson, 372
- Price: Problem, The (Review), 204; Fluctuations, Insurance Against, G. R. White, 393
- Primates, Viscera of, Strauss, 873
- Primitives and the Supernatural, L. Lévy-Bruhl. Translated by Lilian A. Clare (Review), 849
- Protamine-Insulinate, Microscopic observation of the Absorption of Insulin and, H. K. Beecher and Prof. A. Krogh, 458
- Probability: Resultant, H. H. Laughlin (1 and 2), 163; and Random Errors, Dr. W. N. Bond (Review), 802
- Procerodes (*Gunda*) *ulvae*, Habitat of, K. A. Pyefinch, 32
- Professional Workers, Unemployment among, 101
- Progress and Security, The Clash of, Prof. A. G. B. Fisher (Review), 926
- Progressive National Policy: Science and, the Special Areas and the School Leaving Age, 677
- Promoter Concentration and Catalysis, Dr. R. H. Griffith, 538
- Promoters, Effect of, on Molybdenum Catalysts in Hydrogenation, F. E. T. Kingman and Prof. E. K. Rideal, 529
- Prostate Gland, Influence of Estrogens on the, Dr. S. Zuckerman, 1032
- Protein Structure, X-Ray Studies of, W. T. Astbury, 803
- Proteins: the Pattern of, Dr. D. M. Wrinch, 411; Heat Denaturation of, as a Chain Reaction, Dr. A. Fischer, 576
- Protoconch, The Gastropod, Prof. A. W. Grabau, 74
- Proton: Neutron with, Recombination of, S. Kikuchi, H. Husimi and H. Aoki, 30; Sign of the Magnetic Moment of the, and of the Deuteron, J. M. B. Kellogg, Prof. I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias, 658
- Protons: Differences in the Counting of, by Electrical and Scintillation Methods, A. Wagner, 549; Scattering of Neutrons by, Dr. M. Goldhaber, 824
- Prototropic Reactions, Photo-activation of the Carbonyl Group in, Dr. W. S. Nathan, 460
- Protozoa, Inheritance in, H. S. Jennings, 468
- Protozoal Disease, Immunity in, Lieut.-Col. H. E. Shortt, 268; 329
- Provitamin A, Echinonone as a, Dr. E. Lederer and Dr. T. Moore, 996
- Prussian Blues and Related Compounds, Structures and Formulæ of the, J. F. Keggin and F. D. Miles, 577
- Psychologie, Nouveau traité de, Prof. G. Dumas. Tome 4 (Review), 50
- Psychology: Social, a Handbook of, W. C. Allee and others. Edited by C. Murchison (Review), 87; Social, and Population Problems (Review), 87; Applied, in Childhood (Review), 125
- Public Health and Agriculture, Sir John Orr, 265
- Puerperal Fever, Source of Infection in, Dora C. Colebrook, 113
- Puerto Rico, Tropical Medicine at, 736
- Pukapuka, G. Macgregor, 35
- Pulmonary Alveolar Wall in the Adult Rat, Guinea Pig and Rabbit, Structure of the, S. Shea, 591
- Pyrenees, The Hot Springs of the [1836], 40
- Pyrogenic Decomposition of Esters in the Presence of Aluminium Chloride, H. Gault and E. Beloff, 289
- Pyrrole, Raman Spectrum of some derivatives of, G. B. Bonino and R. Manzoni-Ansidei, 756
- Quadrantids, 1936, 184
- Quality, Uniformity as the Gauge of, C. C. Paterson, 861
- Quantities *e*, *c* and *h*, A Simple Relation between the, Sir Ambrose Fleming, 991
- Quantum: Statistics and Internal Constitution of Planets, D. S. Kothari and R. C. Majumdar, 157; Theory: A Limit to the, and the avoidance of Negative Energy Transitions, Dr. H. T. Flint, 313; of Valency, The, Dr. W. G. Penney (Review), 888; Energy of γ -Rays excited by Slow Neutrons, S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and H. Aoki, 992
- Quartz: Fused, An interesting Infra-red Absorption Band in, Prof. J. W. Ellis and W. K. Lyon, 1031; -Tourmaline Nodules in the Granite of Clear Creek, near Everton, A. B. Edwards, 1084
- Queen Mary College, London, High Voltage Laboratory at, W. J. John, 834
- Queen Mary: Wireless Equipment on the, 102; The, and Timbers of the Empire, 790; Maiden Voyage of the, 939
- Quekett Microscopical Club: Sir David Prain elected an honorary member, 147; election of officers, 312
- Quetta Earthquake of May 31, 1935, W. D. West, 285
- Quinine Sulphate, Hydration and Dehydration of, A Radiation emitted during the, R. Audubert and M. Prost, 754

- RaE and RaP³⁰, The Continuous Spectra of, Prof. A. I. Alichanow, A. I. Alichanian and B. S. Dželepov, 314
- Rabbit: Vaccination of the, against Subcutaneous Epithelioma, A. Besredka and L. Gross, 793; in Australia, The, History, Life Story, Habits, Effect upon Australian Primary Production and Best Means of Extermination, D. G. Stead, 806
- Rabbits: and Rays, Transplantation of Foetal Tissues between, A. J. Waterman, 373; Linkage in, W. E. Castle, 1045; Control of, 1066
- Race: Relations: Adjustment of Whites and Negroes in the United States, Prof. W. D. Weatherford and Prof. C. S. Johnson (*Review*), 171; Sex and Environment: a Study of Mineral Deficiency in Human Evolution, J. R. de la H. Maret (*Review*), 209; Problem, The, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 570; and Culture, 636; The Delusion of, 636; Problem, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 649
- Racial Biology, Institute for, at Copenhagen, to be erected, 942
- Radcliffe, William, and the Textile Industry [1836], 1006
- Radial Deflection Cathode Ray Oscillograph as a Time Comparator, Use of a, J. J. Dowling and T. G. Bullen, 279
- Radiation, The Neutrino Theory of, and the emission of β -Rays, Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 149
- Radioactivity: Induced, Effect of Scattering Neutrons on, J. Rotblat and M. Zyw, 185; and Atomic Structure, Lord Rutherford (Faraday lecture), 307; Induced, of Short Period, Dr. T. Bjerge, 865; Artificial, giving Continuous γ -Radiation, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1070
- Radio: Communications, A Pathologist looks at, R. A. Watson Watt, 156; Interference, Suppression of, 60; Signals, Fading of, 60; Research in India, Organisation of, 841; Waves from the Middle Atmosphere, Return of, R. A. Watson Watt, L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, A. F. Wilkins and E. G. Bowen, 866; Prof. S. K. Mitra, 867
- Radium: Medical Uses of, 104; Radiation, Effect of Time and Intensity of, upon the Inverting Capacity of Yeast, Dr. G. Harker, 190; Medical uses of, 349; E and Thorium C', End-points of the β -Ray Spectra of, Dr. F. C. Champion and N. S. Alexander, 744; Research at Birmingham, 899
- Railways of England and Wales [1836], 120
- Rajputana, Geology of, Dr. A. M. Heron, 540
- Ram Sarcophagus from Southern India, M. D. Raghavan, 113
- Raman: Effect: of Mixtures of Fuming Sulphuric Acid and Nitric Acid, J. Chedin, 372; of the Neutral Alkyl Sulphates, L. Médard and R. Marchand, 416; Spectra, Isolation of the triplet 4358 Å. of the Mercury Arc for use in obtaining, C. Sannicé, L. Amy and V. Poremski, 754; Spectrum: and Constitution of Pyrazole and of some of its derivatives, G. B. Bonino and R. Manzoni-Ansidei, 839; of some Substituted Pyrrole Aldehydes, G. B. Bonino, R. Manzoni-Ansidei and D. Dinelli, 840; Spectra of 'Heavy' Arsine, Silicichloroform and Silicibromoform, J. M. Delfosse, 868; Effect and Free Rotation, Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, Y. Morino and S. Noziri, 945; Spectrum of the Ice-like form of Sulphur Trioxide, Prof. H. Gerding and N. F. Moerman, 1033; Effect of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Trioxide and of mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, Prof. H. Gerding, W. J. Nijveld and G. J. Muller, 1033; Spectrum of Gaseous and Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its Solutions in Water, Prof. H. Gerding and W. J. Nijveld, 1070
- Rantoandro, Magnetic Anomalies at the Summit of, C. Poisson and A. Savornin, 674
- Ranzania truncata, Oblong or Truncate-tailed Ocean Sunfish, The earliest published figures (1613-1758) of the, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 947
- Rare Earth Elements, Action of Slow Neutrons on, Prof. G. Hevesy and H. Levi, 185
- Rat, Anatomy of the, Eunice Chace Greene (*Review*), 559
- Rats, Lice and History, H. Zinsser (*Review*), 436
- Rattlesnake, Voyage of the, Prof. C. M. Yonge (*Review*), 48
- Ray Society, election of officers, 528
- Reboul Effect, Emission of Ultra-Violet Radiation in the, O. Viktorin, 717
- Recombination, Verification in Mice of the possibility of more than Fifty per cent, Prof. R. A. Fisher and Dr. K. Mather, 362
- Red: Clover, Ineffective Strain of Nodule Organism on, M. J. Gorman and T. Turpin, 161; -Green Wall-Diagrams, Stereoscopic, Preparation of, G. L. Purser, 660; Sea: Steam Navigation in the [1836], 467; The Egyptian Exploration of the, Dr. C. Crossland, 712
- Reflector, The 200-inch, 571
- Refugee Scientific Workers and other Scholars, 486
- Relativity: Physics, Prof. W. H. McCrea (*Review*), 92; Theory and the Universe, Prof. V. Varičák, 707
- Relaxation Phenomena in the Transition from the Supra-conductive to the Non-supraconductive State, Prof. W. H. Keesom and P. H. van Laer, 632
- Religion and Science, Bertrand Russell (*Review*), 92
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Courses at the, 1043
- Research, Co-ordination of, 898
- Resin Materials, Synthetic, Strength of, 711
- Resins, Synthetic, The Chemistry of, Dr. C. Ellis. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 446
- Resorcinol, Magnetic Anisotropy of, Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale, 826
- Retinal Blood-Vessels, Shadows of the, seen by Monochromatic Light, Prof. R. W. Ditchburn, 661
- Rhoadine and Rheaginine, E. Späth, L. Schmid and H. Sternberg, 793
- Rhenium in Manganese Salts, Absence of, A Sensitive Polarographic Test for the, J. Heyrovský, 121
- Rhina squatina, Structure of the Vascular System of, B. J. Marples, 288
- Rhodesia, Northern Geology of, W. C. Hatfield, 366
- (Ribes sanguineum) vars. splendens and atrosanguineum, Pigment of the Flowering Currant, Prof. T. J. Nolan and T. G. Brady, 334
- Road: Vehicle Performance, R. W. Collins, 501; Testing Machine, 650
- Rockefeller: Foundation, Report, 652; fellowship, award of a, to D. G. Catcheside, 672; Foundation, International Health Division, Annual Report for 1934, 774
- Rock: Salt, Yellow, from Hall in Tirol, Prof. K. Przibram, 107; Compressibilities, F. Birch and R. R. Law, 409
- Rockets: Through Space: or the Dawn of Interplanetary Travel, P. E. Cleator (*Review*), 442; for High Altitude Exploration, Development of, Dr. R. H. Goddard, 810
- Rocks: and Fossils of the Tertiary Period (*Review*), 206; Fused, Viscosity of, M. Wolarowitsch, 289; Densities of, Calculated from their Chemical Analyses, R. A. Daly, 373
- Roman: Fort at Brough, East Yorkshire, Excavations at, P. Corder, 73; Mines: in Europe, O. Davies (*Review*), 640; and Mining Methods (*Review*), 640
- Romano-British Cave Burial in Yorkshire, Sir Arthur Keith, 355
- Root-Hair Growth in Legumes, Stimulation of, by Sterile Secretions of Nodule Bacteria, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. H. Nicol, 494
- Rotation, Free, Raman Effect and, Prof. San-ichiro Mizushima, Y. Morino and S. Noziri, 945
- Rotenone in Tephrosia macropoda Harv., Occurrence of, Dr. J. T. Martin, 1075
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, F. C. Bawden appointed virus physiologist at the, 270
- Rowett Research Institute, Dr. J. T. Irving appointed head of the physiology department, 654
- Royal: Meteorological Society, retirement of A. Hampton Brown; Miss E. N. Kidner appointed assistant secretary, 28; Society, Dr. E. C. Bullard appointed Smithsonian research fellow, 28; Astronomical Society, award of gold medal to Prof. H. Kimura, 101; Meteorological Society: presentation of the Symons gold medal to Prof. W. Schmidt, 142; election of officers, 147; Geographical Society [1836], 161; Swedish Academy of Sciences, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward and Dr. U. Wilcken elected members of the, 184; Academy of Belgium, award of prizes to

- Prof. B. Segre, J. Van Mieghem and F. Bureau and P. Manil, 231; Entomological Society of London, Dr. A. D. Imms elected president, 231; Microscopical Society, Dr. R. S. Clay elected president, 231; Asiatic Society, conferment of honorary membership on Prof. G. Cœdès and Prof. H. E. Winlock, 269; Astronomical Society, election of officers, 312; Society [1836], 333; Society of Edinburgh, election of fellows, 394; Asiatic Society and Indian Agriculture [1836], 467; Dublin Society, award of the Boyle medal to Dr. H. H. Poole, 524; Cornwall Polytechnic Society, annual report for 1935, 527; Society [1836], 673; Asiatic Society and India [1836], 754; Academy Scenic Geography at the, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 768; Society, election of new fellows, 772; Institution, Annual Meeting, 773; election of officers, 774; Aeronautical Society, awards to B. N. Wallis, W. S. Farren, E. F. Relf, C. R. Fairey, R. P. Alston, Dr. H. Eckener and A. J. Rowledge, 775; College of Physicians of London, election as fellows of Sir Frederick Banting, Havelock Ellis and Dr. R. Leiper, 775; Society of Edinburgh, award of the Keith prize to Prof. L. T. Hogben, and the Neill prize to Dr. S. Williams, 775; Society of South Africa, election of officers, 776; Academy of Belgium, award of the Albert Brachét prize to C. H. Waddington, 821; College of Surgeons, gift to the, 863; Aeronautical Society, H. E. Wimperis elected president of the, 864; College of Surgeons, Dr. J. A. Murray awarded the honorary gold medal; R. B. Wade elected an honorary fellow, 864; Danish Geographical Society, Prof. A. Defant awarded the Galathea medal of the, 864; Society of Arts, award of the Albert medal to the Earl of Derby, 941; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, 1002; Geographical Society, awards of the, 1027; Society elections; congratulatory letter to Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 1064
- Rubber: Physical and Chemical Properties, T. R. Dawson and B. D. Porritt (*Review*), 169; Science of, Dr. W. J. S. Naumton (*Review*), 169; Research Institute, Malaya, H. J. Page appointed director of the, 864
- Rubidium: and Cesium Fulminates, Preparation and Properties of, L. Hackspill and W. Schumacher, 289; Electrical Conductivity of Thin Films of, on Glass Surfaces, A. C. B. Lovell, 493
- Rumanian Folk-Dances, Dr. R. Vuia, 832
- Safety in Mines Research Board, Subject Index to Vols. 1 to 8, 490
- Sabella pavanina*, Regeneration in, F. Gross and Prof. J. S. Huxley, 365
- Saccocirrus* in Western Canada, Occurrence of, E. Berkeley, 1075
- Sahara Mountains, Flora of the, Dr. J. Hutchinson, 481
- St. Andrews University, D. C. Innes appointed professor of geology; Prof. D'Arcy Thompson invited to deliver the Lowell lectures in Harvard University; Major A. H. R. Goldie awarded a doctorate, 753
- St. Hilaire, d'Isidore Geoffroy, Grande Médaille à l'effigie, award of the, to Sir Arthur Hill and Dr. V. Van Straelen, 574
- St. Lawrence, Climate of the, W. E. K. Middleton, 786
- St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, Prof. B. A. McSwiney appointed professor of physiology, 160
- Sakkara, Discoveries at, 650
- Salivary Gland Chromosomes and Multiple Chromosome Complexes, Relation between, C. A. Berger, 881
- Salmon: (*Salmo salar*), Rate of Growth of the Embryo of the, T. I. Privolnief, 289; and Freshwater Fisheries, Report for 1934, 309; Marking in Norway, 1935, Experiments in, Prof. K. Dahl and S. Sømme; W. L. Calderwood, 671
- Salts, Coefficients of Expansions of, G. Jones and F. C. Jelen, 327
- San Francisco Bay Bridge, 428
- San Juan, Colorado, Geology of, W. Cross and E. S. Larsen, 667
- Scattering, Photon Theory of, R. S. Shankland, 241
- Scenery and the Sense of Sight, Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*Review*), 209
- 'Scheltopusik', The word, Dr. B. N. Schwanwitsch, 776
- School: Science after School, Sir William Bragg, 59, 78; Certificate Biology, 284
- Schumann-Runge Bands of the Oxygen Molecule? Can certain Radiations of the Nocturnal Sky be identified with the, J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, 469
- Science: and International Policy, 1; News a Century ago, 40; and Anthropology, A. M. Hocart (*Review*), 46; Unsolved Problems of, A. W. Haslett (*Review*), 50; School, after School, Sir William Bragg, 59, 78; Masters' Association, Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting, 78; Prof. J. S. B. Stopford elected president for 1937, 79; News a Century ago, 81; Religion and, Bertrand Russell (*Review*), 92; Modern, The Faith and, R. J. Dingle (*Review*), 92; News a Century ago, 120; and Values, Prof. E. L. Thorndike, 144; News a Century ago, 161; 199; Progress of, Intellectual Freedom and the, 203; *Annals of*, No. 1, 220; What Next in, Dr. K. T. Compton, 243; News a Century ago, 246; 287; in the Service of the State, 300; and Human Welfare, 311; The Role of, in the recent Progress of Medicine, Sir U. N. Brahmachari, 330; News a Century ago, 333; and Economics in Human Welfare (*Review*), 339; Experimental, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, Mrs. Dorothea Waley Singer (*Review*), 340; News a Century ago, 371; and Industrial Reconstruction—the North-East Coast, 375; News a Century ago, 414; 'Everyday', The Civil Service and, 417; Masters' Book, The, Series 2. Part 1: Physics; Part 2: Biology, Chemistry, Experiments for Receptions (*Review*), 440; Modern, The Road to, H. A. Reason (*Review*), 449; Forthcoming Books of, 453; News a Century ago, 467; and the Community: Co-operation in Research, 471; News a Century ago, 505; 547; Anthology, A (*Review*), 556; News a Century ago, 590; General, Teaching of, Conference on the, 626; and the New Humanism, Prof. L. Hogben, 631; News a Century ago, 631; *Abstracts*, 653; News a Century ago, 673; and Progressive National Policy: The Special Areas and the School Leaving Age, 677; More Simple, Earth and Man, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and Prof. J. S. Huxley (*Review*), 682; for All (*Review*), 682; News a Century ago, 716; History of, Essays in the, (*Review*), 720; News a Century ago, 753; and Citizenship, War, 757; News a Century ago, 791; in the U.S.S.R., Organisation of, Sir John Russell (*Review*), 797; International, Nazi Socialism and, Prof. C. F. O. C. Adam, 829; News a Century ago, 837; in a Changing World, Sir Richard Gregory, Bt., 859; News a Century ago, 879; and Citizenship, 883; Impact of, on Social Organisation, Prof. L. Hogben (Moncure Conway memorial lecture), 897; News a Century ago, 918; 960; and Learning, Protection of, Society for the, 963; in a Changing World: Recollections and Reflections, Sir Richard Gregory, Bt., 981; News a Century ago, 1006; 1043; 1082
- Sciences, How to Understand the, 230
- Scientific: and Technical Books, Recent, January 25, v; February 29, v; March 28, iii; April 25, v; May 30, v; June 27, v; Centenaries in 1936, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 11; Societies, Procedure in [1836], 82; Workers: and Technical Legislation: The Profession of Chemistry, 85; of the Past Generation, and their Surroundings, Some Reminiscences of, Lord Rayleigh, 180; Research and Industry, 291; and Industrial Research, Department of, Twentieth Annual Report, 300; Management, Sixth International Congress for, 309; and Industrial Research, Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Prof. A. C. Seward appointed a member of the, 490; Lectures in Ealing [1836], 673; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Official Year-Book of the, Fifty-Second Annual Issue (*Review*), 725; Workers and War, C. H. Bamford and others, 829; Freedom, The Protection of, 963

- Scientists : Readings from the, an Anthology, Selected and Edited by J. E. Mason (*Review*), 556
- Scotland : Effect of Present Trends in Fertility and Mortality upon the Future Population of, and upon its Age Composition, Enid Charles, 82 ; Geology of [1836], 632
- Scottish Anthropological Society, election as fellows of Sir Arthur Keith, Prof. D. Waterston and Prof. H. Geijer, 231
- Scouting and Nature : for Scouts, Guides, Schools and Hikers, M. Baker (*Review*), 343
- Scute-1 Phenotype, Temperature-Effective Period of the, P. T. Ives, 373
- Sea : -Water, Transparency of, Dr. H. Pettersson, 68 ; -Snakes, Malcolm Smith, 73 ; 'Voice' of the, W. W. Shulejkin, 83 ; Man and the, Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, Dr. J. Holland Rose (*Review*), 433 ; Man's Conquest of the, G. A. Steven (*Review*), 433 ; Fisheries of Europe, 1004
- Secondary : Emission and Work Function, Relation between, L. R. G. Treloar, 579 ; School Pupils, Lectures to, 897
- Seed Viability, A Simple Test for, Dr. K. Hasegawa, 710
- Seedling Growth, Partial Sterilisation and, W. J. C. Lawrence and J. Newell, 786
- Seismographic Study of a Great Explosion, P. Byerly and J. T. Wilson, 75
- Seismological Summary for 1930, International. Prepared and edited by J. S. Hughes and Ethel F. Bellamy (*Review*), 4
- Seismology : The Data of (*Review*), 4 ; Bibliography of, April-September, 1935, E. A. Hodgson, 105
- Selenium and Tellurium Vapours, Origin of the Broad Bands in, B. Rosen, M. Désirant and L. Neven, 498
- Seminole Indians, Cephalic Types among the, Dr. W. M. Krogman, 953
- Sensitising Dyes and their Use in Scientific Photography, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 219 ; 726
- Sensitisers, Infra-red, A. Corbellini and R. Frisco, 1039
- Serbian Gypsies, Begging as Women's Function Among, Dr. A. Petrovič, 193
- Serum Complement, Ascorbic Acid as a Precursor of, Dr. F. Marsh, 618 ; E. S. Horgan, 872
- Sex : -Modification in the Chick Embryo Resulting from Injections of Male and Female Hormones, B. H. Willier, T. F. Gallagher and F. C. Koch, 163 ; Hormone Groups, Relationships in the, Prof. L. Ruzicka, 260 ; and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies, Dr. Margaret Mead (*Review*), 476
- Sexual Periodicity and the Causes which Determine it, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall (Croonian lecture), 1056
- SH-Compounds in Solution, Photochemical Reactions of, Dr. J. Weiss and Dr. H. Fishgold, 71
- Shankland's Experiment, Interpretation of, Dr. R. Peierls, 904
- Sheffield University, Glyn Davies appointed lecturer in obstetrics and gynaecology, J. C. Paisley junior assistant bacteriologist and A. J. Holland and N. A. Nichols research assistants in glass technology, 837
- Sheep, Domesticated, Dr. M. Hiltzheimer, 1077
- Sherborne Scenery, A Description of, its Nature and History in its Relation to the Underlying Rocks, J. Fowler (*Review*), 889
- Ships at Sea, Dialling, 900
- Shipworm Attack, Wood Anatomy and Resistance to, Prof. G. van Iterson, jun., 196
- Shore-Crab : Abdominal Limbs of the, Growth Gradients in the, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 668 ; Abdomen of the, Growth Gradients in the, Dr. J. H. Day, 669
- Shoreline Curves, Evolution of, W. V. Lewis, 78
- Short : -Wave : Radiation, Production and Use of (*Review*), 514 ; Therapy : Foundations of, Physics-Technics-Indications, Dr. W. Holzer and Dr. E. Weissenberg. Translated by J. Wilson and C. M. Dowse (*Review*), 514 ; the Medical Uses of Electrical High Frequencies, Dr. E. Schliephake. Translated by Dr. R. K. Brown (*Review*), 514 ; Waves ($\lambda=6$ m.), Biological Action of, J. Latkowski and Mlle. B. Charlampowicz, 1008
- Siamese Twins [1836], 120
- Sign Language as a Form of Speech, Sir Richard Paget, Bt., 384
- Silica Glasses at High Temperatures, Dimensions of the Aggregates in, P. Gilard and L. Dubrul, 881
- Silver Oxalate, Thermal Decomposition of, Dr. J. Y. Macdonald, 152 ; Resonance Lines of, Hyperfine Structure of the, Dr. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn, 1030
- Sinkyone Festivals, Miss Gladys Ayer Nomland, 709
- Sixteenth Century Central Europeans in England, Prof. O. Odložilik, 901
- Skatole as a Growth-Promoting Substance, J. Glover, 320
- Skidding of Motor-Cars, Prof. R. A. Moyer, 198
- Sladen, Percy, Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1905, Reports of the, the Reefs of the Western Indian Ocean, i, ii, 730
- Sliding Friction, Surface Temperatures in, F. P. Bowden and K. E. W. Ridler, 955
- Smithsonian Institution, Reports for 1933 and 1934, 652
- Smith's, Sir Francis Pettit, Screw Propeller Patent [1836], 918
- Smoke Problem, Municipal, H. B. Meller and L. B. Sisson, 353
- Snake Beans, A Bacterial Disease of, R. D. Wilson, 1045
- Snowdrop Mould, D. E. Green, 540
- Snuff-Taking, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 733
- Soaring Cycle*, 180
- Society, Eugenics and, 593
- Sociologists : Modern, Tylor, Dr. R. R. Marett ; Pareto, F. Borkenau (*Review*), 1016
- Sociology : Prof. M. Ginsberg (*Review*), 49 ; A Modern (*Review*), 431
- Sodium : Hypoferrite, Action of Oxidising Agents on, X. Thiesse, 41 ; Chloride : Deficiency in Man, Experimental, R. A. McCance, 246 ; Crystals, Bent, Theoretical and Experimental Laue Patterns from, Dr. A. P. Komar, 397 ; Deficiency in Man, R. A. McCance, 499 ; and Mercury Vapour Lamps, Radiations from, 1039 ; Chloride, Electrolytic Oxidation of, into Sodium Chlorate, L. Delavenna and J. Maillard, 1083
- Soil : Studies for Geographers, Practical, Dr. S. W. Wooldridge, 77 ; Light and Nitrogen Fixation in the, Dr. N. R. Dhar, 462 ; Sterilisation, Practical. Third edition, 611 ; Microbiology, Problems in, D. Ward Cutler and Lettice M. Crump (*Review*), 382 ; Profile Development, Normal Erosion as a factor in, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 950 ; Erosion, Plant Cover as Protection against, J. Kramer and Prof. J. E. Weaver, 1038
- Soils : British, Utilisation of, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 77 ; of Britain and their Classification, Dr. W. G. Ogg, 77
- Solar : Photosphere, Superficial, A Layer of Cellular Vortices ? Is the, H. Bénard, 162 ; Problems, Three, Dr. T. Royds, 328 ; Eclipse Expeditions, Impending, 429 ; Prominences, Observations of the, Made at the Pic du Midi in 1935, B. Lyot, 469 ; Problems, Some, Dr. T. Royds, 610 ; System, The, and its Origin, R. A. Lyttleton, 664 ; Eclipse : The Total, of June 19, 685 ; Observations of the [1836], 837 ; Eclipse, Total, of June 19, 1022 ; Radiation, Ultra-Violet Evaluation of, of Short-wave-lengths, W. W. Coblenz and R. Stair, 1045 ; Eclipse, Total, of June 19, 1061
- Solders, History and Uses of, D. J. Macnaughtan and Dr. E. S. Hedges, 62
- Solute Molecules, Electric Moments of, E. A. Guggenheim, 459
- "Solute", Original Use of the Word, Dr. P. Lecomte du Noüy, 698 ; Sir William Pope, 782 ; Dr. O. J. Walker, 831
- Solutes in Plants, The Translocation of, Prof. O. F. Curtis (*Review*), 888
- Solution : Collision Frequency in, Kinetics of Diene Syntheses in Solution, and in the Gaseous State, A. Wassermann, 497

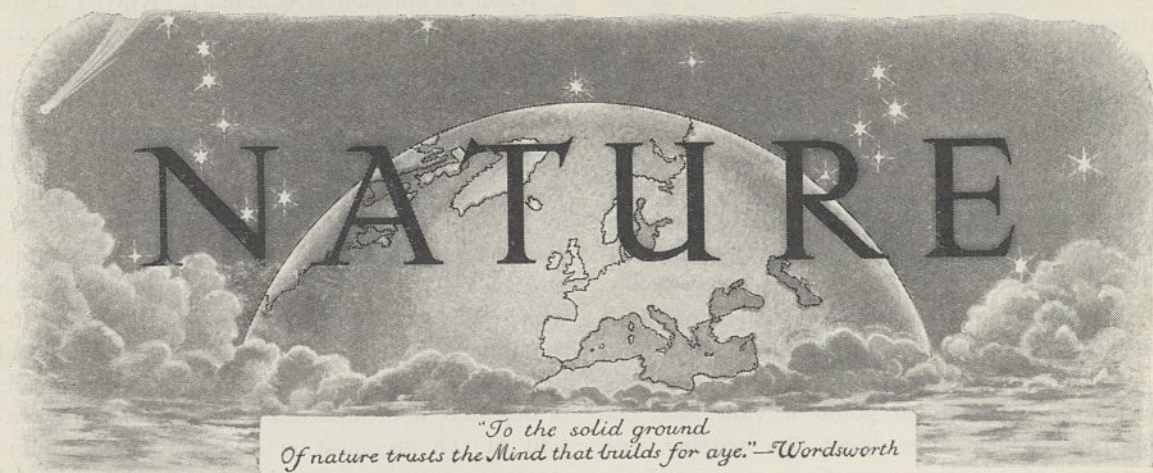
- Solutions, 'Pockeling' of Freshly-Swept Surfaces of, Dr. D. A. Wilson and Dr. T. F. Ford, 235
- Sound, Science of, Anecdotal History of the, to the Beginning of the 20th Century, Prof. D. C. Miller (*Review*), 1013
- Sounds in Closed Spaces in Relation with Quality and Audition, R. Fleurent, 288
- South : Africa : Racial Crosses in, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 665; Native Lands in, 772; African Association, sectional presidents, 901; and East African Stone Age Typology, T. P. O'Brien, 236; London Entomological and Natural History Society, Proceedings and Transactions of the, 1934-35, 654; Orkney Islands, J. W. S. Marr, 463; Australia Mining Review, No. 62, 1027; Africa, Communications in [1836], 1082
- Southampton University College, gift to, by the Misses Mary and Charlotte Chamberlain, 505
- Southern : Alaska Range, S. R. Capps, 624; Rhodesian Rocks, Chemical Analyses of, E. Golding, 748; Katanga, Origin of a Crystalline Schist of, M. Gysin, 793
- Soviet : Geography : the New Industrial and Economic Distributions of the U.S.S.R., N. Mikhaylov (*Review*), 432; Sir John Russell (*Review*), 432; Science, J. G. Crowther (*Review*), 797; Communism : a New Civilisation? Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 843
- Spark Formation, Studies in, U. Nakaya and F. Yamasaki, 501
- Special Areas (England and Wales), Second Report of the Commissioner for the, 677
- Species, Origin of, Cosmic Rays and the Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 51; 97; Dr. M. Delbrück and Dr. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressovsky, 358; Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, 359
- Specific Heats : of Solid Substances at Higher Temperatures, Exact Measurement of the, T. J. Poppema and F. M. Jaeger (20, 21, 22), 42; of the Mineral Oxides Vitreous Silica, Lime, Alumina as a Function of the Temperature, Calculation of the, A. Thuret, 919
- Spectrograph Objective for the 200-inch Reflector, The New, 218
- Spectrographic : Apparatus, New, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 244; Equipment of the 200-inch Telescope, 643
- Spectroscopy : Modern, Prof. H. Dingle, 229; and Colour, Conferences on, 821; Mass, New Methods in, Prof. A. J. Dempster, 955
- Spectrum Analysis, Clinical and Pathological Applications of, Dr. W. Gerlach and Dr. W. Gerlach. Translated by Joyce Hilger Twyman (*Review*), 297
- Sperm Differences in Rodents, G. F. Friend, 499
- 'Spinifex' in Australia, Prof. J. B. Cleland, 738; the reviewer, 739
- Spotted Wilt Virus in Chrysanthemums, Detection of, G. C. Ainsworth, 868
- Standard Scale of the Royal Astronomical Society [1836], 880
- Standards, Imperial, 392
- Staphylinid Beetles, Biology of, R. Voris, 999
- Starch and Fat in Woody Trees, Seasonal Changes in, O. Ishibe, 114
- Stars : and Nebulae, Continuous Spectra of Certain Types of, Dr. W. M. Cohn, 150; Apparent Diameters of, Measurement of the, A. Arnulf, 334; Double, and the Cosmogonic Time Scale, Prof. V. Ambarzumian; Sir James H. Jeans, 537; Variable, Summary of Investigations of, Dr. H. Shapley, 549
- State : Institute of Experimental Therapy and Georg Speyer House, Frankfurt-on-Main, Prof. R. Otto nominated director, 231; Science in the Service of the, 300
- Statistical Society, The [1836], 467
- Statistics, Registration of [1836], 837
- Steam : Oil-Electric and Electric Rail Tractors, A. M. Wright, 267; Propulsion, Future of, J. Johnson (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 267
- Steel : Mild, Prevention of Scaling of, Dr. H. C. Millett and Prof. J. W. Cobb, 878; and its Heat Treatment, D. K. Bullens. Third edition (*Review*), 929
- Steels, Special, Recent Progress in, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 76
- Steering Gears, Rapson's Improvements in [1836], 371
- Stellar : Atmospheres, Behaviour of Certain Atomic Molecules in, E. Bodson and F. E. Nisoli, 162; Evolution, Axial Rotation and, J. A. Hynek, 317; Spectra of Type *F*, Luminosity Effects in, J. A. Hynek, 327
- Stereochemistry, Modern, Dr. W. H. Mills and others, 542
- Stereoscopic Red-Green Wall-Diagrams, Preparation of, G. L. Purser, 660
- Stern-Gerlach Effect, Theory of the Sir Arthur Eddington, 1029
- Stone : Age : Typology, South and East African, T. P. O'Brien, 236; Pipes in South Africa, Dr. E. C. N. van Hoepen, 280; Transitional Cultures in the, L. Coulonges, 957
- Strabane Pillow Lavas, W. J. McCallien, 334
- Stratosphere : Helium Content of the, and of the Air at the Earth's Surface, A. Lepape and G. Colange, 459; Cosmic Radiation in the, Geomagnetic Effect on, M. G. E. Cosyns, 616; Exploring the, G. Heard (*Review*), 1053
- Stratospherology, Popular (*Review*), 1053
- Strawberry, Cyclamen to, Transference of a Mite from, D. O. Boyd and W. E. H. Hodson, 581
- Stresses in a Rotating Disk, H. C. Pollock and C. H. Collie, 950
- Submarine Light and its Biological Importance, 1066
- Südsee : Travels in the South Seas, Dr. H. A. Bernatzik. Translated by V. Ogilvie (*Review*), 447
- Sugar : Charcoal, X-Ray Diagrams of, Subjected to Different Thermal Treatments, P. Corriez, 83; Carbon, Electrical Resistivity and Magnetic Susceptibility of, After Undergoing Various Thermal Treatments, P. Corriez, 247; Cane : Fertile, Millet Hybrid, C. H. B. Williams and C. Cameron, 830; Hopper in Hawaii, Biological Control of the, O. H. Swezy, 911
- Sugars : Utilisation of, the B Vitamins and Food Equilibrium, Mme. Lucie Randoin and F. Milhaud, 201; and Polyhydric Alcohols, Utilisation of, by the Adult Blowfly, Dr. G. Fraenkel, 237
- Sulphur : Dioxide in Sulphuric Acid, Solubility of, J. Milbauer, 121; and Phosphorus in Plants Cultivated in the Same Soil, Comparative Amounts of, G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 247; and Nitrogen in Plants Cultivated in the Same Soil, Comparative Proportions of, G. Bertrand and L. Silverstein, 415; Molecule, Band Spectrum of the, E. Olsson, 745; Containing Pigments of Plant Origin, Dr. P. Haas, Prof. T. G. Hill and Dr. Barbara Russell-Wells, 783; Trioxide : Gaseous and Liquid, and of mixtures of the Trioxide with the Dioxide, Raman Effect of, Prof. H. Gerding, W. J. Nijveld and G. J. Muller, 1033; Raman Spectrum of the Ice-like Form of, Prof. H. Gerding and N. F. Moerman, 1033; in Organic Products, Determination of, F. J. Warth and T. S. Krishnan, 1040; Dioxide, Gaseous and Liquid, Raman Spectrum of, and its Solutions in Water, Prof. H. Gerding and W. J. Nijveld, 1070
- Sulphuric Acid, Action of, in the Gaseous Phase, on Alkyl Chlorides and Bromides, J. B. Senderens and J. Aboulenc, 1044
- Sulphite Waste Liquor, Anaerobic Fermentation of, by Bacteria of Freshwater Muds, A. M. Partansky and H. K. Benson, 881
- Sun, Annular Eclipse of the, May 15, 1836, 753
- Sunshine : Statistics, Bright, for the British Isles, J. Glasspoole and D. S. Hancock, 748; Holiday, in the British Isles, Dr. J. Glasspoole and D. S. Hancock, 850
- Sunspots : During 1935, and Recent Large, 183; An Active Group of, 311; An Active Group of, and Unusual Conditions in the Ionosphere, H. W. Newton, 363; The Eleven-Year Periodicity of, E. Slutsky, 507; and Wireless Fade-Outs, 858; and Temperatures [1836], 1043

- Supra: -Conductivity, Phenomenological Theory of, Prof. E. Schrödinger, 824; -Conductors, Electrostatic Behaviour of, H. London, 200; -Conductors, Electrodynamics of Macroscopic Fields in, Dr. F. London, 991
- Surface: Phenomena-Films, Discussion on, 502; Rearrangement, Pre-Gibbs Adsorption by, Prof. J. W. McBain, 659; Tension, Determination of, by the Drop-Weight Method, Dr. K. C. Bailey, 323
- Surfaces, Contact Conditions for, J. G. Semple, 880
- Surrey Museum, A [1836], 918
- Surveying, Modern, for Civil Engineers, H. F. Birchall (*Review*), 599
- 'Survival', Meaning of, W. Carington (F. W. H. Myers memorial lecture), 696
- Sussex Scientific and Literary Institution [1836], 1006
- Swedish: Academy of Sciences, award of the Linné medal to Prof. R. Stummen-Traumfels, 612; Society of Anthropology and Geography, Prof. A. Defant elected a foreign member of the, 864
- Sydney University, Botany in, 229
- Synergids, Egg-like, A. C. Joshi, 240
- Synergy, Phenomena of, Quantitative Study of the, Mlle. Laia Olszycka, 755
- Syria: Northern, Archaeological Expedition to, 473; Archaeological Excavations in, Sir Leonard Woolley, 979
- Tabulæ Biologicae Periodicae, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Band 3, Nr. 4; Band 3, complete; Band 4, Nr. 1; Band 4, complete; Band 4, Nr. 2-3 (*Review*), 802; Band 4, Nr. 4; complete Vol.; Band 5, Nr. 1; Band 5, Nr. 2. Complete Vol. (*Review*), 849
- Tall Chager Bazar, 1935, Excavations at, R. D. Barnett, 709
- Tana, Lake, and the Blue Nile: An Abyssinian Quest, Major R. E. Cheesman (*Review*), 683
- Tanganyika, Honey-Hunters of, Rev. A. T. Culwick, 911
- Tantalum Pentachloride, Electric Moment of, and the Structure of the Compounds AX₅, H. Moureu, 415
- Tars, Ageing of, Used for Road Surfacing as a Function of the Amount of Carbon, A. Léauté and T. Vierfond, 469
- Tartaric Acid, Biot on [1836], 371
- Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference, presidential address by W. T. Maccall, 1003
- Technical: Institutions, Association of, Annual Meeting in London 412; Exhibition at Glasgow 735; Institutions, Teachers in, Association of, Annual Conference, presidential address by W. T. Maccall 1003; Education in Essex, J. Sargent, 1004
- Technology and the Community, W. Robinson, 412
- Tectonic Essays: Mainly Alpine, Prof. E. B. Bailey (*Review*), 341
- Teleost Scale-Pattern, Origin of the, and the development of the Teleost Scale, Prof. F. Neave, 1034
- Telephones for Use in Apartment Flats, 734
- Telescope, 200-inch, Spectrographic Equipment of the, 643
- Television: in Germany, Public, 391; The Scanning Principle in, W. Lucas, 1076
- Telluric Acids, M. Patry, 1039
- Tellurium, Selenium and, Vapours, Origin of the Broad Bands in, B. Rosen, M. Désirant and L. Neven, 498
- Temperature: Accurate Measurement of, 115; at Great Heights, Measurements of, 545
- Tephrosia macropoda* Harv., Occurrence of Rotenone in, Dr. J. T. Martin, 1075
- Termite, Our Enemy the, T. E. Snyder (*Review*), 600
- Termites Descended from True Cockroaches? Are, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 655
- Terpenes, Bicyclic, Dr. P. C. Guha, 328; 370
- Terra Nova* Expedition, Copelata of the, 714
- Tertiary Faunas: a Text-book for Oilfield Palæontologists and Students of Geology, Dr. A. Morley Davies. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 206
- Testosterone, Biological Properties of, Dr. V. Korenchevsky, 494
- Tetanus Anatoxin in the Vaccination of the Horse against Tetanus, G. Ramon and E. Lemétayer 961
- Tetra-Alkyl-Ammonium Halides, Absorption Spectra of, Sh. Nawazish-Ali and Prof. R. Samuel, 72
- Teyler Medal of Haarlem, award of the, to Dr. H. B. G. Casimir, 775
- Thallium Acetate, Antagonistic Effect of Iodides in Baldness and Toxicity Due to, Prof. O. V. Hykeš and F. A. Diakov, 871
- Thallous Bromide, Detection of a Latent Image in, W. J. G. Farrer, 276
- Thames Valley Rainfall, Lord Desborough, 102
- Theobaldia subochrea*, Edwards (Diptera, Culicidae), Exhibition of 'Autogenous' and 'Stenogamous' Characteristics by, J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 580
- Thermal: Measurements in the Field of Diathermy by Short Waves, A. Bessemans, A. Rutgers and E. Van Thielen, 335; -Electric Stations, S. B. Donkin, 427
- Thermionic Emission, T. J. Jones (*Review*), 382
- Thermodynamics, Formal and Practical, Sir Joseph Larmor, 780
- Thermometer Scale of de l'Isle, The, Prof. B. N. Menschutkin, 34
- Thermostats pour les Temperatures moyennes, Les, Dr. A. Lalande, 1038
- Things to Come: A Film Story, H. G. Wells (*Review*), 50; 352
- Thorium C², Radium E and, End-points of the β -Ray Spectra of, Dr. F. C. Champion and N. S. Alexander, 744
- Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Supplement, Prof. J. F. Thorpe and Dr. M. A. Whiteley. Vol. 3: Glossary and Index (*Review*), 447
- Thulium, Artificial Radioactivity of, Elisabeth Neuninger and Elisabeth Rona, 711
- Thunder Census Organisation, 775
- Thyratron, Applications of the, A. L. Whiteley, 241
- Tibet, Southern, Exploring for Plants in, Capt. F. Kingdon-Ward, 750
- Timber: -Producing Trees, Systematic Anatomy of, 198; Seasoning, R. G. Bateson, 624; Decay of, 710; Utilisation, International Conference on, 752
- Timbers of the Empire, The *Queen Mary* and, 790
- Time-Space, T. Lewis (*Review*), 639
- Tin: Nickel and, Induced Radioactivity of, R. Naidu, 578; Artificial Radioactivity of, M. E. Nahmias, 754
- Tinplate, Wonders of, 26
- Tissue: Culture: Technique, Essentials of, Gladys Cameron. Illustrations and chapter on Photomicrography by C. G. Grand (*Review*), 515; The Growth and Differentiation of Normal Tissues in Artificial Media, E. N. Willmer (*Review*), 684; and Transplantation, Experiments of, Pincus, 693; Cultures Exposed to the Influence of a Magnetic Field, Ruby Payne-Scott and W. H. Love, 277
- Titanium: in the Organism, Estimation of, by Extraction and Photometry, L. Maillard and J. Ettore, 548; Colour Reaction of, with Ascorbic Acid and Other Molecules Containing the Group—C(OH)=C(OH), J. Ettore, 674
- Toadstools and Mushrooms and Other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Prof. J. B. Cleland, Part 2, 652
- Tobacco: Mosaic Symptoms, Low-Temperature Masking of, Dr. J. Grainger, 31; Disease in Australia, Combating, Dr. H. R. Angell, 526; Mosaic Virus, Mutations in, Dr. H. H. McKinney, 540
- Tokyo, East, Subsidence of, Prof. N. Miyabe, 281
- Tomato Eelworm, A New, P. H. Williams, 1037
- Tomatoes: Ripening of, Dissolved Carbon Dioxide and the, Prof. B. N. Singh and P. B. Mathur, 704; Eelworm Injury of, L. R. Johnson and H. W. Thompson, 1077
- Tooth Structure, X-Ray Examination of, J. Thewlis, 828
- Torres Straits: Anthropology of the, *Finis coronat opus*, Prof. C. G. Seligman (*Review*), 511
- Torsional Oscillation, Damping Influences in, Dr. J. F. Shannon, 241

- Tour d'Anzeinde and Laubhorn Nappes in the Internal Pre-Alps between the Arve and the Giffre, A. Lillie, 121
- Toxicities and the Boiling Points of Related Substances, Relation between the, Dr. J. Ferguson, 361
- Toxic Gases Used in War, A Rapid Method for the Detection of, A. Kling and M. Rouilly, 162
- Trachyte and Olivine-Basalt Associations, A. B. Edwards, 585
- Trading Monopolies, Grant of, Dr. H. Levinstein, 424
- Traffic : Control, 'Autoflex Progressive System' of, F. G. Tyack, 38; Signals in London, Progressive, 38
- Transmutation of Phosphorus, Sulphur, Chlorine and Potassium, and the Masses of Light Atoms, Dr. E. Pollard and C. J. Brasefield, 943
- Transvaal, Destructive Hailstorm in the, 219
- Trent River Bore, late H. H. Champion and R. H. Cockran, 711
- Trias at Eberstein (Carinthia), O. Gugenberger, 634
- Triassic Fishes of Brookvale, New South Wales, The, Rev. R. T. Wade (*Review*), 447
- Tropical : Medical Research Committee, appointment of a, 394; Soils : Biological Processes in, with Special Reference to Malaysia, Dr. A. S. Corbet (*Review*), 443; Planting and Gardening : with Special Reference to Ceylon, H. F. Macmillan. Fourth edition (*Review*), 684; Hurricane, Analysis of a, W. E. Hurd; H. R. Byers, 1038
- Truth of Earth, In Search of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong (*Review*), 923
- Tulip Fire Disease, A. Beaumont and others, 624
- Tumours, A Chromosomal Basis of, Dr. B. M. Slizynski, 536
- Tungsten, Nitrogen on, Adsorption of, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 659
- Tungus : Psychomental Complex of the, S. M. Shirokogoroff (*Review*), 967; Shamanism (*Review*), 967
- Turbellaria of Iceland, late R. Southern, 506
- Tylor, Dr. R. R. Marett (*Review*), 1016
- Typhus in Relation to History (*Review*), 436
- Ubena of the Rivers, A. T. and G. M. Culwick. With a chapter by M. T. Kiwanga (*Review*), 444
- Uganda : H. B. Thomas and R. Scott. With an introduction by Sir B. Bourdillon, and a foreword by Lord Lugard (*Review*), 293; History and Development of, W. Ormsby-Gore (*Review*), 293; Stone Age Culture in, T. P. O'Brien, 623
- Ultra : -Sonic Sounds, Velocities of, Prof. E. F. Burton, A. Pitt and D. W. R. McKinley, 708; -Short Waves, Selective Fading on, C. R. Englund, A. B. Crawford and W. W. Mumford, 743
- Underground : Oil Reserves, Methods of Estimating, V. Bilibin, 713; Springs, Temperature of [1836], 918; Rock, Locating, by Sound Waves, 955
- Unemployment Among Professional Workers, 101
- Unfit, Cultivation of the, 44; B. Dunlop; Dr. J. Needham; E. W. M., 188; H. T. B. Drew; E. W. M., 276
- Ungulates, Molar Teeth of, F. Ameghino; M. Küpfer, 155
- Unimolecular Films, Mixed, J. H. Schulman, 503
- Unitary Field Theory, Radioactive β -Decay and Nuclear Exchange Force as a consequence of a, Prof. E. C. G. Stueckelberg, 1032
- Universe : The Size and Age of the, Sir James Jeans, 17; Relativity Theory and the, Prof. V. Varičák, 707
- Universities : Social Sciences and Local Government, Sir Charles Grant Robertson, 354; of Great Britain, proposed increased Government grant-in-aid to the, 413; of the British Empire (*Review*), 885; of the Empire, 1936, The Year-book of the (*Review*), 885; of Great Britain : Education for a Living and for Life, 1057
- University : Studies, Mechanisation of, Dr. W. S. Learned, 791; Grants Committee, Report for the period 1929-30 to 1934-35, 1057
- Upper Atmosphere, Temperatures and Constituents of the, D. F. Martyn and O. O. Pulley, 547
- Uranium : Lead, Atomic Weight of, G. P. Baxter and C. M. Alter, 540; Elements beyond, Profs. O. Hahn and L. Meitner and F. Strassmann, 958
- Urea Hydrochloride, Hydrolysis of, J. Bell and W. A. Gillespie, 717
- U.S.A. : Bureau of Standards, "Visitor's Manual" of, 60; Irrigation in the Western Part of the, Dr. H. J. Wood, 77; Stratosphere *Explorer II*, 142; Biology in Schools of, Dr. O. Riddle, 332; Soil and Forest Conservation in the, 428; Severe Floods in, 524; New Telephoto Systems in, P. Mertz, 609; National Academy of Sciences, election of new members, 859; Research Studies in Education in, 1006
- U.S.S.R. : Pure and Applied Physics in the, 283; Economics, Prof. M. Polanyi, 977
- Ustilago Avenae*, Method of Infection of Oat Grain with, R. McKay, 880
- Valency, The Quantum Theory of, Dr. W. G. Penney (*Review*), 888
- Vanadium : Pentoxide, Crystal Structure and Shape of Colloidal Particles of, Dr. J. A. A. Ketelaar, 316; Carbide, Constitution of, A. Morette, 548
- Vapours of Some Organic Substances, Magnetic Susceptibility of, J. Shur and S. Sidorov, 317
- Vegetable Fibres, Investigation of, at the Imperial Institute, Dr. E. Goulding, 1024
- Vehicle Capacity of a Highway, Maximum, 913
- Velocity Constants, Equilibrium Constants and, M. G. Evans and Prof. M. Polanyi, 530
- Vernalisation, Practical Applications of, 408
- Vertebral Column, Development of the : Dr. H. K. Mookerjee, 239; and its Bearing on the Study of Organic Evolution, Dr. H. K. Mookherjee, 328
- Vertebrate Embryology : Introduction to, A Textbook for Colleges and Universities, Prof. W. Shumway. Third edition (*Review*), 599
- Verulamium, Roman Cemetery at, 181
- Vibrations of Rods and Disks, G. S. Field, 153
- Victorian Grampians, Physiographic History of the, E. S. Hills, 1084
- Vienna : Natural History Museum, Dr. C. M. Cooke, jun., elected a corresponding member of the, 864; Society for Microbiology, Prof. H. Weigmann elected an honorary member of the, 942
- Violet Bacteria, Loss of Colour in, G. C. Callaghan and M. J. Gorman, 880
- Viscosity of Dilute Ether-Alcohol Collodions, Influence of the Alkalinity of the Glass on the, J. Grévy, 506
- Visible Rays, Effect of, on Bacterial Growth, T. Thorne Baker, 111
- Vision, Dr. R. Granit, 585
- Visual : Cycle and Protein Denaturation, A. E. Mirsky, 676; Purple Found in Sea Fishes, New Forms of, with a Note on the Visual Cells of Origin, L. E. Bayliss, R. J. Lythgoe and Katherine Tansley, 414
- Vital Statistics for the Year 1934, 104
- Vitamin : A : Estimation of, A. L. Bacharach, Prof. J. C. Drummond and Dr. R. A. Morton, 148; Miss E. M. Hume, 277; 383; Standardisation and Estimation of. Edited by E. Margaret Hume and Dr. Harriette Chick, 383; Estimation of, J. F. Ward and R. T. M. Haines, 402; D in New Zealand Fish Oils, Dr. Marion M. Cunningham, 408; B Activity, Measurement of, with the Aid of a Micro-Organism (*Phycomyces*), W. H. Schopfer and A. Jung, 633; D, A Colour Reaction for the Detection and Determination of, Dr. W. Halden and Mrs. Hariklia Tzoni, 909
- Vitamins : Interrelationship of, C. A. Elvehjem and A. Arnold, 109; and Plants, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, 779; in Theory and Practice, Dr. L. J. Harris (*Review*), 887; Applied, A. L. Bacharach (*Review*), 887
- Voltaire, The Attitude of, to Magic and the Sciences, Dr. Margaret S. Libby (*Review*), 451
- Volumetric Analysis, A Systematic Handbook of, F. Sutton. Twelfth edition, revised throughout, with numerous additions, by Dr. A. D. Mitchell (*Review*), 446

- Wappo Ethnography, H. E. Driver, 1037
- War: The Gases of, A. Marshall, 256; Dr. H. Levinstein, 359; A. Marshall, 534; Gases, Chemistry of, A. Marshall (*Review*), 598; Science and Citizenship, 757; Scientific Workers and, C. H. Bamford and others, 829; and Populations, Prof. R. Pearl, 1025
- Warren Hill Gravel, Palaeolithic Implements of the, 425
- Water: Passing Through a Net, Measurement of, H. W. Harvey, 115; Pollution: Research Board, Report of the, for the Year Ended 30th June, 1935, 118; and Purification, F. R. O'Shaughnessy, 118; Heavy: Haemocyanin in, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 400; Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. F. E. Hoare, 497; Influence of, on the Colour of Hydrated Salts, Dr. J. Bell, 534; Flow of, Along Short Capillary Tubes Connecting Two Reservoirs with Free Surfaces, J. Allen, 548; Supplies, Underground, Geological Aspects of, Dr. Bernard Smith, 586; Line of the City of London after the Great Fire, The, S. Perks (*Review*), 642; Heavy, Enzyme Action in, M. L. Caldwell, S. E. Doebbeling and S. H. Manian, 667; Magnetic Rotatory Power of, New Absolute Determination of the, R. de Malle-mann, P. Gabano and F. Suhrer, 674; Heavy, Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 706; Ebullimetric Determination of Small Amounts of, Dr. M. Wojciechowski, 707; Heavy, of Crystallisation, Prof. J. R. Partington and K. Stratton, 707; 1075; Heavy, Diamagnetic Susceptibility of, Dr. V. C. G. Trew and Prof. J. F. Spencer, 998; Line on the Surface of, Prof. H. Stansfield, 1073
- Watt: memorial to, at Manchester [1836], 81; James, Craftsman and Engineer, H. W. Dickinson (*Review*), 129; Bicentenary Celebrations, The, 131; Commemoration in Westminster Abbey. Sermon by the Rt. Rev. P. F. D. de Labilliere, Bishop of Knaresborough, 133
- Wear: Testing, A Method of, Dr. H. W. Brownsdon, 520; The Mechanism of, Dr. N. K. Adam, 520
- Weather?: Why the, Prof. C. F. Brooks, with the Collaboration of Eleanor Stabler Brooks and J. Nelson. Revised and enlarged (*Review*), 91; Forecasting, Observation and, and Some of their Bearings on the Sea Service, Capt. L. A. Brooke-Smith, 900
- Weaver Bird, A Beneficial, C. G. Manuel, 325
- Weeds, Prof. W. C. Muenscher (*Review*), 600
- Weiditz, Hans, Pflanzenaquarelle des, Prof. W. Rytz, 258
- Weights and Balances in Ancient Egypt, Prof. S. R. K. Glanville, 890
- Welsbach, Auer von, Dr. F. Sedlacek (*Review*), 254
- Wernerian Natural History Society [1836], 505
- West African: Agriculture: A Text-Book of, Soils and Crops, Dr. F. R. Irvine (*Review*), 600; Timbers, 954
- Western Amazonas, The Head-Hunters of, Prof. R. Karsten (*Review*), 1054
- Weston, William, and his Contribution to Early American Engineering, Prof. R. S. Kirby, 733
- Whale from Japan, A Remarkable, Prof. K. Hirasaka, 267
- Wheat: Economic Geography of, Dr. R. O. Buchanan, 78; New Fungus Diseases of, Miss Mary D. Glynn, 786; An Amphidiploid, Dr. D. Kostoff, 874; Drought Resistance in, O. S. Aamodt and W. H. Johnston, 1000
- Whirlpools and Vortices, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 897
- Whitby and Pickering Railway [1836], 879
- Wien-Warms Handbuch der Experimentalphysik Ergänzungs-werk, Herausgegeben von M. Wien und G. Joos. Band 2, von Prof. E. Fues (*Review*), 91
- Willow Branches and Germination, Effect of Ascorbic Acid and Indolyl Acetic Acid on, Regeneration of, Dr. W. Davies, G. A. Atkins and P. C. B. Hudson, 618
- Wintu Ethnography, Cora Du Bois, 239
- Wireless: Equipment on the *Queen Mary*, 102; Signals Underground, Reception of, Dr. D. Doborzynski, 667; Fade-Outs, Sunspots and, 858; Technology, Institute of, J. Nelson elected president, 862
- Woad, Preparation of, in England, H. O. Clark and R. Wailes, 354
- Woman's: Mysteries: Ancient and Modern, Dr. M. Esther Harding (*Review*), 476; Position in Society (*Review*), 476
- Wood: Anatomy and Resistance to Shipworm Attack, Prof. G. van Iterson, jun., 196; Shrinkage of, M. B. Welch (2), 335; as Fuel, Efficiency of, E. S. Malloch and C. E. Beltzer, 428; Homogeneity of, A Simple Method for Testing, Dr. K. Lark-Horovitz, 663; Food from, 688; Boxes and Crates, Tests on, 812
- Woods, Effect of Chemical Solutions on Some, M. B. Welch, 163
- Wool Textile Industry in its Physical Setting, W. B. Crump, 281
- Work Function, Secondary Emission and, Relation between, L. R. G. Treloar, 579
- Working-Class Family Budgets, Committee on, 941
- World: Voyage Round the, by Cargo Boat, E. Young, 77; Power Conference, Third, 490; Fellowship, Discussion on, 977; Power Conference, Sir Harold Hartley elected chairman of the International Executive Council, 1025
- Worlds without End, Dr. H. Spencer Jones (*Review*), 45
- Xenopsylla cheopis*, longevity of the Virus of Murin Typhus in the Flea, G. Blanc and M. Baltazard 961
- X-Rays: Investigation of the Glassy State, N. Valenkov and E. Poray-Koshitz, 273; Powder Patterns, New Technique for Obtaining, R. A. Stephen and Dr. R. J. Barnes, 532; Workers, Memorial to, 653
- X-Rays: Spectrum Emitted by Potassium Bromide Crystal under, Prof. P. W. Burbidge and T. G. Moorcraft, 278; Diffraction of, by Bence-Jones Protein, A. Magnus-Levy, K. H. Meyer and W. Lotmar, 616; Diffraction of, by a Gas, Use of a Geiger-Müller Counter for the Study of the, W. van der Grinten and Dr. H. Brasseur, 657
- Yale University, Dr. C. N. H. Long appointed professor of physiological chemistry in, 976
- Yeast, Inverting Capacity of, Effect of Time and Intensity of Radium Radiation upon the, Dr. G. Harker, 190
- You Yangs, Petrology of the, G. Baker, 335
- Young's Modulus of Rocks, Comparison of Static and Dynamically Determined, J. M. Ide, 675
- Z Dziedziny Nauki i Techniki. Tom 6, Prof. J. Dembowski (*Review*), 969
- Zeeman Effect of the Hyperfine Structure Components of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 Å., Dr. A. Zvironas, 531
- Zein, Physical Chemistry of, C. C. Watson, Sven Arrhenius and Prof. J. W. Williams, 322
- Zeppelin Airship, Germany's New, 390
- Zero, Absolute, Approach to the, 939
- Zinc: and Cadmium, Atomic Vibrations in, An X-Ray Examination of, Dr. G. W. Brindley, 315; Sulphide, Oxidation of Single Crystals of, studied by Electron Diffraction, Prof. G. Aminoff and B. Broomé, 995
- Zoo: A New Periodical, 940
- Zoogeographical Divisions of the Palearctic Region, A. P. Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 835
- Zoological Society: [1836], 81; Giraffes at the [1836], 246; 107th Annual Report, 860; Society of London, Official Guide to the Gardens and Aquarium of the, Dr. J. S. Huxley. New Series (*Review*), 929; resignation of presidency by the Duke of Bedford; Earl of Onslow elected president, 1068
- Zooplankton of the Great Barrier Reef, 915
- Zuider Zee, Reclamation of the, 694

Supplements should be collated and bound
with the numbers with which they were issued.



No. 3453

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1936

Vol. 137

Science and International Policy

IN a thoughtful study of the international problems poised by the growth of economic nationalism*, F. H. Simonds and Brooks Enemy argue that the price of peace is economic liberty. The implications of this thesis were discussed in the Richard Cobden lecture "The Price of Peace" delivered by H. E. Señor Don Salvador de Madariaga in May of last year (London: R. Cobden-Sanderson, Ltd., 1935). This lecture merits some attention from scientific workers by reason of the scientific and impartial manner in which it examines the question of peace. More detailed attention was directed to the matter in a conference recently held in London under the auspices of the National Peace Council on "Peace and the Colonial Problem".

In these discussions, the scientific worker will find much material to assist him to find his way to a reasoned opinion on the matter which may have some claims to be considered unbiased. The need for a scientific study of such matters is unfortunately only too apparent in recent actions or discussions bearing on peace. To take only two examples, the publications thus far issued by the Air Raid Precautions Department indicate little appreciation of the way in which air-conditioning might

be used as a safeguard in the event of gas attack, and there has been little evidence that authority appreciates the way in which an extension of air-conditioning methods might form not only an additional safeguard in the event of emergency, but also an immediate contribution in the sphere of industrial or public health.

Similarly in the discussions on sanctions, little regard has been paid to the suggestions outlined by Sir Thomas Holland in his presidential address at the South African meeting of the British Association in 1929, on "International Relationships of Minerals", and more recently in "The Mineral Sanction as an Aid to International Security", regarding the significance of minerals for munition purposes and the effect of treating minerals as munitions or arms in cases of aggression. The value of a considered scientific exploration of these possibilities at the present time cannot easily be over-emphasised, and, were it available, the application of sanctions to arrest the present conflict might well be made much more rapid and effective.

That there is need of much scientific thought in these matters before we can hope even to outline a policy which holds out some real promise of eliminating the causes of international friction and promoting international co-operation in the development and use of world resources for the

* The Price of Peace: the Challenge of Economic Nationalism. By F. H. Simonds and Brooks Enemy. (London: H. Hamilton, Ltd., 1935.)

world community as a whole, and not in the interests of merely a section or sections, however powerful, can scarcely be gainsaid. This, however, is only the starting point. Even when we are able to outline such a policy, there remains the difficult task of securing its adoption by public opinion in those countries where free expression of opinion is still possible, and of teaching dictatorship elsewhere that it is highly dangerous to themselves to hinder the development of that policy.

The difficulty of this task is apparent when we recall that a radical change in the outlook of nations is required. The true cause of war is the prevalence of the national point of view, and the difficulties which have beset the putting into operation of economic sanctions against Italy illustrate the way in which sectional and national points of view continually threaten and hinder co-operate action, even against the most undisguised acts of aggression.

The discarding of such national selfishness is an essential part of the price which has to be paid for peace, and the whole course of events in the recent months strangely underlies the points made by Señor de Madariaga so long ago as last May. We have seen the nations reluctantly admitting the necessity of sacrificing the free shaping of the aims of foreign policy, struggle though some of them still do to retain their wonted freedom. The Abyssinian dispute has emphasised too the necessity of treating international affairs, before they have become conflicts, by a small group of experienced men, assisted by an organised staff of experts. These things are essential if the policy of mutual assistance, so tardily shaping itself for Abyssinia, is to become part and parcel of living international politics.

It is in fact only when the pooling of policy is accepted that the armament question can be treated on rational lines, because national sovereignty over armaments has been sacrificed. Until this stage has been reached, no matter how sincerely and genuinely a country may protest that its armaments need expanding in order to meet its possible obligations on behalf of the League, any steps so taken to increase its armed forces are just as likely to promote suicidal competition as the most blatant expansion of a militarist nation. Between a national armament policy and the adjustment of armaments on an international basis by an international authority there is no alternative, and only the latter policy in the long run can ensure peace.

When we consider how much is involved in this policy—the surrender of the national right to use armaments as we please and the acceptance of obligations only to use them for the aims of commonly agreed policy, the abandonment of our right to decide alone what should be our armed strength, and the disclosure to the world of the secrets of our armed forces—we begin to appreciate the immensity of the task of educating public opinion for these changes, and the insistence with which Señor de Madariaga pleaded that of all the requirements of peace none was more urgent and more imperative than the organisation of means of objective and impartial information. Co-operation in the organisation and use of a genuine international news agency is one of the first and most fundamental tasks in the organisation of peace.

One of the most difficult problems of civilisation is in fact how to eliminate the war spirit fostered by commercial competition without depriving the world of the zest and stimulus of private initiative. The fear of monopoly, of the withholding of essential colonial raw materials, is already causing alarm, and the desire for a guarantee that the distribution of raw materials will not be unfairly impeded is stimulating the demand for further inquiry. It is because the mandatory system provides expression for the point of view of the world community that demands for strengthening and generalising this system are growing. Once we admit the existence of a world community, the unfettered domination of any race or tribe by any one nation can no longer be justified, and the least that must be granted to the requirements of peace is that all colonial possessions should be held as trusts on behalf of the world community. This alone would calm down unsatisfied colonial ambitions, and, by opening the doors to international trade, would do much to ease the tension between the world powers.

At the conference on peace and the colonial problem, Sir Arthur Salter advocated the extension of the mandatory principle in this way to British non-self-governing colonies, and was supported by Mr. Norman Bentinck, who pointed out that such a development would involve abandoning the system of imperial preference in such colonies, which by closing or reducing the market in these colonies to foreign countries was one cause of the present trouble. Once again we are brought to realise the immense complexities of the problem of peace and of international

relations, and the impossibility of isolating factors or problems in exactly the same way as in the physical sciences. Prof. Julian Huxley's plea for the development of an appropriate technique, which is capable of dealing with multiple causation and multiple effect as an essential step in the evolution of a true social science, could scarcely be more emphatically endorsed. The study of peace, the scientific determination of the price

which has to be paid and the organisation which has to be developed or created to ensure peace, is one in which the scientific worker as such, and not only as a citizen, is called to play a part. Nowhere is it more essential than here that science should become a real brain for society and not a series of isolated nerve centres, and the first step to that end is taken only when the scientific citizen gives his own mind to this great and urgent problem.

Natural Gas

Geology of Natural Gas

Edited by Henry A. Ley. Pp. xii+1227. (Tulsa, Okla.: American Association of Petroleum Technologists; London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1935.) 6 dollars; 26s.

THE efforts of forty-seven authors working to an accepted plan have produced a most comprehensive geological account of the occurrence of natural gas on the North American Continent. The subject is one of increasing interest as more and more use is being made of natural gas both by industrial and domestic consumers. The potentialities for the future are immense, as is evidenced by the fact that the present combined daily open flow capacity of commercial gas wells in the important proved and producing areas exceeds 55 billion cubic feet per day, of which less than 10 per cent was consumed in 1933: there is still great waste of gas. The reservoirs for the future are thought to be infinitely greater, and there is said to be no known geological reason why the present levels of production cannot be maintained for many years.

Gas has as great a range as petroleum in the geological age of the rocks in which it is found, but an unsolved problem is the presence of gas only without associated oil in extensive areas: the same is true of other parts of the world. One suggestion is that gas migrates ahead of oil; others relate its presence to the critical permeability value of the rocks.

The papers on the various gas-yielding areas in the volume under notice are arranged in a north to south sequence beginning with Alberta and Ontario in Canada and ending with West Virginia and the Mexican oilfields. These are full of geological and production details with sections and maps, and scarcely lend themselves to comment, though it is soon apparent under what diversity of conditions gas is found and how its composition

varies. In Alberta, for example, there is an increase in the proportion of higher hydrocarbons to methane.

Some of the fields yield gas rich in helium and nitrogen, the percentage of helium in the richest gases ranging between 1.0 and 8.0 per cent. A gas rich in helium has been found in Ontario, but in small supply and at a low pressure. Elsewhere in the world natural gases are poor in helium. There is some evidence that it is derived from the radioactive elements in the crystalline basement rocks.

In the western part of the United States the gas is rich in carbon dioxide, whereas in the 'sour gas' from western Texas hydrogen sulphide is a constituent and must be removed before the gas can be put to domestic uses.

It is of interest that the wide use of natural gas began about 1891 when compressors were first designed for its transmission by pipe-line: such gas contains about 72.5 per cent of methane and 15.4 per cent of ethane.

The problem of wasted gas is receiving more attention, though probably not more than half of that lost could be economically conserved. The surplus is sometimes stored underground in depleted gas reservoir rocks. In the Zoar field near Buffalo, as much as two hundred million cubic feet are seasonally stored each year in this way without loss.

As is well known, the higher hydrocarbons are separated from the methane and ethane before these latter are transmitted by pipe-line often as much as 1,000 miles to replace retort gas made from coal. The propane is being sold compressed to a liquid in steel bottles in yearly increasing quantities for household purposes in places where there is no town's gas available. The butane is used for industrial heating and for enriching petrol which is deficient in the low-boiling fractions. By pyrolysis it can be converted into higher

hydrocarbons, that is, back to petrol, and there are signs that in the near future large amounts may be so treated.

In the past, the oil industry in all its forms has been most wasteful of natural resources, but this is being rapidly altered and if the above eventuate,

the enormous amount of natural gas available will also be turned to good use. At the present time there are few more interesting developments than those connected with natural gas: the complete information furnished in this book is therefore very timely.
E. F. A.

The Data of Seismology

(1) International Seismological Summary for 1930

Prepared and edited by J. S. Hughes and Ethel F. Bellamy for the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, the British Association Seismological Committee, the University of Oxford. Pp. ii+426. (Oxford: University Observatory, 1935.) n.p.

(2) Catalogue of Earthquakes, 1925-1930: being a digest of the International Seismological Survey (1925-1930). (London: British Association for the Advancement of Science.) 2s.

(3) The Brunner Focal Depth—Time—Distance Chart

By C. J. Brunner and J. B. Macelwane. Pp. 12+chart 38 in. × 36 in. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1935.) 10s. net.

(1) **T**HE "International Seismological Summary" is a comprehensive work in which practically every reading of every seismogram at every seismological station in the world is placed on record and co-ordinated. The "Summary" is prepared at the University Observatory, Oxford. Since the death of Prof. H. H. Turner, who inaugurated the work, the tabulations have been prepared and edited by Mr. J. S. Hughes and Miss E. F. Bellamy. To the cost of production contributions are made by the International Seismological Association (one of the constituent bodies of the International Union for Geodesy and Geophysics), the British Association and the University of Oxford. The provision of funds for this enterprise has always presented difficulties, which are really due to the inadequate share of its income allotted by the International Union to the Seismological Association. There was much discussion of this matter during the Lisbon meeting of the Union, until M. Rothé, the secretary of the Association, generously moved a resolution by which the reserve funds then in hand were allotted to the "Summary". Special grants have also been given by the British Association to tide over the period up to the Edinburgh meeting of the Union.

From the first issue, that for 1918, the "Summary" has appeared in quarterly parts. This plan, though acceptable to active investigators who have had the results of the co-ordinating work at Oxford in their hands as early as possible, has obvious disadvantages, and the "Summary" for 1930 was offered to regular recipients alternatively in parts or as a bound volume. Nearly half preferred the latter form. Their patience is rewarded by the possession of a neat volume, appropriately bound in Oxford blue.

Mr. Hughes has written for the introduction a useful explanation of the practice adopted at Oxford in analysing the records. An important innovation was made in the discussion of the earthquakes which occurred in the year under review. Previously, the standard of reference for the times of passage of earthquake waves to assigned distances had been the tables, based on pioneer work by Zöppritz, which Turner adopted tentatively when the I.S.S. was commenced. For the 1930 earthquakes the tables prepared by Jeffreys and Bullen were used. A scale of merit has been introduced to indicate the trustworthiness of the stated epicentres. For earthquakes in the highest classes, which are designated *N1* and *R1* (signifying new and repeated epicentres), the probable error of the position is stated. This is generally given as $\pm 0.3^\circ$. It seems to be implied that it is an even chance whether the true epicentre lies within 20 miles of the nominal epicentre, but there is reason to believe that the precision is really much higher than this.

The number of earthquakes for which epicentres are given in the "Summary" for 1930 is 653. Of these, 20 had deep foci. It is interesting to notice that there were no earthquakes to which it was found necessary to allot high foci. It appears that with more reliable observations and more reliable standard tables, the anomalies which led Turner to assume high foci for certain earthquakes do not occur.

(2) For investigators who are not concerned with seismological observations as evidence for the transmission of waves through the globe so

much as the locating and times of earthquakes, the I.S.S. is unnecessarily bulky. Such persons will welcome the issue by the British Association of the catalogue of the earthquakes of 1925-30 prepared by Miss E. F. Bellamy. This is in exactly the same form as that published by Prof. Turner covering the years 1918-24. Miss Bellamy discusses briefly the annual variation in the frequency of earthquakes. In the seven years 1918-24 there were no less than five in which there were more earthquakes in September than in any other month. The maximum did not occur in September in any of the following six years. On the other hand, the rule that the maximum frequency of determinable epicentres occurs in one of the months from October to March has persisted. Without a critical examination of the material, it would be unwise to deduce that earthquakes have been less frequent in this half of the year. It may mean simply that the records of the stations in the northern hemisphere are more disturbed by microseisms, so that it is more difficult to identify epicentres.

(3) The use of hodograms—diagrams in which the times of transmission of seismic waves are graphed as functions of epicentral distance—is as old as instrumental seismology, but hitherto no such diagram on a large scale has been available for the observatory library.

A chart has now been prepared by the Rev. C. J. Brunner, S.J., which can be used for identifying the phases of ordinary earthquakes, but which is specially designed to show the times of transmission of the waves proceeding from foci at great depths. Hitherto an observer faced with the

record of a deep focus earthquake has known that the tables constructed for ordinary earthquakes could not be used with safety for finding the distance of the epicentre. With the aid of the new diagram and the explanatory pamphlet prepared by Brunner and Macelwane, he will proceed with confidence. There are, of course, uncertainties as to the best average values of times of transmission even in the case of epicentres at normal depths, so that the times plotted in the diagram may differ from those found by other authors. These uncertainties are likely to be greatest for ranges at which the phases in question have seldom if ever been read on seismograms. For example, *SKS* at a range of 170° is said by Wadati and Masuda (*Geophys. Mag. Tokyo*, 8, No. 2 (Nov. 1934), p. 189) to have when the focal depth is zero a time transmission 27m. 17s. According to the Brunner diagram, the time should be 26m. 55s. There is, however, practically no energy available for *SKS* at 170° , for the rays reaching that distance would be nearly vertical; the *S* reaching the core must in that case be mostly reflected as *ScS*, and such energy as was transmitted in the *K* wave would be passed on as a *P* wave.

It is perhaps a pity that Brunner has not included the *PcP* and *ScS* phases in his diagram, as these phases are of special interest for deep-focus earthquakes. Tables from which the phases can readily be plotted are given in the paper by Wadati and Masuda.

It may be added that the chart is very clearly reproduced and mounted on linen. It has been found convenient at Kew Observatory to attach the chart to a roller.

F. J. W. W.

Animal Life in Palestine

Animal Life in Palestine:

an Introduction to the Problems of Animal Ecology and Zoogeography. By Prof. F. S. Bodenheimer. Pp. vii+507 (70 plates). (Jerusalem: L. Mayer, 1935.) n.p.

EVERY naturalist who has visited Palestine—and there have been many in the years of the Great War and since—has felt a particular interest in its animals and plants. The English ornithologist sees hoopoes and bee-eaters and storks, and if he descends to Jericho may meet such exotic birds as babblers and sun-birds. Others notice the jerboas, the harvesting ants or the spring flowers, or observe that some at least of the Biblical animals still range the land. The whole

flora and fauna is indeed unusual, partly because the surface and climate are so varied, partly because Palestine is like a peninsula, pushed southwards with the sea on one side and the desert on the other and at the end. It is for this reason that in Palestine many European forms, the newt and salamander, the voles and the sparrow hawk find their southerly limit.

Prof. Bodenheimer has endeavoured to produce a general account of the whole fauna of this interesting country. The book is an unusual piece of work and there are few men alive who would venture to write on so wide a subject. The author is himself professor of zoology in the Hebrew University, Jerusalem. He has lived and worked in Palestine for some thirteen years, and from the

mass of detailed work which is summarised in his book, we must assume that he is at the head of a group of industrious assistants, many of them good field naturalists.

The book opens with four general chapters, which give a synthetic view of the fauna and its setting. The author deals first with the history of the zoological exploration of Palestine, taking the main groups of the animal kingdom successively. It appears that about 8,000 species have been recorded. He then passes to zoogeography, which is treated in a formal manner, with an elaborate system of kingdoms, sub-kingdoms, etc., some of which are delimited on the map. The evidence for these units is not given in detail; indeed the reader is not clear whether the criteria by which they are distinguished are climatic, botanical or faunistic. The reviewer believes that if the facts were set out and considered at length, it would not prove possible to demarcate these zoogeographical areas. It might perhaps be better to say that the zoogeography of Palestine depends on several major causes; the orographical divisions of the country run from north to south, but the climatic divisions (at least the isohyets) tend to run from east to west, so that as one passes southwards, either along the coast or in the hills, the face of Nature becomes more and more arid. Added to this, and rendering the fauna still more complex, there are considerable elements from Asia and Africa, though the greater part of the animals are widely spread round the Mediterranean.

The general account is brought to an end by chapters on the palæontology and the general ecology. This last is perhaps the most important part of the book, for it summarises much of Bodenheimer's own work. In it he writes vigorously of the effect of climate, soil and vegetation upon the animal world. There are many ingenious diagrams; for example, those which show the degree of activity of groups of insects, at different times of day and through the twelve months.

The rest of the book is given to a consideration of the fauna, group by group, from mammals to Protozoa, with additional chapters on helminths, marine biology and other sides of applied zoology. It is only possible to give a passing reference to the many delightful things which the reader finds described in this book. One might give as an example the account of the migrant flights of Painted Lady butterflies, of the Large White butterfly, which comes in from the north in the autumn, and is killed by the heat every July, and of *Teracolus fausta*, a butterfly which thrives on the heat of summer, and is killed by the winter. One passes on to notes on the aestivation of snails, the seasonal events in the life of the grasshoppers, the elaborate gall-fauna of Pistachio, and the

wood-louse (*Hemilepistus*), which wanders on the soil all through the day in spring, but hides itself in summer except when the sun is low.

As a conception the book is very fine, for the author has swept over the whole range of zoology, and read very nearly all that has been published on the zoology of Palestine: it is less successful in execution, for he is not invariably critical in his statements, and slightly careless in proof-reading. The book would have gained had the manuscript been read by a person with a knowledge of English technical terms, in climatology, geology, entomology and other sciences. The errors are occasionally misleading; the insects in Fig. 37 are certainly not "blackbeetles or roaches"; a misuse of technical English attributes the insects (which are beetles and black ones) to the wrong order. Similarly the use of "Blind worm" for the blind snake *Typhlops* conveys a completely wrong sense. The familiar bluebottle appears as the "large humming Blue fly"; "goldwasp" and "mussel" (for Lamellibranch) prepare the reader for other animal names which are frankly German, the ren, the iltis and the featherling. Many of the names given to reptiles are certainly not English, and would be meaningless except for the Latin equivalents; among such names are efa, waran, scheltopusik and mastiguer: of these the first is Arabic, the second German, the third incomprehensible and the fourth a misprint! As to the batha (botanical), we know neither its meaning nor its origin.

P. A. BUXTON.

Chimneys and Flues: Domestic and Industrial
By Percy L. Marks. Pp. 131. (London: The Technical Press, Ltd., 1935.) 4s. net.

THIS small book deals in a hundred pages with chimney flue construction and the troubles which often arise through down draughts. It is written in a manner which makes it quite intelligible to the layman, and does not attempt any mathematical analysis.

A few pages on the development and construction of the chimney are followed by an account of principles involved, including the views of various authorities, some of ancient date. Short chapters on fuels, the fireplace and the chimney stack follow. Smoky chimneys are only given a chapter of six pages, but information follows on ventilators and cowl, though for the latter the author has not much to say in recommendation. Finally, tall chimneys of the factory type are dealt with, in which connexion it may be remarked that it is quite possible to erect such chimneys without a detached flue lining by the use of modern porous bricks, with some economy of material and space. The book concludes with appendixes upon various enactments and a glossary and index.

Heredity and Evolution

By Arthur Ernest Watkins. Pp. viii+243+2 plates. (London: John Murray, 1935.) 7s. 6d. net.

THE recent co-ordination of experimental breeding and chromosome study has led to a complete reconstruction of our knowledge of heredity and variation. This in turn has given us the means of re-examining the mechanism of evolution and seeing the whole problem in a new light. Haldane, Fisher, Müller, Timofeeff-Ressovsky and others have taken advantage of this splendid opportunity. We therefore turn to a new book on the subject with eager anticipation.

The subject is a difficult one requiring clarity of thought and exposition as well as accuracy of information. The present work is disappointing in both these respects. After the first simple problems are dealt with, a vagueness overcasts the argument; the author does not appear to have grasped either the essential conclusions of modern genetics or the primary assumptions of Darwinism. The result is complete confusion in the treatment of selection (for example, on pp. 22, 196, 207, 215, *et seq.*). He mixes up self-sterility with cross-sterility as a condition of species-formation. He is surprised that selection will not account for the sterility of hybrids. Darwin, he says, considered that selection alone was the agent of evolution, and he concludes that Darwin was wrong. Students of evolution outside the field of genetics should know that this view would not be accepted generally by geneticists. The student will be misled by such statements as that reciprocal crosses are nearly always identical, that roses are peculiar in being permanent hybrids, and that Mendel bred sweet peas.

The book contains bibliographies, a glossary and an index. It will serve as an introduction to the general reader who wants to know what geneticists are talking about.

C. D. D.

Hydrostatics and Mechanics

By A. E. E. McKenzie. Pp. x+272. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1934.) 3s. 6d.

THIS book, which covers the whole of the ground associated with a course up to School Certificate standard, is likely to prove unusually attractive. The author realises from his teaching experience the very true fact that "mechanics is often considered by boys as one of the dullest parts of physics", and in order to meet this difficulty he has endeavoured to sustain interest throughout by showing the bearing of the principles of mechanics on modern industrial practice in engineering, aeronautics and hydraulics. The book is notable for the number of first-class photographs of examples of these applications shown in construction and use; such instances as famous bridges, cranes, diving apparatus, turbines, Piccard's balloon, and the R. 101 may be mentioned. The style throughout is readable and the presentation interesting, and special attention is directed to familiar applications, frequently little understood, in this mechanical age. A careful selection of problems and examination questions is appended to each chapter.

N. M. B.

Songs of the Birds

By Prof. Walter Garstang. (The Week-end Library.) Revised third edition, with a New Chapter on the Classification of Birds. Pp. 139. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1935.) 3s. 6d. net.

IN this new edition, Prof. Garstang endeavours to strengthen the scientific aspect of his subject by the inclusion of a classification of birds. Another new feature is a systematic index which is undoubtedly a boon to the reader.

The author's syllabic notation, clever though it is, would be of small use without some means of marking the rhythmic nature of the songs. This he has given by incorporating the sounds in verses, some of them representing imaginary conversations between two songsters, a pleasant device for the non-scientific reader. The reviewer finds the songs, as thus transcribed, generally recognisable by one familiar with them—no mean achievement.

It is on the scientific side of the little book that we encounter difficulties. Prof. Garstang implies that the syllabic notation of birds' song may be used as a serious contribution to taxonomic zoology. The example he cites—the willow warblers, true warblers and whitethroats—fails to convince the reviewer. The difficulty of getting observers of uniform 'reception' for these sounds would of itself render the method unfitted for strictly scientific purposes. Prof. Garstang does not take much notice of the imitation factor in the songs of birds, or of the individual differences, which are considerable. An immense number of mechanical records, showing the variations in the songs of each species, possible seasonal variations and so forth, would seem to afford the only means of putting the study of bird music on a scientific basis. Meanwhile, let us be grateful for the author's help in the æsthetic appreciation of songs of birds.

Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik (Geophysikalische Aufschlussmethoden)

Von Prof. Dr. Hans Haack. Pp. vii+376+6 plates. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1934.) 24 gold marks.

THIS book is intended to serve as an introductory textbook, of not too difficult character, covering the whole field of applied geophysics in a systematic manner, for the use of students—physicists, geologists, mining engineers, surveyors—who desire to be acquainted with this important branch of science. It is written from a definitely practical point of view and with practical aims, and theoretical development and proofs of formulæ are kept within narrow limits. It is about equally divided between the gravimetric, magnetic, electric and seismic methods; in each case an account is given of the physical principles underlying the method, the instruments used and the way in which they are employed, the method of reducing the observations and making deductions from them, with practical examples and a description of typical surveys and results obtained, with references. The book well serves its purpose as a comprehensive introductory textbook.

Galileo and Scientific History

The Leaning Tower and Other Stories

By Prof. A. S. Eve, F.R.S.

GOOD stories are apt to survive by their very fitness. In old age they may lose their savour because they are deemed legendary, but it is not well to part too lightly with old friends. The three best stories about Galileo are all under suspicion—the swinging lamp, the leaning tower, and “*eppur si muove*”. I am sufficiently naïve to believe that all these three stories may have an underlying basis of fact.

THE SWINGING LAMP

There is a familiar story of Galileo (in 1581) timing with his pulse the swings of a hanging lamp in the Cathedral at Pisa and finding that the period was independent of the amplitude. The beautiful bronze lamp of Maestro Possenti which hung (and still hangs) from the roof of the nave is pointed out as the lamp which Galileo observed. J. J. Fahie, in his “Galileo, his Life and Work”, adds to the story this critical footnote:

“Whether this be only a pretty fable, like that of Newton and the apple, cannot now be decided, but it is at least certain that Possenti’s lamp was not the one that Galileo observed, since it was not made until 1587, and was only hung in its present place on the 20th December in that year.”

Nevertheless, Galileo early invented a small pendulum, adjustable in length, wherewith to measure the rate of the beats of the human pulse. This was used by physicians, and drawings and descriptions of four different forms of such *pulsilogia* were published in 1607 by Santorio, professor of medicine at Padua.

THE LEANING TOWER

The last assault on the tower has been made by Prof. Lane Cooper in his interesting book “Aristotle, Galileo and the Tower of Pisa”, which recently received a full and able review by Dr. R. T. Gunther in *NATURE*¹. It is not necessary to recapitulate the whole case, but it is sufficient to state that Galileo’s last pupil and first biographer, Viviani, told the story in his life of the master (1654) only thirteen years after his death. In 1832 J. E. Drinkwater told the same story in his “Life of Galileo”. Referring to the Aristotelians, he wrote:

“Galileo repeated his experiments in their presence from the famous leaning tower of Pisa; and with

the sound of the simultaneously falling weights still ringing in their ears, they could persist in gravely maintaining that a weight of ten pounds would reach the ground in a tenth part of the time taken by one of a single pound, because they were able to quote chapter and verse in which Aristotle assures them that such is the fact.”

Prof. Lane Cooper claims that there is no contemporary evidence of this story and that Galileo never mentions such an experiment in any of his works. The remarkable thing is that Prof. Lane Cooper does not quote, or even refer to, the most important passage bearing on this subject. He quotes correctly (on page 51) page 64 of Crew and de Salvio’s translation of Galileo’s “Dialogues of Two New Sciences”, but he does not notice at all the relevant passages two pages earlier.

These are the words that he does quote (p. 64):

“*Salviati*

“Aristotle says that ‘an iron ball of one hundred pounds falling from a height of one hundred cubits reaches the ground before a one pound ball has fallen a single cubit!’ I say that they arrive at the same time. You find, on making the experiment, that the larger outstrips the smaller by two finger breadths, that is, when the larger has reached the ground, the other is short of it by two finger breadths; now you would not hide behind those two fingers the ninety-nine cubits of Aristotle.”

Prof. Lane Cooper points out in his book (p. 51) that “the speaker is not Galileo, but ‘*Salviati*’ who to some extent represents Galileo, as ‘*Sagredi*’ does also [my italics]—‘*Simplicio*’ is an Aristotelian man of straw who fares ill in the argument, and whose name recalls the faithful sixth-century commentator on the treatise, *De Caelo*.”

The following is the interesting and important passage in Crew and de Salvio’s translation (p. 62) of the Dialogue which is ignored by Prof. Lane Cooper. Note well that Sagredi “who to some extent represents Galileo” distinctly used the words “I, who have made the test”.

“*Simplicio*

“So far as I can remember Aristotle inveighs against the ancient view that a vacuum is a necessary prerequisite for motion and that the latter could not occur without the former. . . . Aristotle shows that it is precisely the phenomenon of motion, as we shall see, which renders untenable the idea of a vacuum. His method is to divide the argument into two parts. He first supposes bodies of different weights to move

in the same medium, then supposes one and the same body to move in different media. In the first case, he supposes bodies of different weights to move in one and the same medium with different speeds which stand to one another in the same ratio as the weights; so that for example a body which is ten times as heavy as another will move ten times as rapidly as the other. In the second case, he assumes that the speeds of one and the same body moving in different media are in inverse ratio to the densities of these media; thus, for instance, if the density of water were ten times that of air, the speed in air would be ten times greater than in water. From this second supposition he shows that, since the tenuity of a vacuum differs infinitely from that of any medium filled with matter however rare, any body which moves in a plenum through a certain space in a certain time ought to move through a vacuum instantaneously; but instantaneous motion is an impossibility, it is therefore impossible that a vacuum should be produced by motion."

This seems to be an honest attempt by Galileo to express the views of Aristotle (see Lane Cooper, p. 40), but it is not certain that the *void* of Aristotle and the *vacuum* of to-day mean the same kind of emptiness! However that may be, the dialogue continues:

"*Salviati*

"The argument is, as you see, *ad hominem*, that is, it is directed against those who thought the vacuum prerequisite for motion. Now if I admit the argument to be conclusive and concede also that motion cannot take place in a vacuum, the assumption of a vacuum considered absolutely and without reference to motion, is not thereby invalidated. But to tell you what the ancients might possibly have replied and in order better to understand just how conclusive Aristotle's demonstration is, we may, in my opinion, deny both of his assumptions. And as to the first, I greatly doubt that Aristotle ever tested by experiment whether it be true that two stones, one weighing ten times as much as the other, if allowed to fall at the same instant, from the height, say, of one hundred cubits, would so differ in speed that when the heavier had reached the ground, the other would not have fallen more than ten cubits."

"*Simplicio*

"His language would seem to indicate that he had tried the experiment, because he says: *We see the heavier*; now the word *see* shows that he had made the experiment.

"*Sagredo*

"But I, Simplicio, *who have made the test*" [my italics] "can assure you that a cannon ball weighing one or two hundred pounds or even more, will not reach the ground by as much as a span ahead of a musket ball weighing only half-a-pound, provided both are dropped from a height of 200 cubits."

It is certainly disconcerting to find Sagredo altering the height from 100 to 200 cubits. One hundred cubits, or braccia, would mean about 58½ metres, while the height of the leaning tower is said to be 54 metres. Nevertheless, this definite claim, written by Galileo himself, published in the

Dialogue in 1638, before Renieri made his experiments from the tower in 1641, seems to give some basis for the story told by Viviani. Weight may also be given to the words, duly quoted by Lane Cooper, written in Galileo's manuscript "*De Motu*" about 1590, in turn consulted by Viviani in 1654, but not published until the nineteenth century. The passage is this:

"If two stones were flung at the same moment from a high tower one stone twice the size of the other who would believe that when the smaller was half-way down the largest had already reached the ground?"

No doubt Lane Cooper is correct in saying that Galileo was flogging a dead horse, and that many had already attacked the rash statement of Aristotle, stated thus by Lane Cooper (p. 40):

"Bodies in the same medium with unequal weights, alike in other respects, move faster over an equal space and in the ratio which their magnitudes bear to each other."

There is another passage (p. 64) from Aristotle's "*De Caelo*", very suggestive of his erroneous view of falling bodies:

"The downward movement of a mass of gold or lead or of any other body endowed with weight is quicker in proportion to its size."

It may well be that Galileo had to confute not Aristotle, but his followers in Italy.

To sum up: it is not unlikely that Viviani founded his story about the Leaning Tower of Pisa on traditional information linked up with the specific claim that Galileo placed in the mouth of Sagredo in the "*Dialogue of Two New Sciences*". At the same time, our gratitude is due to Prof. Lane Cooper for showing that definite historical evidence is lacking.

EPUR SI MUOVE

The traditional story is that no sooner had Galileo recanted before the Inquisition than he exclaimed: "It moves nevertheless."

Such a remark made audibly before the Holy Office, after his abjuration, would doubtless have led him quickly to a dungeon or even the stake. It would have been rash to whisper such a remark even to a faithful friend. For many years this story, started by Giuseppe Baretta about 1757, was therefore regarded as legendary.

However, J. J. Fahie in his exquisite "*Memorials of Galileo Galilei 1564-1642*" shows that these words were connected with Galileo from a much earlier date. A strange discovery, made in 1911, strongly indicates that the famous remark was recorded in a curious manner only a few years after Galileo's death.

It is well known that the Archbishop of Siena was a good friend to Galileo, who lived with him for some time after his condemnation as "vehemently suspected of heresy". Now the archbishop had a soldier brother, General Piccolomini, who served in Italy, Austria, Spain and Flanders. It is supposed that he asked Murillo in Spain to paint a portrait of his famous fellow-countryman Galileo, and the general may have shown some earlier picture to the artist for the purpose of the portrait.

In due course the Spanish portrait came into the hands of Mr. Jules Van Belle of Roulers, who

found that the portrait had been framed in such fashion as to hide a heretical portion depicting the earth going round the sun, together with other astronomical symbols connected with the discoveries of Galileo, who is shown in a dungeon as the main figure with a nail in his hand, scratching the heretical figures on the wall. The date on the picture is deciphered as 1646, the signature is perhaps that of Murillo, and under the largest astronomical figure appear the words:

E PUR SI MUOVE.

¹ NATURE, 136, 6, July 6 (1935).

Coal Production and Utilisation*

THE report of the Fuel Research Board for the year ending March 31, 1935, is timely, coming just when the difficulties of the coal industries are again forced upon public notice by the restiveness of labour in the mining community. Here is an industry equipped and staffed for a production of coal greatly in excess of current requirements. The industry itself seems to have lacked prevision of the results of the natural trend of events. It has sunk large new pits as though consumption would continue the expansion of pre-War days. Then an abundant export market existed and wasteful consumption at home offered tempting opportunities to secure economy by attention to more efficient consumption. Indeed, this economy was enjoined by the Ministry of Reconstruction at the end of the Great War, as an aim to be sought by national action. Consumers have grasped at the economies to be secured by better technique in fuel consumption, and the report gives clear illustrations by quoting figures covering the reign of King George.

"Despite increasing industrial prosperity and rising population the consumption of coal in Great Britain has fallen from 180 million tons a year in 1910 to 165 million tons in 1934. It is sometimes said that this fall is due to the replacement of coal by oil but the report shows that this is largely erroneous and the decrease is due mainly to the increased efficiency of practically every process for which coal is used.

"In 1910 about 4½ million tons of coal were required to produce 2,500 million units of electricity, while for the 16,100 million units generated by authorised undertakings in 1934 only 11·4 million tons were necessary. If the efficiency of production of electrical power had remained the same, 29 million tons of coal would have been used in 1934."

Collieries themselves have greatly improved the efficiency of coal-getting by mechanisation and its preparation for the market by methods of cleaning.

"The coke-oven industry is closely associated with the iron and steel industries, whose coal requirements have fallen by some 15 million tons a year. A considerable proportion of this is due to reduction in the amount of pig iron produced, but it is claimed by the British Iron and Steel Federation that since 1923, largely from the application of the results of research, £4,500,000 per annum has been saved in the cost of fuel. This figure indicates broadly that about 6 million tons less coal were necessary in 1934 than would otherwise have been the case."

It is generally recognised that the organisation of distribution has lagged behind. Production capacity in excess of needs and free competition both by individuals and districts produced marketing conditions favouring the buyer, and the working miners have suffered from loss of employment and reduced earnings. Few would wish to deny them an improved livelihood; but this can only be gained by an increased return for coal sold, because wages constitute the major item in the cost of raising coal. The coal industry itself seeks to increase consumption by any and every method, regardless of its desirability on other grounds. In fact, to judge by its spokesmen, it has a "raw coal mentality". One may cite a north of England mining borough which insists on equipping its municipal houses with wash boilers fired with coal rather than with gas. Moreover, the industry itself apparently envisages that the increased price shall not be got from raw coal burnt in the domestic fire. This does not accord with the view advanced in the report that "there is an ever increasing movement to regard coal as raised from the mine as a raw material which must be processed before it is offered for sale". It is to be hoped that this

* Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Report of the Fuel Research Board for the Year ended 31st March, 1935; with Report of the Director of Fuel Research. Pp. xi+188+11 plates. London H.M. Stationery Office, 1935.) 3s. 6d. net.

will not be overlooked in any State action to relieve the miner, that such action shall not, in effect, take the form of subsidising the wasteful and air-polluting consumption of raw coal. In the long run, such action will be futile, for the natural trend is for fuel to be consumed in smokeless forms and preferably fluid, such as gas and electricity, which permit cleanliness and better control in use. This is true both in industry and the home. Already whole estates of houses are being built with provision for the use of smokeless fuel only, and there is little doubt that these examples will be followed.

One reform which a rational sales system would enforce would be to relate prices more to calorific value and less to size of coal. Present practice dates from the time when big coal usually was clean coal. Modern cleaning processes have altered this, and the high premium on size cannot be justified. There are few uses for coal in large lumps, and even the householder is demanding sized nuts and cobbles. Mechanical stokers and pulverised fuel plants can only use small fuel. To an increasing extent, collieries are having to break lump coal, and the best methods of doing this

provide technical problems with which the report deals. Selling prices based on calorific value would tend to penalise only those industries which use the heat in an unthrifty manner. There is in dearer coal a dilemma for the coal trade, for higher prices will encourage more economy and therefore reduced consumption.

The Coal Survey, one of the most beneficent activities of the Board, has now been in operation so long and has collected such extensive data as to show its value increasing with time.

The Fuel Research Station has a plant, described in the report, for experimental hydrogenation of coal and tar. With the plant "it has been found that the technique of hydrogenation does not necessarily require high pressure, and thanks to increasing knowledge of catalysts, a process has been worked out on a semi-commercial scale for treating at atmospheric pressure the acids present in tar from gas works and coke ovens to obtain motor spirits".

The report refers to many other aspects of fuel problems and the reader will miss few topics of current interest.

H. J. H.

Scientific Centenaries in 1936

By Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith, O.B.E., R.N.

THE great inheritance of mathematical knowledge which the ancients bequeathed to posterity could not, on the revival of learning, be immediately taken possession of nor could even its existence be discovered, but by degrees . . . The repositories of the ancient treasures were to be opened, and made accessible; the knowledge of the languages was to be acquired; the manuscripts were to be deciphered; and the skill of the grammarian and the critic were to precede, in a certain degree, that of the geometrician or the astronomer . . . The study of the remains of antiquity gradually produced men of taste and intelligence, who were able to correct the faults of the manuscripts they copied, and to explain the difficulties of the authors they translated. Such were Purbach, Regiomontanus, Commandine, Maurolycus, and many others."

So wrote John Playfair more than a century ago in his historical sketch of the principal discoveries made in natural philosophy from the revival of learning down to the end of the eighteenth century, and he said that of the mathematicians of the fifteenth century it was Regiomontanus who held the highest rank. A review of the scientific centenaries for 1936 may therefore well begin with a note on this famous man, who was born on June 6, 1436, five hundred years ago, and, in his short life of forty years, in various ways made the world his debtor.

The son of well-to-do parents and born in Franconia, Regiomontanus (or Johann Müller, to give him his German name) was still a youth when Gutenberg made his first metal type and the learned Greeks fled from Constantinople to Italy and elsewhere, carrying their precious manuscripts; but he was destined to be remembered for the use he made of both those manuscripts and the printing press. His schooldays were passed at Leipzig, and later he was a pupil of Purbach's at Vienna. His abilities soon attracted attention, and through the patronage of Cardinal Bessarion he was able to visit Italy. One of the first fruits of his labours was his "De Triangulis" written in 1464, which has been called the earliest modern systematic exposition of trigonometry, plane and spherical. To him we owe the term 'sine'. From his visit to Italy he returned northward to become astronomer to Matthias Corvinus, the able king of Hungary, but a few years later he settled at Nuremberg, where with the aid of one of its wealthy citizens he set up a printing press and fitted up an observatory.

It was at Nuremberg that Regiomontanus published his "Ephemerides", a copy of which was used by Columbus. This book was the forerunner of our

nautical almanacs. In 1475 Pope Sixtus IV made Regiomontanus bishop of Ratisbon, and called him to Rome to assist in the reformation of the calendar. He died at Rome on July 6, 1476. His fame was such that he was buried in the Pantheon, the honours paid to him at his death proving, said Playfair, "that science had now become a distinction which the great were disposed to recognise".

Just three centuries after the birth of Regiomontanus at Königsberg, Joseph Louis Lagrange, the greatest mathematician of the eighteenth century, was born at Turin. The interval which separates the lives of these two eminent men had seen the labours of Copernicus, Kepler, Napier, Descartes, Pascal, Galileo, Huygens, Leibniz and Newton. Both mathematics and astronomy had flourished increasingly and experimental science had become established, and whereas the work of Regiomontanus had been largely concerned with the writings of the Ancients, that of Lagrange related entirely to the extension and application of the discoveries of his immediate predecessors. His great contemporaries included Euler, the Bernoullis and Laplace.

Born in Italy, but of French descent, Lagrange at the age of nineteen was made a professor of geometry in the Artillery School at Turin and at twenty-five years of age had gained an international reputation. In 1766, through D'Alembert, he was invited by Frederick the Great to fill the place in the Berlin Academy of Sciences left vacant by Euler's removal to St. Petersburg. One of D'Alembert's letters to Frederick ran: "M. de la Grange ne tardera pas à venir remplacer M. Euler; et j'ose assurer Votre Majesté qu'il le remplacera très bien pour les talents et le travail, et que d'ailleurs, par son caractère et sa conduite, il n'excitera jamais dans l'Académie la moindre division ni le moindre trouble. Je prends la liberté de demander à Votre Majesté ses bontés particulières pour cet homme d'un mérite vraiment rare, et aussi estimable par ses sentiments que par son génie supérieur."

For twenty years Lagrange lived in Berlin, writing some sixty memoirs and compiling his "Mécanique Analytique", published in 1788. On the death of Frederick in 1786, he removed to Paris, was given apartments in the Louvre, and was welcomed into that brilliant circle of men of science which during the Consulate and Empire made Paris the centre of the scientific world. He died on April 10, 1813, at the age of seventy-seven years, and just as Regiomontanus was buried in the Pantheon at Rome, so Lagrange was interred in the Panthéon in Paris.

Six days before Lagrange was born at Turin, the great engineer James Watt was born at Greenock.

Though he has for long been placed "at the head of all inventors in all ages and nations", Watt wrote when still a young man: "To-day I enter the 35th year of my life and I think I have hardly yet done 35 pence work of good in the world—but I cannot help it." More fitted for the laboratory than the factory, Watt was never a master of men, and his fate might well have been that of many another inventor had he not linked his fortunes with those of Matthew Boulton, whose self-confidence nothing could shake. In 1919, the centenary of Watt's death was worthily commemorated, and arrangements are now being made to celebrate the bicentenary of his birth. At Greenock the proceedings will extend from January 13 until 19. There will be an exhibition, a pageant, a commemoration service, and on January 17 Lord Rutherford will deliver the Watt Lecture. There will be other lectures at Birmingham and in London, and on Sunday, January 19, representatives of the engineering institutions will attend Evensong in Westminster Abbey, and at the close of the service wreaths will be placed on Chantrey's monument to Watt in St. Paul's Chapel. A memorial exhibition was opened at the Science Museum, South Kensington, on December 20 and will remain open until April 19. Other commemorations are being held in the United States, Germany and Japan.

Of no less interest than the lives of Lagrange and Watt is that of André-Marie Ampère, who died on June 10, 1836, a hundred years ago, and whose centenary will be celebrated by an exhibition at Lyons. The fact that his name, like those of Watt, Ohm and Volta, is familiar throughout the civilised world through being given to one of the electrical units by a later generation of men of science, is but a tribute to the high esteem in which his memory is held. He has indeed been referred to as the "Newton of Electricity". The son of a magistrate of Lyons who fell on the scaffold on November 25, 1793, Ampère was born at the village of Polémieux. He was precocious and studious far beyond his years, and at twelve years of age he was asking for the works of Bernoulli and Euler, and at eighteen read the "Mécanique Analytique". Poetry, history and chemistry were all read with the same eagerness. At twenty-one he met the charming Julie Carron, to whom he was married three years later, and at twenty-five he was made professor of physics and chemistry at the Central School at Bourg, the birthplace of Lalande, who with Delambre was afterwards to recognise Ampère's genius and further his promotion. Transferred in 1804 to Lyons, he was a year or so later assistant professor of analysis at the Ecole Polytechnique, and in 1814 was made a member of the Paris Academy of Sciences. He also

held the chair of experimental physics in the Collège de France. It was the repetition of Ersted's experiment at the Academy that led to Ampère's work on electro-dynamics which made him famous. He died at Marseilles, and was buried there, but to-day he rests in the Cimetière de Montmartre in Paris.

The years 1736 and 1836 recall many besides Lagrange, Watt and Ampère who left their mark on the progress of science. In February 1736 Stephen Gray died in the seclusion of the Charterhouse, where for years he had assiduously devoted himself to electricity, his experiments on which led the Royal Society to grant him the first awards made under the will of Sir Godfrey Copley. A few months later the German instrument-maker of Amsterdam, Gabriel Fahrenheit, died at the age of fifty years. Fahrenheit made experiments on the boiling points of liquids, brought into general use the mercurial thermometer and in 1724 devised his thermometer scale, one of the three, out of the many used in the eighteenth century, which has survived.

The day before Fahrenheit died, the ill-fated French astronomer Jean Sylvain Bailly was born in Paris (Sept. 15, 1736). Gifted in many ways, Bailly was both president of the National Assembly and Mayor of Paris in 1789, but he lost his popularity over the affair on the Champ des Mars on July 17, 1791, and two years later perished miserably beneath the guillotine. Two other French men of science born in 1736 were Charles Augustin de Coulomb (1736-1806), known for his experiments on friction, his invention of the torsion balance and his investigation on electrical and magnetical attraction, and Jean Baptiste Louis Romé de l'Isle (1736-1790), an artillery officer who became distinguished for his researches in mineralogy and crystallography.

The year 1736 also saw the birth in Great Britain of Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater (1736-1803), the monument to whom at Ashridge, now the property of the National Trust, bears an inscription stating that, by "devoting the energies of his mind to the accomplishment of the most splendid works of inland navigation" he "opened a new field of national industry and rendered the most important services to the commercial interests of this country".

It is but natural that centenaries should be more numerous than bicentenaries, and to give a complete list of men of science of note who either died or were born in 1836 would take much space. A few brief notes must therefore suffice. A contemporary of Ampère's at the Ecole Polytechnique who passed away in 1836 was Louis Marie Henri Navier (1785-1836), a distinguished officer of the Corps des Ponts et Chaussées, known for his work

on suspension bridges and his investigations on elasticity. In Great Britain, 1836 saw the death of William Henry (1774-1836), the Manchester chemist who was Copley medallist in 1808; of John Loudon McAdam (1756-1836), who was voted £10,000 by the Government for his improvements in road-making, and of John Pond (1767-1836), the amateur astronomer who became the successor of Maskelyne and the predecessor of Airy at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. During Pond's period of office, wrote Airy, "astronomy considered as an accurate representation of the state of the heavens in the most material points has acquired a certainty and an extent which it never had before".

Turning finally to the list of those born in 1836, physics is represented by Emilio Villari (1836-1904), a foreign member of the Royal Society and the president of the Academy of the Lincei, and by William Grylls Adams (1836-1915), at one time president of the Physical Society and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; meteorology by Niels Henrik Hoffmeyer (1836-1884), the first director of the Danish Government Meteorological Institute; chemistry by Charles Graham (1836-1909), professor of chemical technology at University College, London; geodesy by Major-General Sir Charles Wilson (1836-1905), the director-general of the Ordnance Survey; and engineering by Sir John Wolfe-Barry (1836-1918), the builder of the Tower Bridge and the virtual founder of the British Standards Institution. Mineralogy and geology are represented by Harry Rosenbusch (1836-1914), of Heidelberg; Gustav Tschermak (1836-1927), of Vienna; and Frederick Wollaston Hutton (1836-1905), one of the pioneers of geology in New Zealand; while among the astronomers born in 1836 were George Washington Hough (1836-1909) and Truman Henry Safford (1836-1901), both graduates of Harvard, both connected with the Chicago Observatory and both associates of the Royal Astronomical Society, and also Henry Chamberlain Russell (1836-1907), who organised the meteorological service of Australia and was director of Sydney Observatory.

Lastly, we recall the birth on May 17, 1836, of Sir Norman Lockyer, of whom it is said on the memorial tablet to him at the Norman Lockyer Observatory, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, that he was a pioneer in astronomical physics, the discoverer of helium in the sun, founder of the British Science Guild and the founder and editor of *NATURE*, 1869-1919. His death took place at Sidmouth on August 16, 1920, less than a year after the publication of the Jubilee number of this journal, in which M. Deslandres had referred to him as "one of the greatest astronomers of all time."

Obituary

Prof. J. E. A. Steggall

PROF. JOHN EDWARD ALOYSIUS STEGGALL died in Dundee on November 26. He was born in London on November 19, 1855, the son of Dr. J. W. B. Steggall, a physician whose family came from East Anglia, and from whom he inherited a love of architecture. He was educated under the well-known headmaster, Dr. Abbott, at the City of London School, and afterwards at Trinity College, Cambridge, where in 1877 he gained the Sheepshanks Medal for astronomy and in the next year graduated second wrangler, Hobson being senior. After taking the first Smith's prize, Steggall taught for a few terms at Clifton College (1878-79), next at Owens College, Manchester (1880-83), and in 1883 was appointed to the chair of mathematics and natural philosophy at the newly founded University College of Dundee. The responsibility of shouldering the work of two separate departments was considerable: and when in 1895 a redistribution was made, he continued as professor of pure and applied mathematics until he retired in 1933, after attaining the jubilee year of his work in the Dundee post.

Steggall was a brilliant mathematician who carried far into the twentieth century that adaptability and gift for problem solving which used to be such a feature in the training for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos. The present less spectacular, but more solid, methods which lay the foundations for prolonged research were scarcely encouraged in those days, and later the full time-table of the early years at Dundee left little opportunity for embarking on such a course. Yet the papers which Steggall wrote for the Edinburgh Mathematical Society show an incisive neatness revealing no mean artistic power. His chief interests were in the theory of numbers and kinematical geometry. He was an exceptionally good examiner who maintained an alertness and freshness of outlook to the end.

Steggall was an admirable colleague, and with his students he was popular. One who is now a professor of engineering writes: "He sparkled in the many branches of learning which his facile genius enabled him to pursue. He was at home in physics and mathematics, a connoisseur in music and in art—more than a dilettante in architecture—whatever he touched he adorned. . . . It must have been difficult for an intellect such as his to break down the stores of knowledge into fragments suited to our powers of assimilation. He exercised on us his wit, but, though sometimes caustic, it was never used to humiliate. His encouragement was vitalizing".

Steggall's collection of books and engravings, his delicate pen sketches of architectural detail and spreading mountain form, his mathematical models and his craftsmanship in woodwork and photography reveal many interests. He was a keen cyclist, and when close on seventy years of age rode the five

hundred miles from Dundee to Cardiff to attend the meeting of the British Association. He was a buoyant and entertaining holiday companion.

At Dundee Steggall took an active interest in college, city and church: and as a scientific worker he insisted on the importance of fostering the classical and artistic side of education at a college set in a large industrial city. In 1878, he married Isabella Katherine, the sister of Sir James Frazer (his college friend at Trinity, Cambridge, who was second classic in the same year of graduation). He is survived by his wife and two daughters. His only son, who was an officer in the Royal Navy, was killed at the Battle of Jutland in 1916.

On vacating his chair in 1933, Steggall received the honorary degree of LL.D. of the University of St. Andrews. He was also an honorary associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects. An outstanding figure in the life of the youngest college of the University of St. Andrews has passed on.

H. W. T.

Prof. Erich von Hornbostel

THE death of Prof. Erich von Hornbostel at Cambridge on November 28 is a great loss to the small body of students of comparative music. He was born in Vienna fifty-eight years ago. After specialising in chemistry at the Universities of Vienna, Heidelberg and Berlin, he settled in Berlin where in 1901 he began his studies in physiology, psychology, anthropology and ethnology, which laid the foundation of his life's work in 'musicology', as the Germans term it. With Stumpf and Abraham, he began in 1903 to collect and to analyse phonographic and gramophone records of primitive music, accurately determining the pitch of the notes sung and of the musical instruments employed. He was able to show that the pan-pipes and the harmonica, despite their wide wanderings, retain the same pitch, the former in Melanesia and Brazil, the latter in Burma and Africa. He ascribed this remarkable constancy in part to the influence of the memory of absolute pitch in primitive man.

Von Hornbostel worked also on the affinities of Sumerian, Chinese and similar early cultures in other directions, and at the time of his death was engaged in discovering the basis of certain forms of African symbolism. He devised a theory of consonance in music and he carried out valuable investigations into the binaural localisation of sounds, formulating the now favourite hypothesis which is based on the time-relations of the sound reaching each ear. He also conducted, with the assistance of pupils, researches upon smell, dealing particularly with certain psychological characters which he believed to be analogous to those found in other senses.

Under Hornbostel's care, direction and generosity, the now famous Berlin 'Archives' of primitive music grew so that ultimately it comprised about 10,000 records. This he presented to the University, which conferred on him the rank of professor. Being a non-Aryan (his mother was a Jewess, related to the well-known banking family of Warburg in Hamburg), he was compelled to leave Berlin in 1933. He was at once offered a post at the new School of Social Research in New York. But never a man of strong physique, he succumbed, after spending a few months there, to a severe cardiac lesion, and was advised to exchange the climate of New York for that of England. He arrived here in a critical condition from which he made only a partial recovery. His financial means had at one time been considerable, but he arrived with his wife in England almost penniless. He received much help from the Academic Assistance Council, and spent the last few months of his life happily in Cambridge, where he was able to resume his musical and ethnological studies.

Prof. von Hornbostel was a man of unusually wide interests and culture, who endeared himself to all with whom he came into contact. He was an ardent and original worker and a great enthusiast in the application of scientific methods to psychological and ethnological problems. His only son is working in physics at New York.

C. S. M.

WE regret to announce the death on September 28 at the age of seventy-two years of Prof. Ernest Gérard, honorary professor of the Lille faculty of medicine and pharmacy, corresponding national member of the French Academy of Medicine and Society of Pharmacy and knight of the Legion of Honour. He qualified in 1887, and after acting as lecturer in pharmacy at Paris and Toulouse, he was appointed professor at Lille in 1902. He is best known for his work on fatty acids, fermentation and the role of cholesterol in health and disease. He was the author of a manual of galenic pharmacy, manipulations in pharmacy, the technique of sterilisation, a treatise on the urine, and a practical work on the analysis of food stuffs.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Miss Marian Frost, librarian and curator of the Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, Worthing, on December 27.

Prof. Victor Grignard, professor of general chemistry in the University of Lyons and an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, on December 13, aged sixty-four years.

Prof. Vassil Zlatarski, professor of Bulgarian history in the University of Sofia, an authority on Byzantine culture, on December 16, aged seventy years.

News and Views

New Year Honours

THE New Year honours list contains the following names of men of science and others associated with scientific work and interests: *Knights*: B. C. Burt, agricultural expert to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; H. B. Devine, for services to surgery in the State of Victoria; Prof. A. Harden, emeritus professor of biochemistry, University of London; Dr. H. J. W. Hetherington, vice-chancellor of the University of Liverpool; Dr. Humphrey Milford, publisher to the University of Oxford; Prof. D. P. D. Wilkie, professor of surgery at the University of Edinburgh, member of the Medical Research Council; *C.B.*: A. Humphries, late chief mechanical engineer and superintendent, Building Works, Engineering Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *C.M.G.*: Willi Fels, for services to ethnology in the Dominion of New Zealand; A. C. Barnes, director of agriculture, Jamaica; G. T. McCaw, civil assistant, War Office, for services in connexion with surveys in the Colonies; H. R. Montgomery, chief native commissioner, Kenya; W. Nowell, director of the East African Agricultural Research Station; *C.I.E.*: R. G. Allan, director of agriculture, United Provinces, India; E. A. Wraight, metallurgical inspector, Jamshedpur; *C.B.E.*: J. N. Cameron, director of the Department

of Agriculture, Sudan Government; Lieut.-Colonel A. MacD. Dick, professor of ophthalmology, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, Punjab; Dr. P. Hartley, director of the Department of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council; J. F. Marshall, honorary director of the British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island; A. J. Martin, assistant comptroller, Patent Office, Board of Trade; *O.B.E.*: Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar, professor of physical chemistry and director, University Laboratories, Punjab University; T. Crook, principal of the Mineral Resources Department, Imperial Institute; Dr. R. W. Dodgson, director of shellfish services, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; F. A. A. Hart, forest adviser, Eastern States Agency; G. E. Holden, technical adviser to the Dyestuffs Advisory Licensing Committee; Dr. N. R. Junner, director of the Geological Survey, Gold Coast; E. MacDonald, conservator of forests, Sierra Leone; F. Rayns, director of the Norfolk Agricultural Station; Capt. A. T. A. Ritchie, game warden, Kenya; H. L. Stevens, principal scientific officer, Air Ministry; T. Waites, Government statistician, State of New South Wales; *M.B.E.*: T. Close, agricultural machinery officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; R. R. Glanville, agricultural officer, Sierra Leone; A. F. B. Hull, for services to natural history in the Commonwealth of Australia.

National Socialism and 'Non-Aryans' in Germany

It may be impossible, as has been maintained on occasion, to indict a nation; but the letter in which Mr. James G. McDonald resigns office under the League of Nations as High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany does more. By the terms of that letter, which cannot be questioned seriously, Germany stands condemned as guilty of a persecution no less barbarous and an intolerance as rigid and as crass as any that figure in the annals of the Middle Ages. Though economic forces have taken the place of open massacre, the end in due time will be no less certain. For even half a million Jews, and with them the 'non-Aryans' who are to share their fate, cannot in modern conditions so organise themselves as to avoid being ground to extinction between the alternatives of destitution and an exile which leaves them practically penniless. As Mr. McDonald points out, the conditions created by the Nuremberg legislation of September last have destroyed the utility of the office he now lays down, and have passed beyond the capacity of the activities of philanthropic and other bodies by whom provision has been made for all but some seventeen thousand of the eighty thousand refugees who have left Germany in the last three years. This legislation, by confining Reich citizenship to 'Aryans' and those who accept the National Socialist conception of the State, has deprived Jews and 'non-Aryans' of all rights as citizens—not only of the right to hold office, but also of the right to make a living by the exercise of profession, trade or business as between 'Aryan' and 'non-Aryan' and, debarring them from all social relationship except *inter se*, has sought to create a social and intellectual ghetto, in which it will become increasingly difficult for them to survive.

THE changed conditions, Mr. McDonald holds, justify collective action on the part of the League of Nations. Half a million people are being crushed for their inability to comply with a condition beyond their control, namely, an Aryan racial origin, and with them are penalised all who are unable to accept the Nazi doctrine of complete subordination of the individual to the State, but still cling to the ideal of freedom of thought and individual liberty, which was until recently, in theory at least, a fundamental doctrine of citizenship. Hence Germany, by creating a situation for which the obvious relief is expatriation on an extended scale, endangers the economic stability of her neighbours and the peace of Europe. Further, she has laid herself open to the charge of differential treatment of a minority, which she herself recognises implicitly as such, thus violating a principle of the public law of Europe, which has been accepted as a safeguard of minorities for the past hundred years. It is scarcely necessary to point out once more the vital interest to science of this struggle for freedom of the individual, irrespective of race, creed or conviction. Not only would the work of many men of science, not a few indeed of international eminence, have been lost to the world, had it not been for the assistance afforded by other countries,

but it may also be taken as axiomatic that a political faction which seeks to control and mould the religious belief of its countrymen to support its own political views, will not lightly allow scientific research and the advancement of knowledge to proceed in search of truth without regard to extraneous circumstance.

Retirement of Sir Robert Robertson, K.B.E., F.R.S.

DURING the fifteen years that Sir Robert Robertson has filled the post of Government Chemist, the work of the Government Laboratory in Clement's Inn Passage has increased very greatly, both in amount and complexity. The number of samples dealt with has grown in the proportion of 5 : 3 and now amounts to more than half a million a year. Much of the increase is due to the additional import duties that have been introduced, but a considerable proportion of it is caused by the constant call for more governmental control in various directions. The Government Chemist is a member of a number of committees appointed by Crown departments, and on many others he is represented by members of his staff; partly for this reason, the personnel of qualified chemists has had to be raised gradually from thirty-eight to seventy. In spite of all these official activities, Sir Robert has found time to advance the cause of science in other ways. He has carried out important researches on the infra-red spectra of ammonia, phosphine and arsine, and his investigations of diamonds led to the discovery that there are two varieties of this precious stone with distinctive atomic structures. In 1926-29 he was secretary of the Royal Institution, and since then as treasurer he has been responsible for raising large sums of money for rebuilding and for the endowment of research.

PRACTICALLY the whole of Sir Robert's career has been in Government service: for some fifteen years he was a chemist at the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey. When he first went there, the manufacture of cordite was quite a new thing, but before he left he had carried out important investigations on its stability. From there he went to Woolwich as Director of Explosives Research in 1907, so that when the Great War broke out he was in a position to do much to assist the enormous developments in the manufacture and control of explosives. For this he was made K.B.E., and he was also elected to the Royal Society. When Sir Robert retires on April 17, he will be succeeded by his deputy, Dr. J. J. Fox, who has served in the Government Laboratory for some thirty-six years, during which time he has also worked under Sir T. E. Thorpe and Sir J. J. Dobbie. Dr. Fox studied physics and chemistry at the East London Technical Schools, and afterwards continued his chemical studies at the Royal College of Science. He has always been specially interested in physics and the application of physical methods to chemical analysis, upon which he has published much work. He collaborated with Sir Robert Robertson in the researches already mentioned on infra-red spectra and the diamond.

(Continued on p. 25.)

Supplement to "NATURE"

No. 3453

SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1936

Vol. 137

The Size and Age of the Universe*

By Sir James Jeans, F.R.S.

IT has often been said that the history of the race is that of the individual writ large, and this remark is specially applicable to the question of the size of the universe. The new-born child is unable to form an adequate conception of the size of the world, probably because it takes its cradle or its nursery as its unit of measurement. It was the same with the human race in its infancy. Taking for granted that the earth was the central and most important part of the universe, it somewhat naturally supposed that the earth was comparable in size with the whole universe.

EARLY DISCUSSIONS OF THE PROBLEM

Peering into the dimly-lit recesses of early science, we see the gradual crumbling away of this belief. In the sixth century B.C., Pythagoras taught that the earth was globular in shape; and in the fourth century B.C., Heraclides of Pontus explained that the apparent rotation of the heavens arose from the rotation of this globular earth under the stars. Such teachings as these inevitably led men to revise their estimates both of the relative size and relative importance of the earth. In the third century B.C., we find Aristarchus of Samos making the first attempts to estimate the size of the universe by the really scientific method of exact measurement. He saw that when the moon was exactly half illuminated, the line from the sun to the moon must be perpendicular to the line from the moon to the earth. Thus in the triangle formed by the sun, the earth and the moon, one angle is a right angle, while another, that at the earth, can readily be measured by observation taken on earth. In this way Aristarchus hoped to obtain the relative lengths of

the sides of the triangle in question, and so also the relative distances of the sun and moon.

His theory was perfect, but his observations very faulty. Actually the angle at the earth differs from a right angle by only about nine minutes of arc. Aristarchus estimated it to be three degrees, and so concluded that the sun was only about twenty times as distant as the moon—actually it is four hundred times as distant.

He also made estimates of the actual distances. Thanks to the genius of Anaxagoras, the nature of eclipses was already well understood. It was known that the darkness which spreads over the moon at an eclipse is the shadow of the earth. Aristarchus, knowing that the sun was many times more distant than the moon, saw that this shadow must be approximately of the same dimensions as the earth itself—it was a circle of the size of the earth seen at the distance of the moon. Knowing the size of the earth, it was an easy matter to compute the distance of the moon.

Once again Aristarchus relied on a series of erroneous measures. He estimated that the earth's shadow had only twice the diameter of the moon—actually it has four times this diameter. Also, the moon subtends an angle of half a degree in the sky, but Aristarchus took the angle to be two degrees, and so got erroneous values for the moon's distance as well as for its size. Clearly, exact measurement was not his strong point, yet he was the first to demonstrate the order of magnitude of astronomical distances.

Aristarchus made an even more important contribution to the large-scale problems of astronomy. He showed, by reasoning very similar to that used by Copernicus 1,800 years later, that the earth revolved in a circular orbit about the sun. He

* Discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on November 29, 1935.

then argued that, as the fixed stars appeared in spite of this motion to retain fixed places in the heavens, they must be at immeasurably great distances from the earth, saying that the distances of these stars "bore the same relation to the earth's orbit as the radius of a sphere bears to its centre"—in other words, the whole solar system was a mere point in the immensity of space.

I need scarcely remind you how, in the second century after Christ, these enlightened views were challenged and temporarily vanquished by Ptolemy of Alexandria. Ptolemy argued that if the earth were rotating, objects at the equator would be in the most violent rotation, and so would fly off into space, since "matter which is in violent rotation does not seem fit to be massed together, but rather dispersed". He went on to say that "long before now the disintegrated parts of the earth would have been dissipated over the heavens themselves, which is very ridiculous". He also said that, if the earth were rotating, a stone dropped to earth would not reach its destined place, because the earth would be moving eastward under it all the time it was falling. He said further that if the earth were rotating, the clouds would move over our heads from east to west as a consequence of this rotation. Clearly he had never stood in the track of the trade-winds and seen the clouds moving in endless procession from east to west as a consequence of the very rotation he was trying to discredit.

It was not until 1543 that these arguments were refuted by Copernicus. Ptolemy's argument had been that the earth cannot be rotating, because if it were it would fly to pieces; thus the nightly motion of the stars must result from the rotation of the heavens themselves. Yet if the whole heavens rotated once every twenty-four hours, they must have an even higher tangential velocity than he, Copernicus, wished to attribute to the earth. Why then, asks Copernicus, do not the heavens themselves fly to pieces? It was a shrewd thrust, but Copernicus was betrayed into pursuing his stricken enemy too far. For he went on to inquire whether the heavens really could be expanding under the centrifugal force of their rotation; and his argument has a strange ring of 1935 about it. He scornfully asks what the heavens could possibly be expanding into, for as they are the whole universe, there can be no space beyond them into which they could expand.

The theories of Copernicus fared better than those of Aristarchus, the two principal reasons for

their greater success being that printing and the telescope had been invented in the meantime. Two-thirds of a century after Copernicus published his book, the telescope of Galileo had virtually established the truth of his doctrines, and the sun replaced the earth as the fundamental unit of the universe. Ten years before Galileo had looked through his first telescope, Giordano Bruno was maintaining that the stars were similar objects to the earth, moon and planets—as Pythagoras had conjectured 2,000 years before. Ten years after, Kepler was saying that they must be similar objects to the sun; and this led to the first real comprehension of the immensity of space. For, if the stars were intrinsically as bright as the sun, they must be at stupendous distances to look so much fainter than the sun. We receive approximately 100,000 million times as much light from the sun as we do from a first-magnitude star such as Altair, Betelgeux or Aldebaran. Thus, if these stars are comparable with the sun in luminosity, they must needs be about 320,000 times as distant—no smaller distance would be compatible with their faintness. In modern terminology, these first magnitude stars would be at distances of approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ parsecs or 5 light years.

This method of calculation was first used by Newton in his "System of the World". We know now that it cannot lead to very accurate results, at any rate in the crude form in which Newton used it, because the supposition that the stars are all of the same candle-power as the sun is very far from the truth—some have more than 10,000 times the candle-power of the sun, while others have less than a 10,000th part. But the method admits of almost endless refinement, and in its modern form provides the most useful, and indeed almost the only, method for estimating the distances of very remote objects.

THE MODERN METHOD OF ATTACK

The stars fall into clearly defined categories. As an unassorted whole, they exhibit an enormous range in candle-power, but all the stars in any one category are of approximately the same candle-power, so that we can obtain a reasonably good estimate of a star's distance by considering its apparent brightness in conjunction with the category into which it falls. For the majority of stars, the category is determined mainly by the star's spectrum, but in the case of variable stars the period of variability is even more important

than the spectrum, and leads to results of far greater precision.

To take an instance of the simplest kind, the star Sirius, which looks the brightest in the whole sky, is one of those nearer stars whose distance can be determined by ordinary trigonometrical methods—methods which are the same in principle as those which the surveyor uses to determine the distance of an inaccessible mountain-peak. The whole process is, of course, conducted on an enormously larger scale; the surveyor takes a base-line a few miles long on the earth's surface and finds his mountain is a few miles distant, while the astronomer takes as his base-line the diameter of the earth's orbit round the sun—a base-line 186,000,000 miles long—and finds that his star is many millions of millions of miles distant. In this way he finds that the distance of Sirius is 51 million million miles, or 8.65 light years. Knowing this, we can estimate the distance of all stars which belong to the same category as Sirius; for example, a similar star which looks 100 times less bright must be 10 times as distant, because light falls off as the square of the distance.

Variable stars provide a more reliable method of estimating astronomical distances. For example, the star δ Cephei is found by the ordinary surveyor's method to be about sixty times as distant as Sirius. All stars which have the same period of variability as δ Cephei are found to have about the same candle-power, so that again their distance can be estimated from their faintness. As these variable stars are enormously bright, they can be seen to immense distances—hence their special value as indicators of astronomical distance.

We can test these methods in various ways. The obvious one is to find a group of stars which are already known to be all at the same distance, and see whether each of the stars tells the same story as to the distance of the group. Such groups of stars are to be found in the globular clusters, the Magellanic clouds, and in the nearer of the extragalactic nebulae.

In these last objects, even the vivid Cepheid variables look very faint. Nevertheless they are visible, and their feeble brightness can be measured with considerable accuracy in a large telescope. In this way, we find that the distance of the nearest of these nebulae is about 770,000 light-years.

This is the nebula M 33 in the constellation Triangulum. The second nearest nebula is the well-known "Great" nebula in Andromeda; this is at a distance about 3 per cent greater. In this last

nebula, no fewer than forty Cepheid variables can be detected, but as we pass to more distant nebulae, the number of identifiable Cepheids naturally decreases, and this particular method becomes less reliable. Finally it fails altogether through the impossibility of discovering Cepheid variables at all.

Yet many stars are even brighter than Cepheid variables, and these enable us to carry on with the same method to even greater distances.

In Table I, the second column shows the distances of eight near objects as determined from the Cepheid variables observed in them. The last column shows the candle-power of the brightest stars observed in these objects, that of the sun being taken as unity.

TABLE I.

Object	Distance in Light years	Candle-power of Brightest Star (Sun = 1)
Large Magellanic Cloud	85,000	100,000
Small Magellanic Cloud	95,000	18,000
Globular Cluster N.G.C. 6822	620,000	15,000
Nebula M 33	770,000	29,000
Nebula M 31 (Andromeda)	800,000	18,000
Nebula M 101	1,300,000	22,000
Nebula N.G.C. 2403	2,000,000	22,000
Nebula N 81	2,400,000	18,000

With one exception, the brightest star in each of these objects has about 20,000 times the candle-power of the sun. Now stars can be identified in forty nebulae in all, and if we assume that in each of these the brightest star has about 20,000 times the candle-power of the sun, we can immediately estimate the distance of these nebulae also.

We have been gradually moving farther out into space, and if we still continue our journey, we come in time to nebulae in which even the brightest of stars are invisible. How then can we discover the distances of these nebulae?

The answer is that the nebulae—like the stars—appear to be built to pattern. When two stars show the same spectrum and the same period of variability they belong to the same category, and are of approximately the same candle-power. In the same way, when two nebulae show the same build—the same shape and distribution of relative brightness—they are of approximately the same candle-power. We reach this conclusion from a study of the nearer nebulae, whose distance can be ascertained, and then assume that it is true of the further nebulae also. Thus the faintness of the nebulae gives a measure of their distance, and in this way we can estimate the distances of even the faintest of visible nebulae.



FIG. 1. A group of nebulae in the constellation Pegasus. The three nebulae near the centre of the plate are of approximately the same build, and as they all appear to be of the same size and brightness, we conclude that they are all at the same distance, and so form a close group in space.

All this, let us notice, is an extension of the method introduced by Newton 250 years ago.

THE VISIBLE UNIVERSE

Using this method, we find that the faintest nebulae which are visible in our telescopes are at a distance of 150 million light years. Before we proceed further, let us try to see all this in proportion—let us make a small-scale model on the scale of two million light years to the inch. Then our visible universe will be a sphere 12 ft. 6 in. in diameter. Our galaxy is a small disc, of the size of an average pinhead—perhaps 1/10 inch in diameter. The naked-eye stars are all contained in a sphere of about 1/600 inch radius—a mere speck of dust. Our sun is a single electron, and the earth is a millionth part of an electron.

There is no reason to suppose that this sphere of 150 million light years radius contains the whole of the universe; we may be sure that a larger telescope would show still fainter, and therefore still remoter, nebulae, so that there is no means of fixing the total size of the universe—if it has a finite size—in this way. We must turn to other, and less direct, methods.

RELATIVITY THEORY AND THE UNIVERSE

According to the theory of relativity, space curves back into itself, so that the total volume of space is finite—just as the total area of the earth's surface is finite. If the earth's surface were plane, the area within a distance x of any given point, say Charing Cross, would be exactly proportional to x^2 . But, because of the curvature of the earth's surface, the actual area increases less rapidly than x^2 . A circle one mile in radius has an area of 3.1416 square miles, but a circle 100 miles in radius has an area of less than 31,416 square miles. If space

is curved in a similar way, the volume of space which lies within a distance x of the earth would increase less rapidly than x^3 , so that if the nebulae are



FIG. 2. A group of nebulae in another part of the constellation of Pegasus. One of the nebulae looks far larger and brighter than the others, whence we conclude that it is much nearer to us, so that these nebulae do not form a close group in space.

uniformly distributed in space, the number of nebulae would also increase less rapidly than x^3 .

Efforts are being made at Mount Wilson to examine whether the number of nebulae falls off in this way at great distances, but so far the number appears to vary approximately as the cube of the distance—there are no signs of falling off as yet. Indeed, preliminary statistics which have only reached Great Britain within the last few days seem to indicate the exact reverse. This may perhaps mean that we live in a part of the universe which is only sparsely filled with nebulae, so that we come to a greater density of nebulae when we go far from home. But a more likely interpretation is that the present observational material is inadequate for statistical treatment. We may hope that the new 200-inch telescope will solve the problem for us in due course. In the meantime, the only inference that we may legitimately draw from our present telescopic observations is that, in all probability, the nebulae extend very much further than the 150 million light years to which our telescopes can penetrate.

If the effect just mentioned had been observed, it might have been possible to form an estimate of the total volume of space. As this method is not available, we must fall back on other, and less reliable, methods.

According to an earlier form of the theory of relativity, there was a quite simple relation between the total volume of space and the average density of matter in space. Unhappily, it is not easy to estimate the density of matter in space with any accuracy, but it is at least possible to assign upper and lower limits between which it must lie. This, of course, leads to upper and lower limits for the total volume of space; and calculation showed that if this theory were sound, space was immense in comparison with that part to which our telescopes can reach. The 150 million light years to the farthest visible nebula is only a minute fraction—perhaps a 500th part—of the radius of space. Or, to say the same thing in another way, light takes 150 million years to travel from the farthest visible nebulae to us, but would take 500,000 million years to complete the journey round space and get back to its starting point.

This particular development of the theory of relativity has fallen into disfavour of recent years; it is still possible that it may give a rough approximation to the truth, but it seems quite certain that it is not the whole truth. Other theories have

suggested radii of space of about 2,000 and 10,000 million light years respectively, but it is hard to feel much confidence in these estimates. All that we can say with any confidence is that the dimensions of space are probably far greater than the 150 million light years to which our telescopic eyes can see. Einstein's latest conjecture is that space may after all, his earlier theories notwithstanding, be of literally infinite dimensions.

THE AGE OF THE UNIVERSE

The question of the age of the universe is of a somewhat different nature. There are a great number of different ways of estimating this age; none of them are completely trustworthy, and unhappily they appear to lead to inconsistent results. Stated in its crudest and most obvious form, the problem is of course that of examining how far we can trace back the universe into the past, and it is perhaps not surprising that the further we go the less certainty we find.

The big telescope at Mount Wilson shows us objects in space whose light has taken 150 million years to reach us. When we turn the telescope on to these objects we see them, not as they are now, but as they were 150 million years ago. These parts of the universe, then, must have been in existence 150 million years ago, and we seem justified in concluding that the universe as a whole is more than 150 million years old. Not only so, but these distant parts of space are occupied by objects which do not differ in essentials from those nearer home, from which it seems safe to conclude that the universe has not altered greatly in the past 150 million years; in other words, this period is only a small part of the evolutionary life of the universe, so that the age of the universe is probably many times 150 million years.

A study of our own earth confirms this conclusion. Geology can reconstruct for us the physical conditions of 150 million years ago, and we see that, broadly speaking, they were very similar to those prevailing to-day. This not only shows that the earth is more than 150 million years old, but also that the sun has changed but little in the past 150 million years. Thus the sun, and so also the universe of which the sun forms part, must probably have an age of many times 150 million years.

By analysing the radioactive properties of rocks of various kinds in the crust of the earth, we can discover the length of time which has elapsed

since these various rocks solidified. The oldest rocks of all show ages ranging up to 1,750 million years since solidification. Thus we may safely conclude that the universe is at least 1,750 millions of years old.

THE EXPANDING UNIVERSE

For the next piece of evidence, we must return to the extreme depths of space. We believe the great extra-galactic nebulae to be galaxies of stars generally similar to our own, and these are found to be receding from our galaxy with immense speeds—the largest speeds we encounter in astronomy, apart from the velocity of light. The greatest so far observed is 25,000 km. a second, which is one-twelfth of the velocity of light. It is found to be a general rule that the most distant nebulae are receding the most rapidly, and the speeds of the various nebulae are proportional to their distances from us. This is shown in Fig. 3,

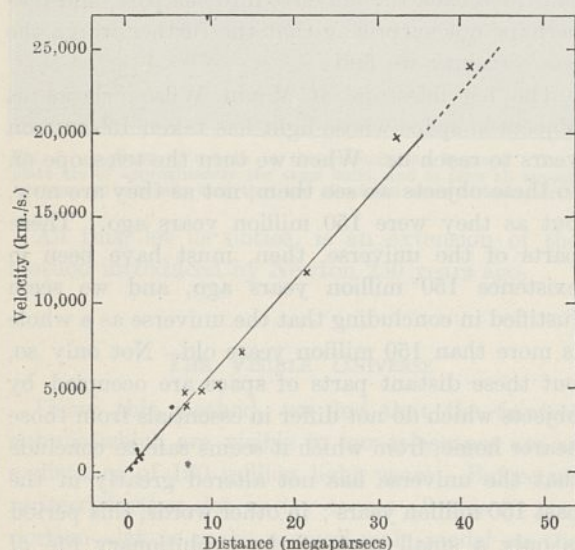


FIG. 3. Extra-galactic nebulae. Velocity-distance relation (Hubble). •, Isolated nebulae (grouped). ×, Clusters of nebulae.

which embodies results recently obtained by Hubble and Humason at Mount Wilson. The abscissae represent the distances of various nebulae and groups of nebulae at distances ranging up to about 40 million parsecs (130 million light years); the ordinates represent the observed velocities of recession of these nebulae expressed in kilometres per second. It is at once seen that the velocities are very approximately proportional to the distances of the nebulae.

The theory of relativity provides a very simple explanation of these observed motions of the extra-galactic nebulae, and of the law obeyed by the speeds of the nebulae at different distances. It is, in brief, that space itself is uniformly expanding, and

that the nebulae embedded in it indicate the motions of space, much as floating straws indicate the currents in a stream. If this is the true explanation, then the nebular motions show that space is at present expanding at such a rate that its linear dimensions double every 2,000 million years—which, let us notice in passing, is just about the probable age of the earth. But the theory of relativity goes further than this, and tells us that space is very unlikely to expand continually at a uniform rate. Certain assumptions suggest that the expansion increases, approximately at least, in geometrical progression with the time. If this is the true law, then the present nebular motions show that space doubles its linear dimensions every 1,400 million years. In other words, 1,400 million years ago space had only half its present linear dimensions, 2,800 million years ago only a quarter of its present linear dimensions, and so on.

We must not, however, go on in this way for ever. It would take an infinity of time to reduce space to a point, but this is unimportant, for obviously we must not reduce space to a point; we must stop somewhere before we reach that stage. Detailed mathematical investigations, too complicated even to summarise here, seem to suggest that space cannot have been expanding for more than about 100,000 million years. This figure is, however, very uncertain, and in any case provides no conclusive evidence as to the age of the universe. For mathematical investigation also shows that the present period of expansion may well have been preceded by a period of contraction. Indeed the mathematical equations admit of solutions of two different types. In one, the present epoch of expansion is preceded by an earlier epoch of contraction, and no limits can be set to the possible duration of this. In the other, the present epoch of expansion is only one of a great number of epochs of regularly alternating contractions and expansions, and no limit can be set to the possible number of these epochs. This line of discussion, then, can tell us nothing definite as to the age of the universe.

It may, of course, be argued that, even though definite evidence is lacking, considerations of probability fix a probable limit to the age of the universe. The general line of argument would be that in the last 1,000 million years, the dimensions of space have changed very appreciably—probably by about 60 per cent—so that the time-scale of change is one of thousands of millions of years, and it is likely that the total age must also be

measured in terms of thousands of millions of years. To take a parallel instance, if a zoologist captured a new kind of animal, of entirely unknown species, and found that its weight increased by 60 per cent in a month, he would probably conclude, rightly or wrongly, that the creature was not many months old. If a tree increases its height by 60 per cent in a year, the botanist may be fairly sure that it is not many years old. The argument undeniably carries some weight, but we must be careful not to overrate it. In brief, we must remember that the universe is neither an animal nor a tree. The population of England has increased by 60 per cent in the last half-century, but we should not be justified in concluding that England is only a few half-centuries old. The brightness of the star Mira Ceti has changed by about 60 per cent in the last month, but we must not conclude that Mira Ceti cannot be more than a few months old. Thus general considerations of probability can at best give a presumption, and not a very strong one at that.

THE MOTIONS OF THE STARS

Another line of argument, which seems to me far more convincing than the foregoing, leads to very different conclusions. If I set a pendulum swinging, it comes to rest after a short time. It has been reduced to rest by its continued impact with molecules of air; in brief, it has shared its energy with these molecules.

Actual experiment may show that this pendulum comes to rest in a few minutes, but I could calculate this out without experiment. All I need to know is the size and weight of the pendulum, and the density of the air in which it swings. Thus if I come into the room and find the pendulum swinging vigorously, I can conclude, from purely abstract calculations, that it has not been swinging for many minutes; it must have been set into motion only a few minutes ago. But if I find that it is at rest, and that hundreds of other similar pendulums are also at rest, I can conclude that they have stood undisturbed for many minutes—they may previously have been in motion, but if so, they have already shared their energy with the surrounding molecules of air.

This tendency to sharing energy pervades the whole of physics and prevails also in astronomy. The laws which govern the motions of the stars show that these also must share their energies with one another, and if they have been left undisturbed for a sufficiently long time, this sharing

of energy will be complete. We can calculate how long a time is needed for the process to be effected, and it proves to be a matter of millions of millions of years. Thus if we find that the stars have already shared their energy, we know that they must be millions of millions of years old.

The method admits of greater refinements. Suppose I have a row of pendulums of different sizes and weights, one of which comes approximately to rest in two minutes, while the next requires 4 minutes, others require 6, 8, 10 and 12 minutes respectively. Suppose a cataclysm of some kind occurs—say, an earthquake—and after a time I come into the room and find that the 2, 4 and 6 minute pendulums have already come to rest, while the 8, 10 and 12 minute pendulums are still swinging with varying degrees of force. It is reasonable to conclude that the cataclysm occurred between 6 and 8 minutes ago. With a sufficient number of pendulums, it might be possible to fix the time with considerable precision.

Now the different kinds of stars form just such a range of pendulums. Fortunately, they share their energies at very different rates. When we proceed to observation, we find that in actual fact some types of stars have already shared their energies almost completely, both with other stars and with one another; for other types the process has barely begun. This is shown in the three following tables.

TABLE II. ORBITS OF VISUAL BINARIES CLASSIFIED BY ECCENTRICITY

Limit of e	Observed	Equipartition of Energy
$e < 0.1$	0	2
$e < 0.2$	11	9
$e < 0.3$	20	21
$e < 0.4$	34	37
$e < 0.5$	58	58
$e < 0.6$	83	83
$e < 0.7$	89	113
$e < 0.8$	102	148
$e < 0.9$	109	187
$e < 1.0$	116	231

Table II is concerned with observations of 116 stars; for 83 the eccentricity of orbit is less than 0.6, and for 33 stars it is greater than 0.6. The last column shows the statistical distribution of eccentricities we should find in a group of stars in which the process of energy-sharing was complete, the group being chosen to be of such a size that there are again 83 stars of eccentricity less than 0.6. A comparison of this and the preceding column shows that the energy-sharing process is fairly complete up to eccentricity 0.6, but that for

eccentricities higher than 0.6, there is very little evidence of energy-sharing. These stars of high eccentricity correspond to very slow 'pendulums', but we must not overlook that our table may be incomplete on the observational side, since binary stars of eccentricity greater than about 0.6 are difficult to detect and still more difficult to measure.

The visual binaries of eccentricity less than about 0.6 form a range of pendulums in which the process of energy-sharing requires a time of millions of millions of years. In another class of binary stars, the spectroscopic binaries, the components lie much closer together—so close in fact that the gravitational forces from other stars have very little effect in modifying their orbits. In these stars, the process of energy-sharing is a matter of hundreds of millions of millions of years at least. Table III contains statistics as to the orbits of these stars. We see at once that there is no appreciable sharing of energy.

TABLE III. ORBITS OF SPECTROSCOPIC BINARIES CLASSIFIED BY ECCENTRICITY

Limit of e	Observed	Equipartition of Energy
$e < 0.2$	78	12
$e < 0.4$	96	50
$e < 0.6$	112	112
$e < 0.8$	118	199
$e < 1.0$	119	311

Finally, the linear motions of ordinary single stars provide yet another range of 'pendulums'. We know that the molecules in a gas tend to share their energy until finally all types of molecules, big and small, light and heavy, have, on the average, the same amount of energy. In the same way the stars tend to share their energy, and groups of stars of different masses form a range of pendulums, the most massive stars sharing their energy most slowly and the lightest the most rapidly.

Table IV gives the average linear velocities of stars of different masses as determined by Seares at Mount Wilson. We see that all except the most massive stars are well on towards equipartition of energy, all having an average energy which is not very far from 3,750 in the units we are using.

TABLE IV. THE LINEAR VELOCITIES OF STARS OF DIFFERENT MASSES

Mass of Star	Average Velocity	Energy
7.6	15.3	1785
5.5	26	3675
4.0	30	3550
2.5	36	3240
1.5	48	3550
1.0	65	4070
0.7	78	4420
0.6	76	3470

These and various other 'pendulums' agree in suggesting that we must assign to the universe an age of 5-10 millions of millions of years.

THE SOURCE OF STELLAR ENERGY

Let us now consider the state of things 5 millions of millions of years ago. Observation shows that the sun is at present radiating energy away at the rate of about 250 million tons a minute. This time yesterday, then, it weighed 360,000 million tons more than now. A million million years ago, it weighed a very great, but still calculable, number of tons more than now; it was about 6 per cent more massive than now; and, because of this, it was also a brighter star than now, radiating not 250 million tons a minute, but about 300 million tons a minute. After adjusting our calculations for such considerations as this, we find that 5 million million years ago, the sun was probably many times as massive as now and many times as bright. In the intervening period, it has been gradually getting rid of its mass in the form of radiation, until it is reduced to a mere relic of its former magnificence.

A few years ago, it was difficult to believe that the sun could produce its radiation by the actual annihilation of its substance, but in these few years the short-lived positive electron, or 'positron', has been detected in the laboratory. This has given us every reason for thinking that the transformation of matter into radiation is continually going on in ordinary terrestrial matter, as well as the converse process of the creation of matter out of the energy of radiation. With this source of energy to call on, there is no longer any objection to our assigning ages of millions of millions of years to the stars.

It was not easy to visualise the vastness of astronomical space, and it is even less easy to conceive of the immensity of astronomical time. A fairly lengthy book contains about 200,000 words averaging five letters each. Let us take the whole of such a book to represent the age of the earth. Then the whole of civilisation is represented by the last word or two, and the whole of the Christian era by something less than the last letter. A single lifetime is a good deal less than the final full stop with which the book ends. Such is the age of our own planet; according to the view I have put forward, the whole age of the universe must be represented, on the same scale, by a library of some thousands of volumes.

"Round the Empire" Christmas Broadcast

FOR the fourth successive year, a radio broadcast tour of the Empire was conducted on Christmas Day by the British Broadcasting Corporation, with the assistance of the radio telephone services of the Post Office. The result was a great tribute to the technical skill and the organising ability of both administrations. On this occasion, the listener played the part of an eavesdropper on a series of almost private telephone conversations between individuals or families in various parts of the British Isles and other groups in Canada, India, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand. The longest communication link covered on this occasion was employed for an exchange of greetings between two children in the London studio and their grandfather at Wellington, New Zealand. The technically minded listener must tremble to think of the number of electrical circuits used in such a programme and of the possibilities of faults and breakdowns which do not seem to occur. The more mathematically minded may pause to consider whether the number of listeners on such an occasion may be truly termed an astronomical figure. The ordinary person may still have cause to wonder at the fact that when parts of England are covered with snow, Australians can thoroughly enjoy surf-bathing on Christmas Day. Will this wonder be dispelled or increased when television, which is already poking its nose round the corner, transforms this Empire broadcast programme into a pictorial tour with a suitable running commentary?

Winter Floods

THE remarkable persistence of heavy rainfall during the closing months of 1935 has been the cause of much material damage and inconvenience to the inhabitants of low-lying districts and notably in the case of the Thames Valley, where extensive flooding has occurred, and the river has attained heights occasioning serious concern to the authorities. Up to the end of November, the aggregate rainfall of 13.96 inches for the three autumn months exceeded all previous records of the Thames Conservancy Board for more than fifty years. On the last day of December, the aggregate for four months was touching 17 inches and the flow over Teddington Weir was at the rate of 6,500 million gallons per twenty-four hours, a thousand million gallons more than in mid-November, as reported in *NATURE* of November 23 (p. 826), and two thousand million gallons in excess of the 'root figure' of 4,500 million gallons, when the river is flowing bank high. At Lechlade and Radcot, where thousands of acres are under a foot of water, the river reached its highest level since the great floods of 1929. At Reading the stream was in many places a quarter of a mile wide. Flooded areas of equally considerable extent have been reported from various parts of the south and east of England—from Kent, Hampshire, Cambridgeshire, Nottinghamshire, Lincolnshire, Worcestershire and the East Midlands. The infliction of widespread havoc of this kind once more emphasises the importance of the survey undertaken by the Inland Water Survey

Committee of the Ministry of Health, the issue of the first annual report of which in the near future is awaited with much interest. Heavy rains and inundations are unfortunately not confined to Great Britain. From France, Switzerland and elsewhere come reports of gales and floods, and a recrudescence of the conditions described in *NATURE* of November 23. The Rivers Saône, Ardèche, Loire and Garonne are stated to be rising continuously, and in the Rhone Valley, Avignon is again threatened with submergence.

Newspaper Production as an Industry

A BROADSHEET recently issued by P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning) gives a summary of elementary facts about the Press of Great Britain collected as a preliminary to a constructive investigation of the possibilities of improvements in the Press to meet modern needs. Including for this purpose the entire preparation and publication of newspapers and periodicals, although attention is concentrated mainly on the London daily newspapers, the survey emphasises the extent to which the Press has become an important industry, ranking in size with electricity supply and the manufacture of bricks and tiles and considerably above the brewing or the silk and rayon industry. In the decade 1921-32, its personnel in England and Wales rose from 56,488 to 79,558, and it is characterised by a high proportion of males to females, a low proportion of juvenile workers (less than 9 per cent) and an extremely high proportion of administrative staff (30 per cent), about one sixth of the total being professional workers, a figure four times the average for all industries. Unemployment is low, the net output in terms of money value very high and employment is largely concentrated in large units in a few of the great towns. The two most important points in a newspaper's finances are its advertisement revenue and the price of newsprint, cost of ink being negligible. Production costs (largely wages) come third and editorial services fourth, being equalled for the larger newspapers by the cost of physical distribution. Industrially, the Press is thus healthier and more flourishing than other British industries, but on industrial grounds as well as on the ground of social responsibilities, there is a case for considering whether the financial structure cannot be simplified and made sounder.

Noise

WE have received from the Anti-Noise League at 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1, a reprint of an article on "Noise" by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, which originally appeared in the columns of the *Electrician*. The League is doing admirable work in sponsoring a considerable number of publications on the various aspects of noise. These will be found both interesting and of service to the largely increasing public which is concerned with the problem of noise, whether from mechanical transport, modern housing or other contributory cause. That the country has become noise conscious is reflected in the noise abatement activities of the Ministry of Transport, the Ministry of Health, the National Physical Laboratory, the

British Standards Institution and other bodies; and further restrictive legislation in various directions would appear to be not unlikely. The problem of the measurement of noise, or rather of its 'equivalent loudness', is finding generally accepted solution both in Great Britain and abroad. The standard of comparison is a reference tone of 1,000 cycles per second with a specified arbitrary 'zero' of intensity. If the reference tone is increased in successive decibel steps of energy above the zero, the resulting changes of loudness are expressed in numerically identical steps on a scale of phons. The equivalent loudnesses of other sounds and noises are evaluated by aural matching against the reference tone when suitably adjusted. Other features to which Dr. Hughes refers in his informative article are the abatement of both air-borne sounds and impact noises and vibrations in buildings, impulse noises, and commercially available noise-measuring instruments.

Wonders of Tinsplate

AN interesting film dealing with tinsplate and canning, produced in France under the title "Magie du Fer-Blanc", was shown for the first time in England on December 2 at the Polytechnic Extension, Little Tichfield Street, London, W.1. The display took place under the auspices of the International Tin Research and Development Council, and Sir John Campbell, chairman of the International Tin Committee, introduced to the audience M. Peissi, director of l'Office Technique pour l'Utilisation de l'Acier, by whom the film had been produced. Various phases in the production of tinsplate, the fabrication of containers and the canning of food were depicted. At present the film has French subtitles, but we understand that it is probable that an English accompaniment will be arranged and the film exhibited publicly in Great Britain.

Meat Inspection in South America

THE fourteenth Benjamin Ward Richardson lecture, founded in 1922 by the Model Abattoir Society (dissolved in 1935), was delivered in the rooms of the Royal Sanitary Institute, which has taken over the management of the Richardson Trust, on November 12, by Dr. M. T. Morgan of the Ministry of Health, on the system of health inspection of meat and meat products destined for export in the great abattoirs of South America. In accordance with instructions from his Department, Dr. Morgan recently visited the large factory abattoirs in the Argentine, Uruguay and Brazil which serve for the preparation of meat and meat products destined for export overseas and for local consumption. The products range from the finest quality chilled beef destined for the English market down to every variety of by-product from agricultural fertilisers to buttons for clothes. The finest quality meat is produced in the Argentine, and a slightly inferior quality in Uruguay. The system of inspection of meat and meat products is the same in all three countries, but is most highly developed in the Argentine, where it is a special branch of the State

service of inspection of livestock and is not attached to the public health service as in Great Britain. A most efficient inspection of the animals is made both before and after death. Whole carcasses or sides or portions or viscera are rejected on the slightest grounds of a suspicion that they are unhealthy or unsuitable for human consumption. In conclusion, Dr. Morgan states that in all three countries he was struck by the extraordinarily high standard of the service of inspection and the extreme cleanliness and efficiency in every department of the enormous factories.

Britain in the Dark Ages

A MAP of Britain in the Dark Ages (A.D. 410 to 871) is the third of the period maps to be published by the Ordnance Survey. The south sheet covering England, Wales and part of southern Scotland has now appeared (Southampton: Ordnance Survey. Cloth mounted. 5s. Paper, flat and unmounted. 2s. 6d.). The scale is 1:1,000,000 and the map is contoured and layer coloured. No attempt has been made at the almost impossible task of restoring the ancient coast line, but the forest covering is shown, and is the same as that on the map of Roman Britain. The entries on the map have been derived from both archaeological and historical sources, and an attempt has been made to represent both the Celtic and Saxon aspects of the period. Different characters are used for place names of the two origins. Latin names, constantly used in documents of the period, are also differentiated. Roman roads, with one exception are omitted, since their use was uncertain. Churches, crosses, battle-sites, villages and other dwellings, and burial places are shown, and in the introductory pamphlet that goes with the map there are small maps showing respectively place names ending in -ing and the distribution of cemeteries. There is a complete index of ancient names with modern equivalents. The map is a beautiful example of cartography and shows a wide range of historical research without any suggestion of crowding of names or symbols.

The Present Age

WE have received the first two numbers of the *Present Age*, a new monthly journal edited and published by Dr. W. J. Stein, 144 Harborough Road, London, S.W.16 (2s. a month). The editor, in a covering circular, points out that modern life has created such a high degree of specialisation that it has become almost impossible to have cognisance of more than one sphere of knowledge or activity. The *Present Age* is designed to relate different fields of knowledge by the publication of articles apparently independent, but showing their true interrelationships. The January issue (1, No. 2) contains, among others, historical articles on "King Arthur", "Christmas through the Ages", and "Eurythmy in Ancient Greece", the last-named with four excellent plates of Nereids from figures in the Nereid Room of the British Museum. Science is represented by articles on "Alterations in the Earth's Surface", and "The

Classification of the Animal Kingdom", and medical science by one on "The Nature and Treatment of Sclerosis", a process terminating in hardening and calcification in tissues and organs. The latter presents the subject largely from a metaphysical and homeopathic point of view, and cannot be accepted as representing modern medical conceptions. The metaphysical also looms large in "Alterations in the Earth's Surface", and so far as science is concerned, the articles can scarcely be accepted as representative of its modern aspects.

New Garden Plants

THE present generation of horticulturists is fortunate in the ever-increasing number of new contributions to garden beauty. Scientific hybridisation and selection have produced more pleasing shades of bloom, or enhanced symmetry of form from old favourites, whilst ardent botanists roam amongst the wilder parts of the world to find new grandeur for the rockery or herbaceous border. Plants from these sources which have stood the test of English cultivation are described (*J. Roy. Hort. Soc.*, November) by Dr. Fred Stoker, who writes on "Ericaceous Plants" and Mr. Ben Wells, who discusses herbaceous subjects. Both accounts are well illustrated with excellent half-tone plates, and give many practical details.

Memorandum on Pneumonia

PNEUMONIA, as a cause of national mortality, has long been a matter of concern to public health authorities. In 1934, for example, this disease was responsible for 28,623 deaths in England and Wales, and in times of influenza prevalence the mortality may reach a much higher figure. The Ministry of Health has, therefore, issued a Memorandum (Memo. 189 Med.) with covering circular (No. 1499) on the subject for the use of public health authorities, in which the classification and bacteriology, its prophylaxis and the general administrative measures applicable, are dealt with (H.M. Stationery Office, 1d. net).

Physical Society's Exhibition

THE twenty-sixth annual exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus arranged by the Physical Society opens at the Imperial College of Science and Technology on January 7. The times of admission are 3-6 and 7-10 p.m. (January 7), 2-4, 4-6 and 7-10 p.m. (January 8) and 3-6 and 7-10 p.m. (January 9). A descriptive catalogue of the exhibits can be obtained from the Exhibition Secretary, Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7 (1s. post paid), to whom applications for tickets of admission should also be addressed.

Indian Science Congress Association

THE twenty-third annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress Association is being held on January 2-8 at Indore, under the presidency of Rai Sir Upendranath Brahmachari Bahadur. The presidents

of sections are as follow: (1) *Mathematics and Physics*: Dr. T. Royds, director of the Kodaikanal Observatory; (2) *Chemistry*: Dr. P. C. Guha, professor of organic chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; (3) *Geology and Geography*: B. Rama Rao, officiating director of geology, Mysore Geological Department, Bangalore; (4) *Botany*: Dr. S. R. Bose, professor of botany, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; (5) *Zoology*: Dr. H. K. Mookerjee, University professor and head of the Department of Zoology, University of Calcutta; (6) *Anthropology*: H. C. Chakladar, lecturer in anthropology, University of Calcutta; (7) *Agriculture*: A. K. Yagna Narayan Aiyer, formerly director of agriculture, Sankarapuram, Bangalore; (8) *Medical and Veterinary Research*: Lieut.-Col. H. E. Shortt, director of the King Institute, Guindy, Madras; (9) *Physiology*: Dr. W. Burridge, professor of physiology, University of Lucknow; (10) *Psychology*: J. M. Sen, inspector of schools, Presidency Division, Bengal.

Recent Meteors and Fireballs

THE METEORIC DISPLAY OF NOVEMBER 21. A letter has been received from Mohd. A. R. Khan, whose wireless message was published in *NATURE* of November 30, p. 867, as follows: "I observed over one hundred meteors between 6h. 50m. and 7h. 10m. G.M.T. on November 21, of which several were of first magnitude with long trails. Eleven more were observed in the next 20 minutes. The sky was rather hazy. Perhaps the richest part of the shower occurred somewhat earlier, before I began observation". The possible return of this shower should be looked for by meteor observers in future years.

A GREAT DETONATING FIREBALL. On November 25, at 0h. 20m. U.T., a meteor which announced its arrival with a 'blinding glare of light' was observed in south-west England by many people. At Bridgwater there was a loud explosion after the disappearance of the fireball, "followed by a rumbling noise resembling thunder, lasting for about a minute". Heavy detonations were also heard at Weston-super-Mare and Bristol. Mr. A. King, of 53 Victoria Road, Ashby, Scunthorpe, Lincs, has received some ten accounts, but they are mostly so vague (and in some cases contradictory) that a definitive real path cannot be computed. All that can be said in this respect is that the object passed over the district between Bridgwater and Bristol at a low height.

DAYLIGHT FIREBALL. On December 3, at 11h. 30m. U.T., an observer in Bradford saw a meteor with a long tail shoot across the eastern sky. This must have been a very fine fireball. Observations of the fireball should be sent to Mr. King.

Announcements

THE Catherine Wolfe Bruce Gold Medal for 1936 of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific has been awarded to Prof. A. O. Leuschner, professor of astronomy and director of the Students' Observatory in the University of California, for distinguished services in astronomy. Prof. Leuschner is an authority on the determination of the orbits of planets.

THE Prix Binoux of 1935 for the history and philosophy of science has been awarded by the Paris Academy of Sciences to Dr. George Sarton, editor of *Isis* and associate of the Carnegie Institution, for the published volumes of his "Introduction to the History of Science". This is the second time that the French Academy has awarded the Prix Binoux to Dr. Sarton; it was first awarded to him in 1915.

DR. E. C. BULLARD has been appointed Smithsonian research fellow of the Royal Society as from January 1. Dr. Bullard proposes to continue his present work on the development of methods of measurement and their application to geological problems, in the Department of Geodesy and Geophysics of the University of Cambridge. This work includes the explosion method of studying geological structure. The first problem in this connexion will be the determination of the depth of the Palaeozoic rocks under eastern England. It is also hoped to develop methods for the measurement of heat leaving the earth per unit area and its variation from place to place.

THE Right Hon. Lord Rutherford will deliver the sixteenth Faraday Lecture of the Chemical Society in the lecture theatre of the Royal Institution on February 12, at 5.30. The subject of Lord Rutherford's lecture will be "Radioactivity and Atomic Theory".

MR. A. HAMPTON BROWN has retired from the position of assistant secretary of the Royal Meteorological Society after serving on the office staff for forty years. Miss E. N. Kidner has been appointed to succeed him as assistant secretary.

THE arrangements made for the transfer of apparatus from the Royal Society Mond Laboratory at Cambridge to a new laboratory which is being built for Prof. P. Kapitza in Moscow were described in a paragraph in *NATURE* of November 23, 1935, p. 825. The new laboratory is not yet in a working condition, but friends of Prof. Kapitza in many parts of the world will be interested to know that his address is now, Institute for Physical Problems, Kaloujskoe Shosse 24, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

A LARGE earthquake was recorded at Kew Observatory on December 28. The first impulses reached Kew at 2 hr. 48 min. 56 sec., and the record indicates that the shock originated 6,300 miles away, apparently near the northern end of Sumatra.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to us: "Now that our Teutonic colleagues have abandoned the clumsy and unpatriotic word *Mikroskop*, it is to be presumed that we shall no longer be harassed by the barbaric term *Binokular*? Heil, *Doppelaugigenbenützbar Kleinsehwerkzeug*! How much more neat and appropriate!"

A MARBLE plaque has recently been affixed to the birthplace at Villeneuve-le-Guyard of Prof. Chauveau, who was born there in 1827 and died in Paris in 1917.

At the time of his death, he was a member of the Academy of Medicine, honorary professor of the Veterinary School at Lyons, professor at the Paris Museum, inspector of the French Veterinary Schools and Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour.

PART 3 of the classified catalogue of books in the Library (including Departmental Libraries) of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine has been issued. It is compiled by the librarian, Mr. Cyril Barnard, and includes the literature in Classes E, F and G, dealing with epidemiology, vital statistics and medical geography; aetiology, diseases of doubtful causation and those due to physical agents; toxicology and diseases of chemical causation.

THE Cambridge University Press will shortly publish in the Craftsman Series, "James Watt, the Craftsman", by Mr. H. W. Dickinson. Other writers have dealt with his career as an inventor, but, as Mr. Dickinson's book shows, Watt's craftsmanship is an equally interesting aspect of his character. It was a faculty that stood him in good stead as an inventor, and it turned out to be the solace of his old age. This book comes opportunely; the bicentenary of Watt's birth falls in 1936.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:

A teacher of mathematics and physics in the Northampton Polytechnic, St. John Street, London, E.C.1 (Jan. 10).

Assistants (Grade III) in the Directorate of Technical Development of the Air Ministry—The Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants (Jan. 11).

Technical assistants (physics or engineering) in a War Department Establishment at Woolwich—The Superintendent, Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich Common, S.E.18 (Jan. 13).

An assistant (III) at the Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough—The Establishment Officer, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1 (Jan. 15).

An agricultural instructor for the administrative County of the Isle of Ely—The Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, March (Jan. 17).

A senior scientific officer at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants—The Chief Superintendent (Jan. 17).

A guide lecturer in the Geological Survey and Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W.7—The Director (Jan. 28).

A cartographer in the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty—The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W.1 (Feb. 20).

A male vocational guidance officer in the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Aldwych House, W.C.2—The Secretary.

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. He cannot undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.

NOTES ON POINTS IN SOME OF THIS WEEK'S LETTERS APPEAR ON P. 34.

CORRESPONDENTS ARE INVITED TO ATTACH SIMILAR SUMMARIES TO THEIR COMMUNICATIONS.

Metallurgy of Gold and Platinum among the Pre-Columbian Indians

WILLIAMS CURTIS FARABEE¹ refers to some finds of gold and platinum objects which come from La Tolita, Esmeraldas, Ecuador. During the washing process, in addition to the natural gold and platinum, a quantity of quite small gold objects were obtained, which bear witness to the surprising skill of the Indians, who used gold not only for ornaments, but also for many useful objects, which in the form of fishing-hooks, sewing needles, safety-pins, hooks and eyes demonstrate the existence of a true gold age. The use of gold extended even to nails, which, it is known², are found but seldom in South America. In Antioquia, in Columbia, which lies to the north, objects are found made particularly of the gold alloy (copper 50, gold 33, silver 12 per cent) which is known as 'tumbago'²; but the La Tolita gold is of an essentially different composition, and the metal is often alloyed with platinum, obviously with the intention of producing white alloys.

There is a certain mystery about this find; what has especially aroused surprise is that the prehistoric Indians were able to prepare platinum in a compact state, so that they were able to use it not only for jewellery (nose rings) but also as a coating for gold; for small plates have been found with an upper side of platinum and a lower side of gold. Yet it is quite impossible to melt platinum by primitive means.

Some new finds which I have had the opportunity of studying very thoroughly seem meanwhile to throw light on these problems. It is to be observed first and foremost that, among the thousands of small objects, not a single one which has been cast is to be found; all are either wrought or made from plate or wire. Furthermore, it is remarkable that the use of solder cannot be demonstrated with any certainty; all joins were made by welding. Cold-hammering was used obviously for the sake of greater hardness, as Erland Nordenskiöld² has demonstrated for other pre-Columbian copper, bronze and gold tools. Investigation of the hardness is now in progress.

Silver does not seem to have been known at this place; the silver content of the alloys investigated does not exceed what can be assumed to occur naturally along with the gold. On the other hand, the gold is very often alloyed with copper; in one piece of gold which has been found, the melting was not altogether successful and a piece of copper which was added and has not quite been melted can be seen. What makes the new find so interesting is the presence of a quantity of work which has just been begun or is half-finished, which makes it possible to follow all the processes right from the mixing of the metals to the melting, forging and finishing. A number of round flat pieces of gold, of 1-20 gm. weight, are sharply distinguished from natural gold partly by their composition and partly by their

appearance, for their surface shows a number of crystals laid bare by liquation.

These articles have obviously been melted on wood charcoal with the help of a blowpipe; the use of this instrument is known from other places in South America³. On the lower side, they often have an impression of the grain in the charcoal. An equally large number of these pieces have been wrought, some into flat plates and some into small cubical pieces or into long bars. Three pieces have been used for wire-drawing; for they have been wrought in such a way that the ends could be clamped with the help of wedges, and then a wire could be made by drawing. The wire could be softened by heat and then drawn out further. Drawing through a hole could certainly not have been employed. The thickest wire found is 2 mm., the thinnest 0.1 mm.

Most interesting of all is the method by which the Indians were able to get the small platinum grains into a coherent form. Analysis showed that the platinum objects found do not consist of pure platinum, but that they contain about 30 per cent of gold in addition to the silver contained in the gold. Some of the small pieces of platinum ore more or less sintered together show the procedure to have been as follows: the grains of platinum were mixed with a little gold, which sealed them together during the melting. It is a well-known fact that during continued heating the molten metal diffuses into the unmelted, which partly dissolves again in the melted one. The result is a mass sintered together, which during subsequent alternate hammering and heating eventually becomes so homogeneous that it can be wrought into plates or other objects. Such plates can afterwards be welded on to a piece of gold, and the pieces welded together can finally be beaten out into quite thin plates.

These investigations are being continued, and further reports will be published shortly.

PAUL BERGSGÖE.

Copenhagen.

Nov. 27.

¹ *Museum J.*, Philadelphia, March 1921.

² Erland Nordenskiöld, "Comparative Ethnographical Studies", Gothenburg, vols. 4 and 9.

³ P. Rivet, *J. Soc. des Americanistes*, 15, 185 (1923).

Inhibition of Homogeneous Reactions by Small Quantities of Nitric Oxide

THERE is convincing evidence that some chemical changes take place by a mechanism involving reaction chains of considerable length, and equally convincing evidence that in other reactions no such long chains occur. Nearly every chemical reaction, however, starts by the activation of certain molecules, that is, by considerable highly localised thermodynamic fluctuations, and in principle it is possible

that some of these fluctuations are intense enough for their influence to persist through several cycles of chemical change, giving rise to the effect of very short chains, although the normal characteristics of a chain reaction would not be exhibited. This point of view has been emphasised by Semenov at the end of his recent book. Either the fluctuation is simply an accumulation of energy, or, in accordance with a widely held modern view, it leads to the escape of free radicles. These are thermodynamically unstable, and must at once, or after a greater or smaller interval of time, disappear from the system.

The detection of quite short chains is, however, experimentally difficult, and the following observations may therefore be of interest. In the course of a systematic study of the catalytic influence of nitric oxide on various organic decomposition reactions, we observed that small amounts of this gas, of the order 0.1–1 mm., could reduce the rate of reaction to a well-defined limit, smaller than the original by a factor of up to two or three times. The effect is as though quite short reaction chains were broken by the nitric oxide. (Direct experiment shows that the inhibition is not connected with a surface reaction.) If the ratio of the original rate to that corresponding to the maximum inhibition be taken as a chain length, then these lengths in a few typical cases are as follows: diethyl ether 2.6–3.5 over a range of temperature; propionic aldehyde, about 2; ethyl propyl ether, about 3; di-isopropyl ether, about 1.5. By this test, we may say that not only methyl alcohol and acetone, but also acetaldehyde give negative results.

In connexion with the free radicle theory it may be observed that in electronic structure nitric oxide is itself virtually a free radicle.

Although the apparent existence of these very short chains in certain cases is an interesting fact, their length is too small to render necessary any appreciable modification of our present views on the mechanism of activation in unimolecular reactions, as detailed analysis in the case of diethyl ether has shown.

L. A. K. STAVELEY.
C. N. HINSHELWOOD.

Trinity College,
Oxford.

Recombination of Neutron with Proton

In further experiments on γ -rays excited by neutrons, we have recently measured a change of the number of kicks of a counter as a function of the thickness of the water sheets, 10 cm. \times 15 cm., in cross-section, inserted between the neutron source and the counter. The experimental method was similar to that used in previous work¹, with certain improvements.

The number of counts decreases initially and reaches its minimum at a thickness of about 3 cm., and then begins to increase. We have confirmed by several auxiliary experiments that this increase in number was due to radiations emitted from the water sheets themselves, and was not due to the effect of slow neutrons emitted from the water sheets upon the surrounding substances. A similar effect was recently reported by Fleischmann². On comparing the effect produced when we use paraffin and glycerin instead of water, we further conclude that this radiation (probably γ -rays) may be due mainly to H atoms in water and not to O atoms in water. Thus we are very probably dealing with γ -rays emitted by the

recombination of a proton with a neutron. The initial decrease of the curve is due to the absorption of background radiation, which is probably fast neutrons emitted from the target. The fact that the curve decreases initially suggests that before neutrons are captured they must be slowed down to a certain energy.

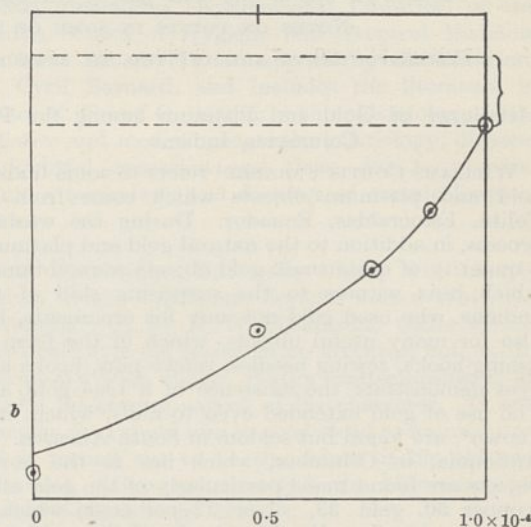


FIG. 1.

Now, we have observed that the intensity of γ -rays was much increased by dissolving a very small amount of cadmium salt in water. As was expected in this case, if the number of cadmium atoms is very small and the density distribution of the slow neutrons in water is not appreciably affected by the presence of the cadmium atoms, we can determine the mean cross-section for recombination of neutron with proton relative to that for the capture process of a slow neutron by cadmium atoms, from the amount of increase in γ -ray emission and the known amount of cadmium atoms relative to hydrogen atoms in water. We must, of course, assume that the efficiencies of the counter for γ -rays from proton and cadmium atoms are equal. If the above condition is fulfilled, the emission of γ -rays must increase linearly with the concentration. Fig. 1 shows the results of an experiment carried out with water-sheets of 14.0 cm. thickness and of different concentrations. The abscissa indicates the ratio of the number of cadmium atoms to that of hydrogen atoms. For low concentration, as will be seen from Fig. 1, the intensity of γ -rays increases almost linearly. From the gradient of the curve at concentration 0, we can determine the cross-section in question.

The difficulty arises, however, of estimating γ -rays from pure water. For there was background radiation of uncertain origin, and it was difficult to separate it from the effect of γ -rays. By assuming that the effect observed for pure water is entirely due to γ -rays, we can deduce the upper limit of the cross-section. Thus we have reached the conclusion that the cross-section in question could not be larger than 0.25×10^{-4} times that for the capture process of a slow neutron by a cadmium atom.

We determined the lower limit of the cross-section by determining the lower limit of γ -ray emission as follows. We dissolved H_2BO_3 in water to decrease the intensity of γ -ray emission, without decreasing

the intensity of background radiation. The decrease in number of kicks (b in Fig. 1) corresponds to the lower limit of γ -ray emission, from which we conclude that the lower limit of the cross-section in question is 0.09×10^{-4} times that for the cadmium atom.

Dunning and Pegram³ have obtained the value $3,300 \times 10^{-24}$ cm.² for the absolute scattering cross-section of cadmium atoms. Assuming that this is equal to the cross-section for the process of capture⁴ accompanied by the γ -ray emission, we can locate the cross-section for the recombination of neutron with proton as lying between 8.3×10^{-26} cm.² and 3.0×10^{-26} cm.².

Our method is free from any ambiguous assumptions, and the correctness of the values depends mainly upon the value of the cross-section of cadmium atoms, the determination of which can be carried out fairly accurately. We believe, therefore, that our values are correct within an error of twenty per cent, though they are much lower than those obtained by other investigators with different methods. Details will be published soon in the *Proc. Phys.-Math. Soc. Jap.*

S. KIKUCHI.
K. HUSIMI.
H. AOKI.

Osaka Imperial University,
Japan.
Nov. 10.

¹ S. Kikuchi, H. Aoki and K. Husimi, *Proc. Phys.-Math. Soc. Jap.*, **17**, 369 (1935). *Proc. Imp. Acad. Jap.*, **11**, 253 (1935).

² R. Fleischmann, *Z. Phys.*, **97**, 242 (1935).

³ J. R. Dunning, G. B. Pegram, G. A. Fink and D. P. Mitchell, *Phys. Rev.*, **47**, 970.

⁴ J. R. Dunning and G. B. Pegram, *Phys. Rev.*, **48**, 265 (1935).

Angular Momentum of Circularly Polarised Light

By suspending a 6 mm. diameter circular half-wave plate horizontally from a quartz fibre with a torsional constant of 2×10^{-8} dyne cm. per radian, and allowing circularly polarised light to traverse it, thus reversing the direction of rotation of the electromagnetic light-vectors, we were able to observe torques of amounts plus and minus 2×10^{-11} dyne cm., according to the direction of rotation of the incident light. The circular polarisation of the incident light was produced by passing plane polarised light through a quarter-wave plate. By rotating this quarter-wave plate through 360° , the light could be polarised twice in a clockwise direction and twice anti-clockwise.

Different observations of the torque were consistent to 3 per cent. If the angular momentum of elliptically polarised light is $k \frac{E}{2\pi\nu} \sin \gamma$, where E is its energy, ν its frequency and γ the phase difference of the equal and perpendicular vibrations composing it, then from our experiments $k = 1.05 \pm 0.15$, or the angular momentum of one quantum of circularly polarised light is $\hbar/2\pi$ within the experimental error. The chief experimental uncertainty at present is in the determination of E .

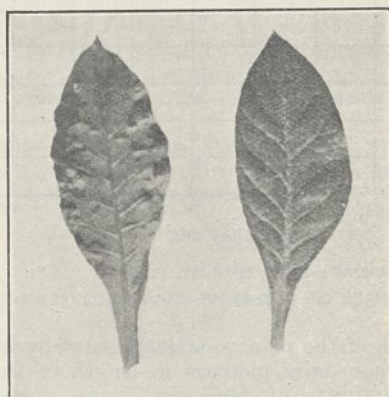
This confirms the qualitative results obtained by R. A. Beth¹ in September.

A. H. S. HOLBOURN.

Clarendon Laboratory,
Oxford.
Dec. 13.

Low-Temperature Masking of Tobacco Mosaic Symptoms

SEVERAL plants, when infected with an appropriate virus, fail to show symptoms upon new growth made during a period of relatively high temperature. Thus leaves of tobacco infected with mosaic (tobacco virus 1 of Johnson), when grown above 98° F., show no appearance of the disease. This is known as 'masking', and was first described by Prof. James Johnson¹ in 1921. Most workers on plant viruses realise that the appearance of symptoms is delayed at cool temperatures; but an actual masking below a temperature of about 51° F. can be demonstrated.



(b) (a)

FIG. 1.

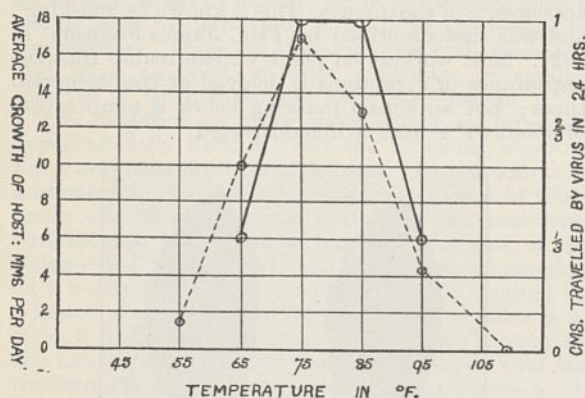
Six young tobacco plants showing mosaic symptoms were placed in a cool greenhouse on October 5, 1934. Growth was very slow, but six weeks later, on November 16, each had formed about three newly-expanded leaves, which were all unmottled, and to all appearances healthy (Fig. 1a). These plants were then placed in a glass chamber maintained at a temperature of 75° F., with full light. Within seven days, symptoms appeared on all the young leaves (Fig. 1b) made above the masked leaves. The latter remained seemingly healthy. All the plants were afterwards removed to the cool house, and by Christmas 1934 had made further symptom-free growth. The cool greenhouse maintained a temperature of 51° F. $\pm 2^\circ$, except during bright sunlight. This was of short duration in Huddersfield, during the period of the experiment, and the maximum temperature was 57° F. Masking could not be due to the effects of low light intensity, since ten diseased tobacco plants in a neighbouring house at 65° F., and with similar light conditions, maintained their symptoms on all leaves throughout the time of the experiment.

The trial has been repeated this year with ten diseased plants, five at an average temperature of 55° F. and five at 45° F. The higher temperature did not completely mask the appearance of symptoms, for one or two slightly-mottled areas often appeared on a leaf. Plants grown at the temperature of 45° F. $\pm 3^\circ$ showed completely masked symptoms.

It appears, therefore, that the symptoms of tobacco mosaic are masked when the host plant is grown at a temperature below about 51° F.

A preliminary attempt to compare the optimum temperature of growth of the plant with that for the greatest activity of the virus seems to indicate that the plant grows quickest at 75° F. under Huddersfield

conditions, whereas the virus travels as quickly along the leaf at 85° F. as at 75° F. (Fig. 2). It is slower above 85° F. and below 75° F. The greatest facility of movement for the virus is apparently provided by a temperature between these two values, and is therefore, in all probability, different from that of the host.



--- GROWTH-RATE OF HOST PLANT
— RATE OF SPREAD OF THE VIRUS
FIG. 2.

Growth of the plant was determined by measuring the average daily increase in length of the leaves, whilst activity of the virus was measured by estimating the distance it would travel along the leaf in 24 hr., 48 hr. and 72 hr. For convenience of expression, the distance travelled in 24 hr. has been adopted in the diagram (Fig. 2); the later records are similar in form. All the determinations round the peaks of the curves were duplicated in constant-temperature chambers controlled within 1° C., but experiments are in progress to test this question further.

JOHN GRAINGER.

Tolson Memorial Museum,
Ravensknowle,
Huddersfield.
Dec. 4.

¹ "The Relation of Air Temperature to Certain Plant Diseases" *Phytopath.*, 11, No. 11, 446-458 (1921).

Habitat of *Procerodes (Gunda) ulvae*

IN his description of the adaptation of *Procerodes ulvae* to salinity, Pantin¹ has given an account of the environment of this estuarine form. During a survey of the freshwater of Bardsey Island (Caernarvonshire) in the past summer, *P. ulvae* was found in two places under similar conditions. In one of these the habitat was almost exactly the same, topographically, as the beach at Wembury described by Pantin.

It is thus of interest to compare the faunistic results in the two cases. In July, the distribution of *P. ulvae* corresponded roughly to that at Wembury, but in September the freshwater stream flowing over the shore and feeding the rocky pools in which *Procerodes* was found had been dammed higher up its course to provide a drinking place for sheep and cattle. The rocky pools were thus dry except at high tide. Under these conditions, *P. ulvae* was found several inches below the surface under much smaller stones (1-2 inches diameter) where a thin layer of salt water remained. As the tide rose, a migration

up to the surface took place, followed by a gradual retreat downwards as the tide fell and the surface stones dried. At the same time a migration up the shore was taking place, and *P. ulvae* was found occupying the lower three feet of the 'desert' area of loose shingle between high water springs and high water neaps. Again, *Procerodes* was only to be found deeper down.

Thus *P. ulvae* must be able to withstand at least two sets of conditions, at one time of the year, alternations between sea- and freshwater (measurements of this show that the change is rapid, from 0.3396 gm. Cl₂/litre to 18.38 gm. Cl₂/litre within half an hour), and at another time, constant immersion in sea-water. In confirmation of Pantin's² conclusions, it is interesting to note that the calcium content of the stream water was high (50.75 mgm. Ca/litre in July).

Pantin also points out that *Procerodes* is most abundant where the alternation of sea- and freshwater is most rapid, and that it dies out farther down the beach. Observations on the Bardsey system seem to indicate that the dominant factor in the zoning of this species on the shore is the nature of the substratum. *Procerodes* only occurred under moderate sized stones resting on shingle; under smaller stones, stones of similar size resting on coarse sand, or under large boulders, it was absent. This suggestion is supported by the occurrence of *Procerodes* in a large brackish water-pool (chloride content 12.23 gm. Cl₂/litre—approximately 62 per cent sea-water) farther up the coast, where no alternation between sea- and freshwater took place, but where the substratum was more suitable.

In all the cases described, the planarians appeared to be healthy and active.

A full account of this survey will be published elsewhere.

K. A. PYEFINCH.

Department of Zoology,
University College,
Nottingham.

Pantin, C. F. A., *J. Exp. Biol.*, 8, 63 (1931)

² Pantin, C. F. A., *ibid.*, 73.

Discriminative Ability of a Parasitoid

IN a previous communication¹, Dr. Salt and Miss Laing asserted that individual females of *Trichogramma evanescens* avoid host eggs which have already received the attention of other individuals of the same species. In the experiment described, a parasite was allowed to walk on, but not to parasitise, some host eggs. The parasite was then removed, and clean eggs placed alternately with the others. A second parasite was introduced which "avoided the hosts that had been visited by the first, as though they had already been parasitised". From this is deduced that the sense of smell warns the parasites of those eggs which have received attention, so that they leave them alone.

I was interested in this conclusion, which is contrary to my experience, as I have noticed super-parasitism even in such small eggs as those of *Ephestia kühniella*, in which there is room only for one full-sized parasite to develop. The following experiments may, therefore, be of interest, carried out on the same general lines as the one referred to above, *Trichogramma evanescens* and the eggs of *Ephestia kühniella* being used:

1. A parasite was allowed to examine, but not to oviposit in, four host eggs, numbered 1-4. The parasite was removed, three clean eggs placed alternately with the others, numbered 5-7, and a new parasite introduced. She readily oviposited in Nos. 2, 3, 5 and 6, and also in Nos. 1 and 7 after some examination. No. 4 was examined but not stung.

2. A repetition of the above, using ten eggs, numbered 1-10. The parasite examined but was prevented from ovipositing in eggs numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 10, and was then removed, a further ten eggs, numbered 11-20, being placed alternately with the others. Three new female parasites were added and they oviposited in Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14 and 19. One of them oviposited twice in No. 3.

3. In another batch of ten eggs, three parasites oviposited in eggs numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, one of them doing so twice in No. 4. The three insects were removed and ten fresh eggs, numbered 11-20, arranged alternately with the others. Three new parasites which were then introduced oviposited in Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12 and 19.

These experiments indicate that the behaviour observed by Dr. Salt and Miss Laing is by no means fixed. Superparasitism is common in eggs which permit more than one full-sized individual to develop in them, at least under experimental conditions. For example, in one case, out of 100 eggs of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 93 were parasitised by *T. evanescens*, and 187 parasites emerged; with regard to the Eri silk worm moth, *Attacus ricini*, more than twenty commonly issue from one egg.

C. B. REDMAN KING.

Tea Research Institute of Ceylon,
St. Coombs, Talawakelle,
Ceylon.
Nov. 19.

¹ NATURE, 135, 792, May 11 (1935).

Preliminary Report on Respiratory Studies of *Littorina irrorata*

THE necessity for taking into consideration an organism's previous physiological condition in interpreting its respiratory rate was revealed incidentally in a series of experiments originally designed to show the effects of temperature and salinity on the respiratory rate of the intertidal gastropod *Littorina irrorata*.

Snails were collected after known periods of submergence and exposure, placed in two-litre bottles containing filtered sea-water at the desired temperature, and their respiratory rates measured by a semi-micro Winkler method. The rates of respiration at 32° C., following periods of submergence of 0, 12, 24, 48, and 225 hours, were, respectively, 0.31, 0.27, 0.179, 0.189 and 0.168 c.c. oxygen per gram per hour. It seems, therefore, that after 24 hours of submergence the respiratory rate is relatively constant. The effect of exposure, following prolonged submergence, is to increase the respiratory rate. However, after a period of 50 hours of exposure, the rate appears to be fairly constant.

The average rate of respiration of *Littorina irrorata*, collected at random with respect to submergence time, was found to be 0.31 c.c. oxygen per gram per hour. This result is based on seven experiments performed at 32° C.

To determine the effect of temperature on respiration, experiments were conducted at temperatures

ranging from 10° to 40° C. The maximum rate measured, namely 0.507 c.c. oxygen per gram per hour, occurred at 35° C. The rate decreases rapidly at lower temperatures, having a value of 0.136 c.c. oxygen per gram per hour at 20° C., and of 0.058 c.c. oxygen per gram per hour at 10° C. The rate of respiration also decreases rapidly at temperatures above 35° C. until approximately 43° C. is reached, at which point a lethal effect is approached. It is difficult to obtain reliable results at temperatures below 10° C. and above 40° C. because all the snails do not remain open.

In all of these experiments, two parallel determinations were run simultaneously, each with 15 specimens possessing a mean fresh body weight of 0.5129 gm. (width range, 16.0-17.9 mm.). Two determinations were adequate, since the variation in oxygen consumption from the average seldom exceeded 4 per cent.

The results emphasise the necessity for considering the submergence and exposure factors in respiratory studies of intertidal gastropods.

CURTIS L. NEWCOMBE.

CHARLES E. MILLER.

DONALD W. CHAPPELL.

Chesapeake Biological Laboratory
and
University of Maryland.

Record of *Gorgonorhynchus* at Bermuda

THE new marine Nemertean reported by Dakin and Fordham¹ from the coastal waters of New South Wales has been found under stones at low tide at Bermuda. The peculiarity of *Gorgonorhynchus*, distinguishing it from all other members of the group, is the branching proboscis.

While collecting at St. George's Island in April, 1932, I found a Lineid worm which when irritated shot out a number of thin white threads in place of the single normal proboscis. Another worm similar in external appearance was taken in 1933, but the proboscis had been lost. This year a number of specimens have been collected, and the presence of the dichotomously branched proboscis confirmed. The worms have been observed to swim with an undulatory movement suggestive of the genus *Cerebratulus*, and this relationship is further shown by the presence of a caudal appendage.

The occurrence of this animal in localities so remote from one another as New South Wales and Bermuda is an interesting problem in distribution.

J. F. G. WHEELER.

Bermuda Biological Station
for Research, Inc.,
St. George's West, Bermuda.

¹ Dakin, W. J., and Fordham, M. G. C., NATURE, 128, 796 (1931).

Physiological Races of *Lucilia sericata*, Mg.

RATCLIFFE¹ has recently suggested that there may possibly be two physiological races of *L. sericata*, as the length of the pupal period of this insect at 32° C. in Scotland is 5.4 days while in France at the same temperature it is 8 days. This latter figure is quoted from a paper by Davies² who, in turn, is only quoting the work of Cousin³ in France. Unfortunately, the figure given by Davies is inaccurate and should be 4.9 days, not 8 days. I have found⁴ that humidity

plays some part in determining the length of the pupal period, and as Cousin and Ratcliffe have not controlled this factor in their work, it is probable that the discrepancy observed is due to variable humidity. The postulation of physiological races on this type of data is to be deprecated.

A. C. EVANS.

Rothamsted Experimental Station,
Harpenden, Herts.
Nov. 18.

¹ *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, **22**, 742 (1935).

² *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, **21**, 267 (1934).

³ *Bull. Biol. France Belg. Suppl.* **15**, (1932).

⁴ *Parasitology*, **27**, 291 (1935).

Absorption of Residual Neutrons

DR. SZILARD has observed that although cadmium has a very high absorption cross-section for slow neutrons, the residual slow neutrons not absorbed by a cadmium filter are strongly absorbed by a thin sheet of indium¹. This, he points out, is in contradiction to the conclusions drawn from current theory as advanced by Fermi and others.

Since the absorption cross-section for neutrons is, for many elements, larger than the nucleus cross-section, it is possible that the neutrons may be captured in energy levels outside the nucleus. This

would at once explain why for many elements the cross-section is larger for slow neutrons than for fast neutrons, and further would account for the selective absorption effects observed by Dr. Szilard.

JOHN TUTIN.

¹ *NATURE*, **136**, 95 (1935).

The Thermometer Scale of de l'Isle

IN *NATURE* of September 7, p. 365, Dr. N. V. Nordenmark is credited with the remark "that the thermometer of Anders Celsius used the scale of de l'Isle, the freezing point being at 100°, the boiling point at 0°". As a matter of fact the scale of de l'Isle (who was a member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg from 1725 until 1747, when he returned to Paris) had the freezing point at 150°, the boiling point at 0°. De l'Isle's thermometer was used at the time in Russia. About 1750, M. V. Lomonosov constructed a thermometer with the inverted scale of de l'Isle, that is, with the boiling point at 150° and the freezing point at 0°, and used it in all his physico-chemical experiments.

B. N. MENSCHUTKIN.

Leningrad.
Nov. 15.

Points from Foregoing Letters

New finds of half-finished objects of gold and platinum, from Ecuador, are described by P. Bergsøe. The objects are either wrought or made from plate or wire, and throw light on the metallurgical processes used by South American Indians before the time of Columbus. Some of the objects show traces of having been melted on wood charcoal with the help of a blowpipe; platinum grains were apparently joined together by the addition of a little gold, and then alternately heated and hammered into homogeneous thin plates.

Small amounts of nitric oxide gas (0.1–1 millimol) are found by L. A. K. Staveley and C. N. Hinshelwood to reduce the rate of decomposition of certain organic compounds (diethyl ether, propionic aldehyde, etc.). The authors point out that if, as seems likely, the original reactions take place by means of short 'chain' reactions (that is, certain molecules possessing excess energy which persists through several cycles of chemical change), then one may explain the effect of nitric oxide as due to the breaking of such chain reactions.

From the relative intensity of the ionising radiation (probably gamma-rays) emitted under neutron bombardment by water and by aqueous solutions of boric acid and of a cadmium salt, S. Kikuchi, K. Husimi and H. Aoki have found that the mean cross-section for the recombination of a 'slow neutron' with a proton, relative to that for the capture process of a slow neutron by a cadmium atom, lies between 8.3×10^{-26} cm.² and 3.0×10^{-26} cm.².

According to theory, a beam of light, circularly polarised by passage through a thin quarter-wave plate of a doubly-refracting crystal such as quartz, should exert a torque on a similar half-wave plate, which changes the state of polarisation of the light beam. Such an effect was recently detected by R. A. Beth, and now A. H. S. Holbourn has measured the

torque and finds that, as expected, it corresponds to an angular momentum of $h/2\pi$ per quantum of circularly polarised light.

A masking of symptoms of the virus disease tobacco mosaic has been found by Dr. John Grainger when the host plant is grown below 51° F. Preliminary experiments to compare the optimum temperatures of host plant and virus suggest that the plant grows quickest at 75° F., whilst the virus has a different optimum—between 75° F. and 85° F.

The habitat of *Procerodes ulvae*, at Bardsey Island, Caernarvonshire, is described by K. A. Pyefinch. Pantin had pointed out that this planarian is most abundant in river estuaries where alternations of sea and freshwater are most rapid. Pyefinch suggests that the nature of the substratum is of prime importance, the animal preferring moderate-sized stones resting on shingle.

Unlike previous experimenters, C. B. Redman King finds that the parasite insect *Trichogramma evanescens* lays its eggs within those of other insects (such as the Mediterranean flour moth, *Ephestia kühniella*, the Noctuid moth, *Agrotis ypsilon* and the Eri silk worm moth, *Attacus ricini*) without distinguishing between fresh eggs and those that have been already parasitised.

J. F. G. Wheeler records that specimens of *Gorgonorrhynchus*, an unsegmented worm with branching proboscis, recently described from the coastal waters of New South Wales, has also been found at Bermuda, a fact which raises interesting problems in geographical distribution.

A. C. Evans states that the pupal period of the 'greenbottle', *Lucilia sericata*, is the same in Scotland as in France, and it is therefore unnecessary to postulate distinct 'physiological' races. The differences observed by other investigators may be due, he states, to the influence of moisture.

Research Items

Pukapuka

PUKAPUKA, an atoll about 390 miles north-east of Samoa, was visited by Mr. Cordon Macgregor in 1933 as a member of the Templeton Crocker Expedition (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu: Occasional Papers, 11, No. 6). Although the island was discovered in 1765, it has been remarkably free from intercourse with Europeans. It was formally annexed by Great Britain in 1892. The first people of Pukapuka, or Nukaloa as it was named by the ancients, were descended from the chief god of the island. This god sprang from a rock, which he afterwards made into the land. Their creation tale has several incidents that relate to the creation stories of the western Polynesians. There is also a story of the settlement of a people called "Eaki" under Tongan chiefs. The village on Pukapuka is divided into four sections belonging to three groups of people. The westward, or leeward, section is divided from the remainder of the village by a shallow cove. To the central and the windward section has now been added a fourth section, belonging to people who formerly lived in the central section and were flooded out by a tidal wave. The early people cultivated taro by digging pits, creating the necessary rich soil by depositing dead coconut fronds and other leaf material in the pits and allowing it to rot. During the centuries these pits have enlarged into huge excavations, which are capable of growing sufficient taro to feed the whole population. Each section of the village owns part of the atoll on which it grows its taro and coconuts. The division of small food supply must be carefully supervised and restricted. Formerly the food collected was divided among all, children receiving a smaller share. Now there are both communal patches and individually owned plots, each individual cultivating a plot for his own subsistence; but the coconuts from the communal plots are still divided for the making of copra, the village council allotting to each the number of nuts he must cut and dry.

Relations between Parasitic Protozoa and their Hosts

D. H. WENRICH (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 75 (1935)) states that, as the result of his observations on parasitic Protozoa, the conviction has grown that the idea of the rigidity of host-specificity has too many exceptions to make it a safe guide to the study and naming of new parasites. Every gradation can be found from early stages of facultative invasion of hosts to highly modified forms with rigid host-specificity. At one extreme are free-living species capable of living endozoically for a time when opportunity affords, for example, *Euglena gracilis* in the millipede *Spirobolus*. At the other extreme are the highly evolved gregarines and astomatous ciliates with specially adapted structures for attachment to their respective hosts and a high degree of host-specificity. Members of the flagellate genus *Giardia* are limited to vertebrates, and they also have a high degree of host-specificity, whereas the species of the nearly related genus *Hexamita* are found in a wide range of environments, including both fresh and salt water, and upon or within animals belonging to

many different phyla, and they show much less host-specificity. Evolution of species has been extensive in some groups and slight in others. As examples of the former the author cites the ciliate family Ophryoscolecidae in ruminants, the polymastigote and hypermastigote flagellates in the termites and the trypanosomes found in many different kinds of hosts. By contrast, little change has apparently taken place since the endozoic habit was established in the endozoic euglenoids and in certain of the ciliates found in sea-urchins.

An Interesting Hydroid

A NEW species of hydroid of rather unusual interest has recently been described by P. L. Kramp ("*Corydendrium dispar*, a New Athecate Hydroid from Scandinavian Seas with Remarks on Classification". *Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar*, Femte Följden, Ser. B, 4, No. 11). This hydroid, which belongs to the genus *Corydendrium*, has male gonophores which do not develop as secondary buds, but are placed and developed in the same way as the hydranth buds. They may thus be regarded as 'polypoid gonophores', in which the sperms are developed in the entire endoderm layer and are evacuated through the top. The female gonophores, while being situated in a similar position to that of the male gonophores, eventually have the ectoderm differentiated into two layers at the top. The endoderm in the distal part becomes folded inwards and a slit in the distal ectoderm layer is widened, so that a bell cavity is formed. Although egg-cells were not visible in the stages examined, the female gonophore thus has a decidedly medusoid character. This hydroid therefore is an example strongly confirming the view that generic value cannot be attached to the degree of development of the gonophore. The author also discusses the bearings that this species has on the problem of metagenesis, and points to the conclusion "that all hydroid gonophores are, in reality, of a polypoid nature, and also that metagenesis of hydroids is not fundamentally different from direct development".

Formosa Earthquake of April 21, 1935

FOR a brief but interesting report of this destructive earthquake (see NATURE, April 27, 1935, p. 646), we are indebted to Mr. T. Suzuki of the Earthquake Research Institute (*Japan. J. Astr. Geophys.*, 13, 55-59; 1935). The earthquake occurred at 7.2 a.m. (April 20, 10.2 p.m., G.M.T.), and the position of its epicentre, estimated from the records at Tokyo and local stations, is lat. 24° 21' N., long. 120° 49' E., in a district unvisited by any destructive earthquake for at least forty years. According to the latest official reports, 3,410 persons were killed and 17,907 houses completely destroyed. The towns and villages in which more than half the houses were ruined lie in a zone, 43 miles long and 9 miles wide, in the prefectures of Sintiku and Taityū. The maximum acceleration is estimated at less than $\frac{1}{3}g$, so that the earthquake, though the strongest felt in Formosa for nearly half a century, was less severe than the Tango earthquake of 1927 or the Idu earthquake of 1930. The

meizoseismal area includes that within which the deformation of the ground was most marked. In one fault six miles long, in the north-eastern portion of the area, the ground on the western side was raised 8 ft. above the other.

A New Electron Multiplier

IN the conventional type of thermionic valve, secondary emission is regarded as a handicap, although it has been put to practical use in one or two cases. A special type of amplifier, termed an electron multiplier and making use of secondary emission, was referred to in *NATURE* of March 16, 1935 (p. 440). A novel arrangement of electron multiplier was described recently in a paper read before the Institute of Radio Engineers in New York, by Dr. V. K. Zworykin, Dr. D. A. Morton and Mr. L. Malter; and illustrated summaries of this paper are given in *Electronics* of November and the *Wireless World* of November 22. In this new device, primary electrons from the cathode are made to impinge on a target constructed of suitable material with a surface-layer having a high secondary emission characteristic; so that the ratio of secondary to primary electrons may be as much as ten. This amplified electron stream is then focused and made to impinge on a second target, when the process is repeated. In this way, the original electron emission may be amplified in as many as ten or twelve stages with an overall gain of several million. The device is particularly adaptable to a photo-electric cell arrangement, since the cathode may form the emitter operated directly by the incident light. It is claimed that in this way much of the noise which originates in the coupling circuit between the photo-electric cell and the thermionic amplifier is eliminated, and that the signal to noise ratio is 60-100 times better than in the conventional arrangements. Some of the details of the construction of the new tubes are shown in *Electronics*; at each stage the electron stream is diverted through a right angle, and the mechanical construction is such as to avoid the diversion of the electrons from one target by the higher potential applied to the succeeding target. The focusing of the electron streams between targets is carried out by a combination of electric and magnetic fields.

A Cathode Ray Oscillograph for Electrical Research

AT a meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers held on December 19, a paper was read by Mr. G. A. Whipple entitled "A Cathode Ray Oscillograph with High-Speed Drum Camera Rotating in Vacuo". This paper contained a description of an all-metal cathode ray oscillograph equipment designed for the investigation of the performance of electrical apparatus such as transformers and circuit-breakers under short-circuit conditions, when transients having frequency components up to 50,000 cycles per second may occur in the test circuit. The oscillograph is of the cold cathode type using accelerating voltages between 30 and 50 kv., and between 0.5 and 1.2 milliamperes anode-cathode current. This electron stream tube is mounted vertically above the camera housing, which contains a photographic recording drum, 63 cm. in diameter, rotating *in vacuo* at a speed of 3,000 r.p.m. The photographic film is 125 mm. wide and recording is carried out during five revolutions, by traversing the electron beam across the drum. The vacuum technique employed to obtain the low pressures required in the short

times necessary for routine testing is described in some detail. In practice, it has been found possible to unload an exposed film, wind on a fresh film, and pump out ready for test, in 16 minutes; of this, the actual evacuation time was 11 minutes. Photographs accompanying the paper illustrate details of the equipment and some of the results obtained therewith; amongst the latter is a record of a damped oscillation at a frequency of 95 kilocycles per second.

Strength of Concrete Walls

THE tests reported in Bulletin No. 277 of the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois, entitled "The Strength of Monolithic Concrete Walls", by Frank E. Richart and Nathan M. Newmark, were made to obtain information on the strength and stability of monolithic concrete walls of types used in concrete house construction. Eighteen large and six small wall panels, and two ribbed walls, were tested with a uniformly-applied axial load. Two ribbed walls were tested with an eccentric load, and seven walls were tested in flexure. Three different mixes of dry-tamped concrete, and two mixes of poured concrete were used in the construction of the walls. Wall panels six feet long and nine feet high were used, and several small panels 32 inches long and 48 inches high were tested to determine whether or not they could be established as representative test specimens. Among the results noted were the following: (a) The wall strength was affected to a slight extent by the type of wall, and to a very great extent by the strength of the concrete composing the wall. (b) The compressive strength of all axially-loaded walls was more than 55 per cent of the strength of the concrete control cylinders, and averaged about 78 per cent of the cylinder strength. (c) The eccentrically-loaded ribbed walls were able to carry only 20-30 per cent as great a load as the axially-loaded ribbed walls. The eccentricity was very high, almost four-tenths of the total depth of the section. Heavier rib sections might very profitably be used in walls of this kind.

Longitude Operations of 1933

A FURTHER result of the work undertaken by many observatories all over the world in 1933 has appeared in print, under the title "Längenbestimmung des Astronomischen Observatoriums an der Polytechnischen Hochschule Warszawa, anlässlich der Internationalen Längenbestimmung 1933" (Publ. 14, Inst. d'Astron., Warsaw) by F. Kepinski. The main article is in Polish, but there is an abstract in German. The observations were all made by M. Kepinski himself with a broken transit telescope of 7 cm. aperture and 65 cm. focal length, with a hand-driven registering micrometer. The observer made a determination of his personal equation relative to two other observers (who took no other part in the observations), the result of the one night's work being $F.K. - L.Z. = -0.016^s$, and on another night $F.K. - W.K. = -0.001^s$. These tests are not exhaustive, but it is unlikely that the observer has a personality of more than 0.02^s . The result found for the longitude of the central pillar of the Astronomical Observatory of the Polytechnic at Warsaw is $-1^h 24^m 2.374^s \pm 0.009^s$. It will be recalled that one other result of the international operations has been noticed in our columns, namely, that of the Observatory at Zi-Ka-Wei (*NATURE*, Sept. 14, p. 445).

The Carnegie Trusts

ANDREW CARNEGIE was born on November 25, 1835, the son of a hand-loom weaver of Dunfermline. A centenary commemorative volume bears the title "Andrew Carnegie: the Trusts and their Work".* There is a peculiar fitness in the close association of his name with the word 'trust', for the notion of trust was fundamental in the creed which dictated his disposition of the vast wealth he controlled. He believed that great private wealth was a public trust; that the increment of large fortunes was socially created and should be redispensed to the society that had created it. In conformity with this "gospel of wealth", as he called it, nine-tenths of his public benefactions were designed to promote the welfare of the people of the United States of America, the country of his adoption (he emigrated to America with his parents in 1848), and the earliest of the series of great foundations which have immortalised his name and ideals was for the creation of a cultural centre in Pittsburgh, the city where he had laid the foundations of his career and his fortune.

The series culminated in 1911, when he had already given away 300 million dollars, in the endowment with 125 million dollars of the Carnegie Corporation of New York. The field of activity of this corporation, limited at first to the United States, has been extended by an amendment of its charter to the British Dominions and Colonies. Lastly, in 1914, came the United Kingdom Trust, for assisting pioneer projects of national scope. Thus the whole series dates from the twenty years immediately preceding the Great War, comprising the span of life between Mr. Carnegie's sixtieth and eightieth birthdays. He died on August 11, 1919. A brief summary of the American foundations, including, in addition to those already mentioned, the Carnegie Institution of Washington, the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, is given in the present volume, the greater part of which is devoted to the history of the British Trusts, namely, that for the Universities of Scotland (1901), the Dunfermline (1903), the Hero Fund Trust of Great Britain (1908), and the United Kingdom Trust.

Carnegie's gifts, says Mr. Ramsay MacDonald in a foreword, were never casual, but bore the stamp of the constructive genius which displayed itself in everything he did. Of the unifying purpose underlying his benefactions in the United States it has been said: "not succour nor alleviation, but opportunity for growth . . . his mind was on the underprivileged: not the materially underprivileged, that they might increase their substance, so much as the underprivileged in access to means of cultural elevation; and the underprivileged not as individuals, but as members of a society. In opportunity for cultural advancement of the whole, he saw the betterment for which all men strove". These same principles are well exemplified in his scheme for the universities of Scotland: one half of the revenue of his Trust to be used to pay the fees of deserving poor

students and the other half to improve the universities. Nor was he unmindful of the vital importance for the improvement of universities of encouraging scientific research. He was deeply impressed by the friendly advice on this point of Mr. A. J. Balfour (afterwards the Earl of Balfour), and took a particular interest in the Trust's provision for discovering and, so far as possible, supplying the demands for higher study and research throughout Scotland.

Carnegie's religion was manifestly a living force; but the flame of his philanthropy burned with a light neither dimmed nor refracted by any cloud of dogma, and he displayed in relation to his Trusts something of the humility and the detachment of the scientific investigator. The scope of the Dunfermline is, of course, purely local, while that of the United Kingdom Trust is national, but they are alike in leaving to the Trustees a freedom from restrictive definition that is rare in the history of charitable trusts. In an explanatory letter to the Dunfermline Trustees, Mr. Carnegie emphasised the experimental character of the work he was entrusting to them: "The problem you have to solve is 'What can be done in towns for the benefit of the masses by money in the hands of the most public-spirited citizens'. If you prove that good can be done you open new fields to the rich which I am certain they are to be more and more anxious to find for their surplus wealth. Remember you are pioneers, and do not be afraid of making mistakes. . . . I can imagine it may be your duty in the future to abandon beneficent fields from time to time when municipalities enlarge their spheres of action and embrace these. . . . As conditions of life change rapidly you will not be restricted as to your plans or the scope of your activities". At the same time he left no room for doubt as to what he meant by "benefit". He confided to them his aspiration that the Trust would be the means of bringing "into the monotonous lives of the toiling masses of Dunfermline more of sweetness and light", of giving to them—"especially the young—some charm, some happiness, some elevating conditions of life which residence elsewhere would have denied".

The United Kingdom Trust is, in respect of the wide effects of its many-sided activities, the most interesting of Mr. Carnegie's ventures. Here the 'pioneer' function of the Trust supplies its keynote, and the Trustees are enjoined to bear in mind that the needs of the community are continually changing "as the masses advance". A very large proportion of their income is expended on large-scale experiments planned over a limited period of years, and applications for grants are invited under specified conditions and upon a more or less rigidly fixed scale. Public opinion is thus created and consolidated in favour of the particular services in view, as, for example, county and regional libraries, maternity and child welfare, playing fields and play centres for young children and village halls.

A striking success was achieved by the Trustees' playing field policy, begun in 1927 with an allocation of £200,000 in response to an appeal by H.M. the King, and carried out in collaboration with the National Playing Fields Association to such purpose that the country is richer by playing fields to the value of

* Centenary of the Birth of Andrew Carnegie. The British Trusts and their Work, with a Chapter on the American Foundations. Pp. x+155+29 plates. (Dunfermline: The Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Comely Park House, 1935.)

nearly £2,000,000, and more than 6,000 acres of land has been preserved for all time for recreation. In this as in other enterprises the Trustees have hastened that enlargement of the spheres of action of local authorities foreseen by Mr. Carnegie. As they point out in the review contributed by them to "The Trusts and their Work", there has been since the Great War a growing recognition by local authorities that certain activities of a pioneer kind are more effectively administered by volunteer workers than by the official machine. This has led to enlightened experiments in which the Trustees have participated and have assisted voluntary bodies to earn Government grants.

Of post-War developments in the social life of the people of the United Kingdom there is one that would, beyond all others, had he lived to see it, have excited Mr. Carnegie's interest and aroused in him, as an apostle of sweetness and light, the gravest

concern—the gigantic growth of the cinematograph industry. The inquiry by the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films and the resulting report entitled "The Film in Education", which led to the establishment in 1933 of the British Film Institute, were financed by the Trustees to the extent of £6,100. In the face of their splendid record of work accomplished, it would be hypercritical to suggest that the Trustees might have hastened the advent of that Institute, but one cannot help wishing that it had come into existence ten years earlier.

At the dawn of the twentieth century, Mr. Carnegie was already sixty-five years of age, and many of his views on social problems were, of course, coloured by a social background as far removed from ours of to-day as was that from the Middle Ages. But these few notes on "The Trusts and their Work" are sufficient to show that he is very far indeed from being a spent or retro-active force.

Resolutions of the Sixth International Botanical Congress

THE Executive Committee of the Sixth International Botanical Congress recently held at Amsterdam (see NATURE of November 12) has issued the draft of the general and sectional resolutions passed at the final plenary meeting.

It was agreed that the Botanical Section of the International Union of Biological Sciences should act as an administrative link between successive International Botanical Congresses, and should be authorised to carry through the resolutions passed. The Union was asked to approach the various Governments in order to obtain inexpensive facilities for the exchange by post or otherwise of collections of dried plants.

The attention of public and scientific bodies was directed to the danger of destruction of natural vegetation in tropical and subtropical countries by brushwood and prairie fires and by human agency. The necessity of permanent natural reserves, and of the maintenance of an adequate proportion of natural forest areas was emphasised, and a committee was set up to study associated problems and to inform the Governments concerned. The importance of international discussions and action in the campaign against plant diseases and insect pests was stressed—this resolution is to be brought to the attention of the League of Nations.

A committee was appointed to elaborate proposals for a classification of climates from a phytogeographic point of view; the committee on the description and nomenclature of plant viruses was empowered to continue its work; and application is to be made to the International Committee for Genetical Congresses for the appointment of a committee to clarify and improve the terminology of genetics and cytology. Propositions in favour of the preparation of a new "Phytography"—a compilation of lists of the collections represented in the larger herbaria—and of an "International Dictionary of Botanical Terminology", were approved; also the desirability of photographing the Linnaean type specimens at the Linnaean Society and the British Museum.

Appreciation of the admirable work of the Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures at Baarn was expressed, and also grave concern at the present financial difficulties of what is essentially an international institution. The editorial committee of the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, third ed. (1935) was thanked for its work; the decisions of the Section of Taxonomy and Nomenclature concerning modifications of the rules were accepted, and the appointment of the standing committees of the Section was sanctioned.

Progressive Traffic Signals in London

IN the engineering supplement to the *Siemens Magazine* for November, Mr. F. G. Tyack gives a full account of the 'Autoflex progressive system' of traffic control which the experience of the last two years has shown to be very satisfactory in certain London streets. The problem is a difficult one, but its analogy to the corresponding problem of controlling 'the traffic' in telephony has been a great help in finding a solution. For the first time the theory of probability has been applied to street traffic problems. Mathematicians will be interested to learn that the method of 'least squares' is applied to the plotting of time and distance diagrams.

Motorists are well aware that one of the principal difficulties experienced by traffic police at complex intersections, or along busy thoroughfares, is efficient co-operation. They are often not in sight of one another and are generally fully occupied with the control of traffic in their immediate vicinity. Electrical signalling has been found to be the most convenient means of controlling the traffic.

In the flexible progressive system, there is a large number of 'local' traffic controlling devices at each intersection throughout the controlled area. These are linked electrically to a master controller which co-ordinates the indications given to the traffic and

so ensures a smooth flow along the main roads without the numerous halts and resulting congestion which sometimes occur at present.

It is difficult to describe all the complicated arrangements, but from the simplest and most elementary point of view, the signals in such a system may be regarded as changing from red to green and back again to red in such a manner that the green lamps appear to be travelling along the road at the speed of the traffic. Actually, the problem is not so simple as this, for there are two streams of traffic in opposite directions. Equal facilities for a smooth flow must be given to both, and in addition all cross traffic must be given frequent and adequate opportunities to proceed. A time and distance diagram has first to be constructed, and from this the various controllers have to be adjusted.

One of the essentials of the system is that the 'cycle time', that is, the time of one complete cycle of events as indicated by the sum of the red and green indications on any signal, must be the same at all intersections, and the master controller automatically ensures this. Long cycle times are desirable when the traffic is dense, and short cycle times when the traffic is light.

Until recently, the only progressive systems were operated on the 'fixed time' principle with pre-

determined 'go' and 'stop' periods, with the master controller transmitting its unifying signals at a predetermined frequency. In the case of the Oxford Street system, London, the master controller cycle time is varied twice each day—early each morning and late each evening. The arbitrary speeds between these times are only suitable for one particular traffic density.

In the new autoflex progressive system which is used at 74 intersections in the west end of London, mostly in the borough of St. Marylebone, a traffic 'integrator' is introduced to adjust the speed of the signal indications to suit the particular traffic density at the time. To do this, a 'key' intersection at which the traffic is representative of the whole system is selected, and the ordinary local detector mats fulfil the dual purpose of local signalling and traffic counting.

One curious and unforeseen industrial development is that telephone relays are being used at the rate of about 17,500 a year to meet the requirements of the autoflex controllers. In the Marylebone master controllers alone, 6,500 press keys have been fitted. Motoring readers resident near London should drive along a thoroughfare under the control of a traffic integrator and notice the facility with which they can proceed. One of the largest and most impressive systems is in operation in Marylebone Road.

Analysis of Intelligence

MANY years of mental testing have shown that most kinds of intelligence are positively correlated, so that a person talented in one direction is more likely than not to be talented in others. This suggests that each ability may be analysed into the sum of parts or 'factors', one of which (Spearman's 'general factor' g) is common to every kind of ability. At first, attention was directed mainly to certain dissimilar mental tests which satisfied the tetrad equations. The score of each such test can be expressed as the sum of two parts, which are positive multiples of g and of a 'specific factor', uncorrelated with g or with the specific factors occurring in the other tests. This simple form of 'two-factor theory' applies to the Spearman-Stephenson form perception tests. But W. Stephenson has shown that the ordinary verbal mental tests have a verbal group factor, and so are analysed into three parts, positive multiples of g , v , and specific factors. However, those who use tetrads are still called 'the two-factor school', as opposed to those who prefer other methods ('the multiple factor school'), such as H. Hotelling and L. L. Thurstone; but there is now no difference in principle or in the final results, merely in technique. It should be remarked that the verbal factor does not itself measure verbal ability, but (roughly) what is left of that ability when the parts due to g and the specific factor are deducted.

Unfortunately, the same set of test scores can be factorised in an infinite number of ways. Are factors merely mathematical symbols without psychological meaning? This criticism is especially difficult to repel in some earlier forms of multiple factor analysis, where some parts were subtracted from the others. To overcome this difficulty, and ensure that all parts occur with the same sign, has been the starting point of recent investigations independently carried out by

Thurstone¹ and W. P. Alexander². Alexander, after obtaining a first set of factors by any of the usual methods, then transforms them to a new set chosen on psychological grounds. Stephenson's results for perceptual and verbal tests are confirmed, and a new 'practical factor' F (in addition to g and specifics) is found in 'practical tests', such as those using cubes or mazes. On the other hand, Thurstone, analysing a mixed set of perceptual, verbal and practical tests, transforms his original factors so as to obtain three factors, G , V , S , such that no test should contain more than two of them (in addition to a specific factor). G occurred in all, G and V in the verbal tests, and G and S in the practical. Thus G , V , S seem to be the same as g , v , F , but Thurstone chose them mathematically and interpreted them psychologically, while Alexander reversed the process.

The psychological definitions of v and F fit in with Alexander's extension of his method to achievement tests such as school examinations; g and v , but not F , occur in written examinations, while g and F , but not v , occur in practical examinations. But two more factors are now required, apparently measuring character rather than intelligence: X , interpreted as 'persistence' or 'the will to succeed', and Z , whose meaning has not yet been fixed. In mathematics and science X is more important than g or v , but in English v is predominant. It is hoped that results of this kind may be useful in educational and vocational guidance, but the investigations should be confirmed (with an indication of the limits of accuracy), extended to include tests of temperament, and linked up with biological considerations such as growth.

H. T. H. PIAGGIO.

¹ *J. Gen. Psych.*, 11, 126; 1934.

² "Intelligence, Concrete and Abstract" (*Brit. J. Psychol. Monograph Supplement* 19), Camb. Univ. Press, 1935. 12s. 6d.

Educational Topics and Events

BIRMINGHAM.—The degree of D.Sc. has been awarded to A. A. Hirst for papers published in the *Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers* on the cleaning of coal, principles involved in separation of particles, and allied subjects; and to F. M. Lea for work published in the *Philosophical Transactions*, the *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry* and in building research technical papers, mainly dealing with properties of cement.

BRISTOL.—Dr. E. L. Hirst has been appointed to the Alfred Capper Pass chair of chemistry, in succession to Prof. F. Francis, who is to retire in July next. Dr. Hirst is at present reader in the chemistry of natural products in the University of Birmingham, and in addition has had experience as a lecturer in the University of St. Andrews, at Newcastle and in the University of Manchester. He is an organic chemist with an international reputation for his work on sugars, starches and celluloses. His studies have led him to chemical and biological investigations into the nature of vitamin C which involved collaboration on the biological side with the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Dr. Hirst was successful in elucidating the constitution of vitamin C and, in collaboration with Prof. W. N. Haworth, has devised methods for the manufacture of the vitamin from the simpler sugars. He is also interested in the part played by sugars in the growth of plants. For these researches he was awarded the fellowship of the Royal Society in 1934.

Prof. W. E. Garner, Leverhulme professor of physical chemistry in the University, has been appointed director of the Chemical Laboratories, on the retirement of Prof. Francis.

In the eleventh annual report, for 1934-35, to the Court of Governors of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1, attention is directed to the finances of the School. The accounts show a deficit of nearly £3,000 for the year, annual subscriptions and donations amounting to about £10,000. It is the aim of the School that funds raised in this way should supplement the University grant and income from endowments to the extent of £12,000-£15,000. Sir Austen Chamberlain, the chairman of the Court of Governors, became a member of the Board of Management, by virtue of his office under the provisions of the revised charter, and Sir Cooper Perry succeeds Sir Harry Goschen as chairman of the Board. Prof. W. Jameson's report on the work of the School for the year ended July 31, 1935, surveys the activities of the School. The Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, incorporated in the School, has assisted in various ways industrial undertakings in many parts of the world. These include gold, copper and other mines, development companies in Australia, Africa and Europe, and plantations in India, Ceylon and Malaya. In the Department of Industrial Physiology, consultations and collaboration with industrial bodies have featured largely in the work of the session, and include problems of lighting and dust, protective masks for furnace workers, heat insulation in ships, tropical tentage and insulation of tropical helmets with linings of reinforced aluminium foil, and electric aids to hearing. A list of the papers, reports, etc., published from the School during the year is appended.

Science News a Century Ago

The Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in 1836

THE year 1835 had been for Airy, as he wrote in his autobiography, "a busy and anxious year". Appointed to succeed Pond as Astronomer Royal, during the last quarter of the year he had resided at Cambridge but had visited Greenwich once a week. "Through the last quarter of 1835," he said, "I had kept everything going on at the Greenwich Observatory in the same manner in which Mr. Pond had carried it on. With the beginning of 1836 my new system began. I had already prepared 30 printed skeleton forms (a system totally unknown to Mr. Pond) which were now brought into use. And, having seen the utility of the Copying Press in merchants' offices, I procured one. From this time my correspondence, public and private, is exceeding perfect.

"At this time the dwelling house was still unconnected with the Observatory. It had no staircase to the Octagon Room. . . . The North-east Dome ground floor was still a passage room. The North Terrace was the official passage to the North-west Dome where there was a miserable Equatorial, and to the 25-foot Zenith Tube (in a square tower like a steeple, which connected the N.W. Dome with Flamsteed's house). . . . The Computing Room was a most pitiful little room. There was so little room for me that I transported the principal table to a room in my house, where I conducted much of my own official business. A large useless reflecting telescope (Ramage's), on the plan and nearly of the size of Sir W. Herschel's principal telescope, encumbered the centre of the Front Court."

Of the matters which occupied Airy in January 1836, one was connected with the projected London and Gravesend Railway and another the chronometer work of the Observatory. It was proposed to carry the railway at a high level across the bottom of Greenwich Park. "On Jan. 9th," said Airy, "I received orders from the Admiralty to examine into its possible effect in producing vibrations in the Observatory. After much correspondence, examination of ground, etc., I fixed upon a part of the Greenwich Railway (not yet opened for traffic) near the place where the Croydon trunk line now joins it, as the place for trains to run upon, while I made observations with a telescope viewing a collimator by reflection in mercury at the distance of 500 feet. The experiments were made on Jan. 25th, and I reported on Feb. 4th. It was shown that there would be some danger to the Observatory."

As regards the custody of chronometers, Airy wrote: "In the inferior departments of the Admiralty . . . the Observatory was considered rather as a place for managing Government chronometers than as a place of science. . . . On Jan. 17th I mentally sketched my regulations for my own share in chronometer business. I had some correspondence with Captain Beaufort, but we could not agree, and the matter was referred to the Admiralty. Finally arrangements were made which put the chronometer business in proper subordination to the scientific charge of the Observatory."

The Hot Springs of the Pyrenees

WRITING from Edinburgh to Whewell, on January 7, 1836, J. D. Forbes said: ". . . My special thanks for Hopkins' paper, which arrived at an admirable

moment. I was reading a paper to our Royal Society about Auvergne, and particularly upon elevation craters, which was quite in point. I am writing a paper just now which I intend for the R. S., London, on the Pyrenean springs, their temperature, geological relations, etc.; and on the former point, temp., I am vain enough to hope that it may prove a sort of model to future observers: at least no one has hitherto so observed, I believe. . . . But these are only secondary occupations, which, with my lecturing labours, only revolve round my primary, the polarized heat. I have managed to magnify the effects so as to be, I hope, beyond cavil. . . . I think that experiment is a quietus for Biot."

Societies and Academies

PARIS

Academy of Sciences, December 2 (*C.R.*, 201, 1073-1156). HENRI DOUVILLÉ: Notice on the work of the late H. F. Osborn, *Correspondant* of the Academy. ALEXANDRE GUILLIERMOND, MAURICE FONTAINE and Mlle. ANNE RAFFY: The existence in *Eremothecium Ashbyi* of a yellow pigment belonging to the flavin group. The pigment from the *Eremothecium* has been directly compared with Karrer's lactoflavin and shown to possess similar properties. It is suggested that the pigment may play an important part in the metabolism of these fungi. JULIEN COSTANTIN: The *enroulement* of the *Belle de Juillet* variety of the potato. Remarks on the favourable effects of high altitudes on this disease. CHARLES PÉREZ was elected a member of the Section of Anatomy and Zoology in succession to the late Louis Joubin. KAROL BORSUK: Contribution to the theory of dimensions. P. RACHEVSKY: A dual bimetric system. SERGE FINIKOFF: Stratifiable couples attached to surfaces the asymptotics of which belong to linear complexes. SZOLEM MANDELBROJT: The J right lines and singular points of functions represented by Dirichlet's series. R. O. KUZMIN: The method of Tschebicheff for the approximate evaluation of integrals. JEAN LAGRULA: The intensity of gravity in Algeria, in the Midi of France and in the island of Majorca. Tables of results obtained during 1935 with the Holweck-Lejay pendulum. SANTIAGO ANTUNEZ DE MAYOLO: The interpretation of the α coefficient of fine structure. JACQUES YVON: The fluctuations of the density at the critical point. Discussion of a theorem of Smoluchowski from the point of view of the effect of gravity. PIERRE VERNOTTE: Concerning a problem of convection: insufficiency of the equation of heat. JEAN MERCIER: The determination of the region of synchronisation of two oscillators. JEAN BERNAMONT: The fluctuations of potential at the boundaries of a metallic conductor of small volume traversed by a current. MARCEL LAPORTE: The duration of the very short flashes of light obtained by discharging a condenser through a gas tube. Study of the discharge through a tube containing argon and mercury vapour. The duration of the very intense part of the flash was of the order of 10^{-8} second. JACQUES SOLOMON: The absorption in matter of particles of great energy. JEAN BECQUEREL: The determination of the paramagnetic susceptibilities of crystals of the rare earths, by the measurement of the paramagnetic rotatory powers. RAYMOND RICARD and ANTOINE SAUNIER: The spark spectra of

cadmium. Results of a study of the Cd III and Cd IV spectra. PIERRE AUGER and ALBERT ROSENBERG: The analysis of the cosmic corpuscular radiation under a screen of 28 metres of soil. The results differ considerably from those obtained above the soil at various altitudes. The soft group, if it exists at this depth, cannot be more than 3 per cent, while at 3,500 metres it amounts to 40 per cent. GEORGES CHAMPETIER: The hydration of chromic chloride in heavy water (deutrohydrogen oxide). The hydration of chromium chloride in ordinary and heavy water has been followed by measurements of the electrical conductivity. The reaction proceeds more slowly in the heavy water, the ratio of the velocities being approximately one to three. Mlle. M. T. SALAZAR: The constitution of the capillary layer in solutions of malachite green. RENÉ DALMON: The nitration of cellulose by the vapour of nitrogen pentoxide. The yield of trinitrocellulose in this reaction was found to be 99.3 per cent. MARCEL BALLAY: The constitution and properties of some alloys of iron, carbon and beryllium. Study of seven alloys containing amounts of beryllium increasing up to 3.88 per cent. PIERRE VAN RYSSELBERGHE: Thermodynamic potentials and affinity. PAUL RENAUD and ERNEST BAUMGARDT: The law of displacement of equilibrium. ANDRÉ CHRÉTIEN and OSCAR HOFFER: The existence of two hydrates of potassium thiocyanate. HENRI GUÉRIN: The action of heat on calcium and strontium ortho-, pyro- and metarsenates. The orthoarsenates can be heated to 1,200° C. in a vacuum without change: pyroarsenates and metarsenates by prolonged heating at temperatures above 800° C. are slowly converted into orthoarsenates. XAVIER THIESSE: The action of oxidising agents on sodium hypoferrite. A description of various products obtained by treating alkaline solutions of sodium hypoferrite with chlorine and bromine: the concentration of the sodium hydroxide is the determining factor. JEAN BARLOT: The hydrogenation of bituminous schists at the ordinary pressure. Results of the distillation of four schists of different types in hydrogen at the ordinary pressure. The yields of oil were increased, the tar and sulphur percentages reduced. Mlle. RENÉE LE BLANC: Some *Chaetoceros* of the Etang de Thau. ANTONIN TRONCHET: Observation *in vivo* of the tactile dots of the tendrils of *Bryonia dioica*. A. QUINTANILHA: The cytology of the copulations *illégitimes* in *Coprinus fimetarius*. ANTOINE MAGNAN and HENRY GIRERD: Study of the pressures about a pigeon beating its wings. BORIS EPHRUSSI and GEORGE W. BEADLE: The conditions of autodifferentiation of Mendelian characters. JEAN LAVOLLAY: The fixation and exchange of cations in living beings. The character of generality of the laws of exchange of bases. EMIL CIONGA: An acid ester contained in the root of officinal valerian. RAOUL LECOQ and RENÉ CAREL: Comparison of the acetone-producing action of some food lipids and castor oil.

AMSTERDAM

Royal Academy (*Proc.*, 38, No. 8, October 1935). J. H. C. LISMAN and W. H. KEESOM: The melting curve of oxygen to 170 kgm./cm.². The melting point of oxygen as a function of the pressure and a calculation of the triple point and density at the latter temperature. W. H. KEESOM and J. HAANTJES. (1) Further results of the separation by rectification of neon into its isotopic components. Densities and mean atomic weights of various

fractions. (2) Vapour pressures of neon of different isotopic compositions. Deduction of the ratio p_{20}/p_{22} of the two isotopes and comparison with theory. J. DE GIER and P. ZEEMAN: The isotopes of nickel. Results with the parabola method for the abundance of the isotopes 58, 60, 62 and 64. J. G. VAN DER CORPUT: Distribution functions. T. J. POPPEMA and F. M. JAEGER: The exact measurement of the specific heats of solid substances at higher temperatures. (20) On the molecular heats of the alloys of palladium and antimony in comparison with the sum of the atomic heats of the free elements. (21) On the molecular heat of the compound $PtSb_2$ in comparison with the sum of the atomic heats of the free component elements. (22) The molecular heats of the supposed binary compounds of copper and palladium. E. COHEN and J. J. A. BLEKKINGH, JR.: The influence of the degree of dispersion on physico-chemical constants (4). The density of potassium chloride is the same whether the particles have a mean diameter of 0.1 mm., 0.5 mm. or 5 mm. E. DUBOIS: The sixth (fifth new) femur of *Pithecanthropus erectus*. A further fragment of a shaft of a femur in the author's collection has been identified as a fossil bone of *Pithecanthropus erectus*. A. J. HAAGEN SMIT and F. W. WENT: A physiological analysis of the growth substance. Tests on a large number of substances to determine the influence of chemical properties on ability to stimulate plant growth. H. P. BERLAGE, jun.: The theorem of minimum loss of energy due to viscosity in steady motion and the origin of the planetary system from a rotating gaseous disc. J. POPKEN and K. MAHLER: A new principle for proof of transcendence. G. H. R. VON KOENIGSWALD: A fossil mammalian fauna from South China containing simians. ELSA REUHL: Oxygen intake of oily and starchy seeds. The effect of variation of the partial pressure of oxygen on its intake by various germinating seeds. J. DOUTRELIGNE: Note on the structure of the chloroplasts. K. V. THIMANN: An analysis of the activity of two growth-promoting substances on plant tissues. Physiological tests on substances having a chemical structure similar to that proposed for auxin A. B. VAN DER EYKEN: Development of denture and teeth in *Salmo irideus*. (1) Lower jaw. K. H. FINLEY: An anatomical study in familial olivo-ponto-cerebellar hypoplasia in cats. G. BLOMHERT: Contribution to the study of the haptic perception of proportions. Experiments to determine whether it is possible to perceive the proportions of a simple geometrical object (rectangle) by touch alone. P. E. VERKADE, J. VAN DER LEE, A. J. T. VAN ALPHEN and M. ELZAS: Researches on fat metabolism. (7) β -oxidation of normal saturated dicarboxylic acids administered *per os*. Evidence of β -oxidation of dicarboxylic acids by the living organism from experiments with dogs. J. M. WEGENER: Investigation of the two and three dimensional Finsler spaces with the ground form $L = \sqrt[3]{(a_{ik}x^i x^k)}$.

CRACOW

Polish Academy of Science and Letters, November 4. K. DZIEWONSKI and L. GIZLER: The reactions of thio-urea with the arylalkylketones. K. ROUPPERT: *Peridermium truncicola* on the stone pine in the Tatra massif. Z. GRODZINSKI: The development of the veins of the blastoderm of the fowl. W. CISLIK and Z. KAWECKI: The appearance in Poland of *Aphelinus mali*. M. LLE. H. LUCZYNSKA: The sense of distinction of form and visual memory in lizards.

Forthcoming Events

[Meetings marked with an asterisk are open to the public.]

Monday, January 6

SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY (MIDLANDS SECTION), at 7.30.—(at the Talbot Hotel, Stourbridge).—W. H. S. Chance: "The History of Optical Glass".

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—W. B. Kennedy Shaw: "An Expedition in the Southern Libyan Desert".

Tuesday, January 7

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, at 6.—(in the Philosophical Hall, Park Row, Leeds).—Prof. J. H. Priestley: "Wood-alive".

Wednesday, January 8

SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY (Joint Meeting with the PLASTICS GROUP OF THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY), at 8 (in the rooms of the Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1).—Prof. G. T. Morgan, N. J. L. Megson and L. E. Holmes: "Organic Glasses".

J. Wilson: "Plastics for Laminated Safety Glass".

Friday, January 10

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—J. Johnson: "The Future of Steam Propulsion" (Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture).

PHYSICAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION, January 7-9.—Annual Exhibition to be held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

January 7, at 7.45: R. A. Bull: "Some Instruments used in recording Sound on Film".

January 8, at 7.45: R. W. Paul: "Electrical Measurements before 1886".

CONFERENCE ON "MECHANIZATION IN MIXED FARMING", January 7-10. To be held at Rhodes House, Oxford.

Official Publications Received

Great Britain and Ireland

Agricultural Research Council. Observations by the Tuberculosis Committee on the Experiment with Spahlinger Vaccine in Northern Ireland. Pp. 6. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 2d. net. [412]
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Index to the Literature of Food Investigation. Vol. 6, No. 2. Compiled by Agnes Elisabeth Glennie, assisted by Gwen Davies. Pp. v+311-621. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 5s. net. [912]

Other Countries

New Zealand: Department of Lands and Survey. Annual Report on Scenery-Preservation for the Year ended 31st March 1935. Pp. 7. (Wellington: Government Printer.) 6d. [1612]

The Institute for Science of Labour, Kuraski. Annual Report of the Director for 1934. Pp. ii+40. 70 sen. Report No. 31: An Essay on the Basal Metabolism of the Japanese. By Dr. Gito Teruoka. Pp. 34. 70 sen. Report No. 32: On the Measurement of Sitting Height (First Report). By Dr. T. Yagi. Pp. 15. 30 sen. (Kuraski: Institute for Science of Labour.) [1612]

Journal of the Indian Institute of Science. Vol. 18A, Part 14: Study of the Bismuth Electrode. By D. N. Mehta and S. K. Kulkarni. Pp. 100-113. 10 annas. Vol. 18A, Part 15: The Estimation of Acetone in Methyl and Ethyl Alcohol. By S. D. Sunawala and M. C. T. Katti. Pp. 115-122. 12 annas. Vol. 18A, Part 16: The Steric Factor in Organic Chemical Reactions. Part 1: Influence of Esterification on the Mode of Addition of Bromine to β -Phenylpropionic Acid. By P. Ramaswami Ayyar. Pp. 123-128. 10 annas. (Bangalore: Indian Institute of Science.) [1612]

Observatoire de Zi-ka-wei. Annales de l'Observatoire astronomique de Zô-sé (Chine). Tome 19: Tables de petites planètes. Fasc. 2: Sept planètes du type flora (1000° < n < 1100°). Par le P. E. de la Villamarqué. Pp. ix+80. (Sung-kiang: Observatoire de Zô-sé.) [1612]

Catalogues, etc.

Catalogue of the Twenty-sixth Annual Exhibition of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, January 7th, 8th and 9th, 1936. Pp. 192+lxiv. (London: The Physical Society.)
Diary for 1936. Pp. 64+16+16+Diary. (Bonnybridge: John G. Stein and Co., Ltd.)